

# Development Special Use Permit #2024-10003 1604-1614 King Street – Kings Row

Application	General Data	
<b>Project Name:</b> Kings Row	PC Hearing:	June 24, 2024
	CC Hearing:	July 2, 2024
	If approved, DSUP Expiration:	July 2, 2027 (3 years)
	Plan Acreage:	0.40 acres (17,525 SF)
<b>Location:</b>	Zone:	KR / King Street Urban Retail
1604-1614 King Street and	Proposed Use:	Multifamily Residential
1604 Dechantal Street	Dwelling Units:	54
Applicant: Dechantal Limited Partnership	Gross Floor Area:	77,409 SF <sup>1</sup>
	Net Floor Area:	52,575 SF
	Small Area Plan:	King Street Metro / Eisenhower Avenue and King Street Retail Strategy
	Historic District:	Old & Historic Alexandria
	Green Building:	Compliance with 2019 Green Building Policy

### **Purpose of Application**

Consideration of a request for a development special use permit and site plan with modifications to construct a 44-unit building and rehabilitate five of the six existing townhouses at 1604 to 1614 King Street to 10 multi-unit dwellings.

### **Special Use Permits and Modifications Requested:**

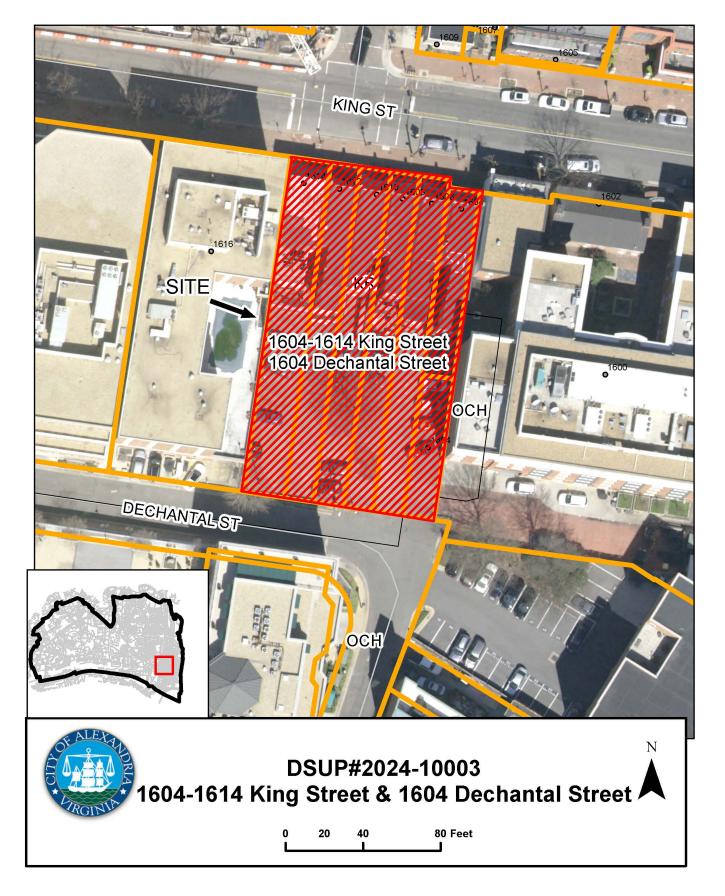
- 1. Development Special Use Permit and Site Plan with modifications for multifamily development in the KR zone;
  - a. Special Use Permit for an increase in FAR to 3.0 in the KR zone for residential properties within 1,000 feet of a Metrorail station;
  - b. Special Use Permit for a reduction of 10 parking spaces for mult-iunit use;
  - c. Modification to the height-to-centerline setback;
  - d. Modification to the open space requirement in the KR zone;
  - e. Modification to the crown coverage requirement; and
  - f. Modification to the street tree requirement.

Staff Recommendation: APPROVAL WITH CONDITIONS		
Staff Reviewers:		
Robert M. Kerns, AICP, Chief of Development	robert.kerns@alexandriava.gov	
Catherine Miliaras, AICP, Principal Planner	catherine.miliaras@alexandriava.gov	
Michael Swidrak, AICP, Urban Planner	michael.swidrak@alexandriava.gov	

<sup>1</sup> Gross floor area is 107,471 SF when the townhouse basements and underground parking is included.

DSUP#2024-10003 1604-1614 King Street Kings Row

PLANNING COMMISSION ACTION, JUNE 24, 2024: On a motion by Commissioner Lyle, seconded by Commissioner Koenig, the Planning Commission voted to recommend approval of DSUP #2024-00003. The motion carried on a vote of 5-0.



# I. <u>SUMMARY</u>

#### A. Recommendation

Staff recommends approval of the proposal for 54 multi-unit dwellings in an eight-story midrise building and rehabilitated townhouses, subject to compliance with staff recommendations. The proposal provides a number of benefits for the City and surrounding community, including:

- The rehabilitation of five historic townhouses facing King Street;
- Enhanced streetscape and pedestrian improvements along King Street, including a new bus bulb-out and an approximately \$10,076 donation to the Urban Forestry Fund;
- Green building design, including compliance with 2019 Green Building Policy (LEED Silver and "performance points") for the rehabilitated townhouses and the midrise building;
- Significant ground-level open space, including internal courtyard and publicly accessible area with interpretive signage and potential public art by the site entrance;
- On-site public art installation with a minimal value of approximately \$21,400 or a likewise monetary contribution;
- A contribution of \$15,000 for Capital Bikeshare; and
- An affordable housing contribution of \$220,804.

# B. General Project Description & Summary of Issues

The applicant, Dechantal Limited Partnership, requests approval for a residential multi-unit development that includes a 44-unit midrise building and the rehabilitation of five historic townhouses on King Street into 10 multi-unit dwellings. The proposal is an updated DSUP request from what was approved by City Council at the same site (DSUP2016-00038) in November 2018.<sup>2</sup> The site is bounded by King Street to the north, Dechantal Street to the south, and the Hampton Inn and Lorien Hotel to the west and east, respectively.

The applicant is requesting the following approvals with this project:

- A Development Special Use Permit (DSUP) with Site Plan and including:
  - The construction of a midrise residential multi-unit building and the rehabilitation and conversion of five existing townhouses into 10 multifamily units, including requests for a Special Use Permit (SUP) to increase the floor area ratio from 2.0 to 3.0 in the KR zone;
  - o SUP for 10-space parking reduction per Article VIII of the Zoning Ordinance; and
  - Modifications to the height-to-centerline setback from Dechantal Street, open space requirement in the KR zone, crown coverage requirement and street tree requirement.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> See Item #12: <a href="https://legistar.granicus.com/alexandria/meetings/">https://legistar.granicus.com/alexandria/meetings/</a>
2018/11/1904 M\_City\_Council\_Public\_Hearing\_18-11-17\_Action\_Docket.pdf

Key issues that were considered in the staff analysis of this proposal, and which are discussed in further detail in this report, include:

- Updated proposal from what was approved by City Council in 2018;
- Mass, scale, design and detailing of the midrise building;
- Residential development in a floodplain; and
- Site design and open space, including the placement of the midrise building and the design of the internal courtyard.

# II. BACKGROUND

### A. Site Context

The 0.4-acre site currently consists of seven parcels,<sup>3</sup> with frontage on King Street at the intersection with Harvard Street, and Dechantal Street. Six of these parcels front King Street and consist of six townhouses designed in the "Washington style," a local name for a style characterized by two-to-three story buildings, usually with front porches, that were popularized in Washington, DC and often attributed to the work of Harry Wardman and one of his employees, George Santmyers. Five of the six parcels with frontage on King Street are "through" lots, and also have frontage on Dechantal Street. The parcel addressed at 1604 Dechantal Street, is located to the south of 1604 King Street, and is currently vacant. The parcels fronting King Street are zoned KR.<sup>4</sup> The townhouses are currently used for offices, though 1614 King Street has been vacant since it was damaged in a fire.

The uses adjacent to the site are generally commercial, with office and hotel uses on King and Dechantal Streets. The site is located adjacent to the Lorien Hotel to the east, the Hampton Inn to the west and the Hyatt Centric hotel across King Street to the north. The nearest residential neighborhood is located to the north along Harvard Street. The 1600 block of King Street is considered a transitional block between the Old Town Central Business District and the King Street Metrorail Station area.

The development site is generally flat and slopes slightly downward to the south and west. The site is located within the Timber Branch Watershed with the southern half of the site located in the 100-year floodplain. The applicant must receive a Letter of Map Revision (LOMR-F) from FEMA prior to obtaining a certificate of occupancy to confirm that the average finished grade of the site is sufficiently raised out of the floodplain. The LOMR process is discussed in the Staff Analysis below.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> The parcel consolidation included with DSUP2016-00038 was not recorded.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> The rezoning of 1604 Dechantal Street from OCH to KR was finalized by the City Council by ordinance following the DSUP2016-00038 approval.

DSUP#2024-10003 1604-1614 King Street Kings Row

The site is located within the boundaries of the King Street Metro / Eisenhower Avenue Small Area Plan and the King Street Retail Strategy. The site is also located in the Old & Historic Alexandria District, and subject to review for a Certificate of Appropriateness by the Board of Architectural Review (BAR). See the BAR section below for information on the BAR concept review and permit to demolish request for the 1614 King Street townhouse.

### B. Project Evolution/Procedural Background

The applicant has been working with City staff for the past decade on the development of the site. The proposal has been revised and refined over the last several years, and issues relating to parking, building massing and location, open space and issues with construction in a floodplain have been discussed and addressed. As mentioned above, the applicant received an approval for development on the site from City Council in November 2018. The applicant was not able to secure financing to commence preparation of construction and never took the approved preliminary plan through the final site plan process. The DSUP#2016-00038 approval is expiring as of this spring (including the COVID-19 Emergency extension) and the applicant decided to not seek an extension of the approved DSUP in order to make refinements to the building and site design.

The latest iteration of the proposal has been in the review process with the City for the past year, including two presentations at the BAR (see section below for more information). As discussed further below, the main aspects of the proposal that have changed are the building skin and architecture of the midrise building, including the incorporation of brick-arch forms and the design of the balconies, and the design of the courtyard, and the proposed entryway into the site from King Street.

# C. Detailed Project Description

The applicant is proposing 54 multi-unit dwellings<sup>5</sup> through the construction of a 44-unit building and the conversion of the existing townhouses fronting King Street into 10 dwelling units. All of the units and structures will be consolidated on a single parcel and the applicant has implied that the units will be condominium ownership. The primary pedestrian entrance to the site is from King Street, with the townhouses maintaining their entrances from the existing front porches, and the midrise building accessed through a brick-arched gateway entrance located in the existing location of the 1614 King Street townhouse, where demolition is proposed.<sup>6</sup> The Dechantal Street frontage will serve parking and loading activities for the site.

The eight-story midrise building will be located on the southern half of the site and will contain 44 dwelling units. The building will be clad in brick and features inset balconies on both the north and south facades for each second-floor unit and above, with ground-level patios for the first-floor units facing the internal courtyard. The final detailing is subject to review by the Board of Architectural Review and approval of a Certificate of Appropriateness.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> The applicant has indicated that the number of dwelling units constructed may fluctuate, though the final unit and bedroom counts shall comply with the Parking Reduction SUP request and open space modification.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> The brick archway and the demolition of the 1614 King Street townhouse still require BAR approval. See the BAR section below for discussion.

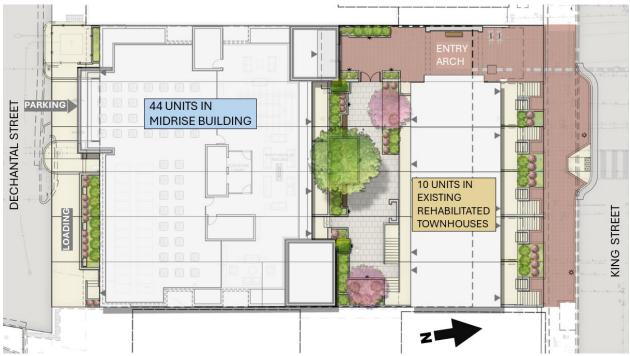


Figure 1: Site Plan

The applicant has proposed 10 multifamily units to be located in the townhouses fronting King Street. The proposal calls for the rehabilitation and partial demolition of five of the six townhouses, with the rear additions of these townhouses removed. The sixth townhouse (currently at 1614 King Street) will be removed and replaced with a brick-arch gateway covered by a pergola. Each townhouse will be split into two units. The townhouse units will also have ADA access on the rear from the internal courtyard via a wheelchair lift and walkway lining the townhouse rear walls.

The multifamily units are served by a 59-space parking garage, located on two underground levels and accessed from Dechantal Street. A parking reduction of 10 spaces is requested based on the number of bedrooms included in the multi-unit proposal — the SUP is discussed in the Staff Analysis below. A loading space has been proposed adjacent to the building within the property line, accessed from a mountable curb on Dechantal Street.

The applicant has provided ground-level and above-grade open space amenities. This includes a 2,192-square-foot internal courtyard and midrise entryway to be shared between the midrise and townhouse unit residents, and over 2,000 square feet of rooftop open space. Each midrise unit has a balcony (or patio at ground level) of up to 8 feet in depth. The applicant has asked for an open space reduction based on the 150-square-foot per unit open space requirement in the KR zone, though the provided open space exceeds 25 percent of the site area, which is what is required in many higher-density zones in the city.

The applicant will implement streetscape improvements, including new brick sidewalks and a bulb-out for an enhanced DASH bus stop in front of the site. As described in greater detail in the Staff Analysis below, the applicant requests modifications for the midrise building's encroachment of the height-to-centerline setback from Dechantal Street, street tree placement and crown

coverage requirements per the Zoning Ordinance and detailed in the City Landscape Guidelines in addition to the aforementioned open space modification. This is in addition to the Special Use Permits (SUPs) requested, which include a floor area ratio (FAR) increase in the KR zone and the 10-space parking reduction.

# III. ZONING

Table 1 – Zoning Tabulations

Property Address:	1604 King Street	
Total Site Area:	0.40 acres (17,525 SF)	
Zone:	KR / King Street urban retail	
Current Use:	Office and vacant	
Proposed Use:	Multifamily residential	
	Permitted/Required	Proposed
FAR	2.0 (3.0 with SUP)	3.0
Height:	77 Feet	77 Feet
Setbacks/Yards:	No yard requirements	
Open Space:	8,100 square feet (based	4,700 SF <sup>7</sup>
	on 150 square feet per	2,621 SF at ground level
	unit)	2,079 SF at rooftop
Crown	4,381 square feet (25%)	3,093 square feet (17.6%) <sup>8</sup>
Coverage:		
Parking:	69-81 spaces	59 spaces <sup>9</sup>
Loading spaces:	0	1

# IV. STAFF ANALYSIS

# A. Conformance with the Master Plan and Regulations

### King Street Metro / Eisenhower Avenue Small Area Plan

The site is located within the boundaries of the King Street Metro / Eisenhower Avenue Small Area Plan. Adopted in 1992, the plan provides long-range guidance for neighborhoods surrounding the King Street and Eisenhower Metrorail Stations. The Plan acknowledges the transit-rich location of this neighborhood, and one principle states "mixed use development at relatively high densities should be encouraged near the two transit stations" (page 46). The Plan also specifies

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Open space modification requested.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Crown coverage modification requested.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Parking Reduction SUP requested.

which uses are intended for this area, noting as a primary goal "to create lively, mixed use office, retail, residential and hotel development supported by open space, recreational, entertainment and cultural amenities" (page 55). The proposed multi-unit residential development and the increase in residents in the King Street Metro area will help to support area businesses and enhance the mixed-use character of the area. The proposed development implements the Small Area Plan land use objective that encourages "quality, high density mixed use development" near the King Street Metrorail station. The preservation of the historic townhouses with the midrise building set farther back from King Street is in compliance with the Small Area Plan goal that ensures "development protects and enhances the character of the City, its landmarks and its neighborhoods."

### **King Street Retail Strategy**

Adopted in 2005, the King Street Retail Strategy provides a detailed assessment and blueprint for the health, preservation, and expansion of the retail environment on King Street. The Retail Strategy provided the framework for what became the King Street urban retail zone (KR). The retail strategy was adopted with a Master Plan Amendment that incorporated it into the King Street Metro / Eisenhower Avenue Small Area Plan (MPA#2005-0002). Each chapter in the Retail Strategy covers a specific Guiding Principle such as Urban Design, Land Use, and Parking and has detailed plan implementation recommendations. Table 2 below illustrates how the King Street Condos site conforms to and is in the general spirit of the King Street Retail Strategy. <sup>10</sup>

Table 2 - King Street Retail Strategy Elements

Element	Goals/Recommendations	Proposed
Sidewalks	<b>Guiding Principle:</b> Require all sidewalks to be paved in brick, but allow the pattern to vary	Sidewalks along King Street frontage will be brick
	<b>Guiding Principle:</b> Require landscaped tree wells or tree grates	Street trees are conditioned to be provided on King Street
	Planning Recommendation: Maintain a minimum 7-to-8-foot-wide pedestrian way between sidewalk landscaping area and the building face and/or stoop	The pedestrian way will be a minimum 7 feet clear with most of the sidewalk over 10 feet wide between the property line and curb
Vital Retail Environment	Guiding Principle: Encouraging residential uses on upper floors to provide 16-hour activity and lights on the street in the evening	Addition of multifamily units will increase activity on Upper King Street during evenings and weekends

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> It should be noted that the proposal is not required to have ground-floor commercial uses per KR zone (Zoning Ordinance Section 6-702) regulations based on the placement of the townhouse first floors more than 4 feet above sidewalk grade.

#### **Land Use Controls**

On page 5-7 of the King Street Retail Strategy is a recommendation for a building envelope that prescribes a maximum building height for new development fronting King Street. The building envelope is "defined by a 30-degree building control plane (the origin of the plane to be established at a point 5 feet above the curb on the far side of the street)." The purpose of the control plane is to minimize visual impacts and limit shadows cast from taller buildings.

As shown in Figure 2 below, the proposed new building exceeds the building envelope with a portion of the rooftop guard/parapet along the northern building façade. This recommendation is not codified in the Zoning Ordinance, and there is no formal "modification" or "variation" to facilitate relief from a recommendation in the Strategy. Staff supports relief from this recommendation due to the minimal relief requested and the importance of creating rooftop open space and the integration of the rooftop guard/parapet into the overall building design. Additionally, as this building is set significantly back from King Street, its visibility will be limited and the height will not overwhelm the King Street streetscape.

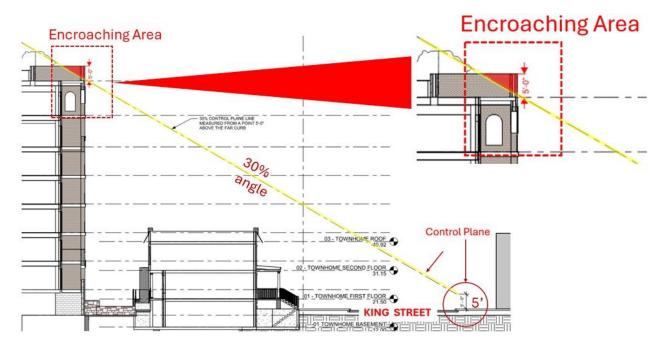


Figure 2: Portion (in red) of the new building that does not comply with the recommended 30-degree building envelope starting from King Street

### **KR Zone Compliance**

The site is located in the KR - King Street Urban Retail zone (Section 6-700 of the Zoning Ordinance). The zone "is intended to create strategic and flexible zoning for properties abutting King Street in Old Town in order to enhance the long term vitality of the street." While the proposal does not include ground-floor retail, (see Footnote 10 above) it will stimulate more street activity with the rehabilitation of the mostly vacant townhouses into multi-unit dwellings and addition of more residents to Upper King Street to patronize local businesses. Zoning Ordinance

relief in the form of SUP and site plan modification requests are discussed in sections F. and G. of the Staff Analysis below.

# B. Conformance to City Policies

The proposed development meets several applicable City policies including:

# **Affordable Housing Policy**

Consistent with the City's Procedures Regarding Affordable Housing Contributions, the residential floor area permitted under the existing KR zoning (2.0 FAR) is subject to the 2023 Residential Tier 1 voluntary contribution rate of \$3.37/square foot, and density permitted through a Special Use Permit (up to 3.0 FAR) is subject to the Tier II contribution rate of \$6.75/square foot. The applicant will provide a voluntary monetary contribution of \$220,804 to the Housing Trust Fund. Since the project is being built within the density permitted by the KR zone, no committed affordable units are required to be provided. The applicant's voluntary contribution will advance the implementation of the City's Housing Master Plan recommendations which include supporting down payment assistance programs for first-time homebuyers and leveraging public-private affordable housing partnerships. Additionally, as no residents occupy the existing residential apartments at the site, no relocation plan is required.

### **Green Building Policy**

The City's 2019 Green Building Policy established that newly constructed private buildings should achieve a minimum green building certification level of LEED Silver (or equivalent) and meet the City's identified performance points. The applicant will achieve conformance with the Green Building Policy using LEED for New Construction v4.1 certification at the Silver level, in addition to meeting the City's required performance points.

The project will feature an interior courtyard, enhancing access to natural daylight for residents. LED lighting will be used throughout. The applicant has reserved the southeast portion of the midrise rooftop for potential solar photovoltaic installation (i.e. the project will be "solar ready"). The applicant will be providing a commissioning report for the midrise and townhouse units by certificates of occupancy. The project will install at least three EV charging stations and will install conduit and junction boxes to prepare for an additional 30 charging ports in the future.

#### **Public Art Policy**

The applicant proposes to include public art at the project site, pursuant to the City's Public Art Policy adopted on December 13, 2014. The value of the on-site art should be a minimum of approximately \$21,400, based on the added square footage on site and the \$0.30 per square foot that is asked for public art contributions on projects without on-site public art. The applicant will confirm with City staff during Final Site Plan if a public art installation will be incorporated in the publicly accessible portions of the entryway by the existing location of the 1614 King Street

townhouse. If on-site public art installation is not feasible, the applicant will provide the contribution amount noted above.

## C. Building Design

The proposal features two main building components: the row of rehabilitated townhouses fronting King Street, and the proposed midrise building located behind the townhouses. The design juxtaposes early historic 20<sup>th</sup>-century townhouses with a more contemporary midrise building; the midrise building *parti* reads as compatible with the townhouses through the use of brick and "punched" window openings.

#### **Townhouses**

The applicant proposes to rehabilitate the townhouses currently located at 1604-1614 King Street into 10 dwelling units. Five of the six townhouses fronting King Street will remain, though they will be repaired and modified to address some of the deferred maintenance issues due to their under-use or vacancy over the past few years. The terra cotta mansard roofs and the front porches will remain, as these are character-defining features of the historic townhouses. On the rear, the existing "ells" will be demolished, and a simple rear elevation will be installed. Because the front doors are elevated, ADA access to the rear of the townhouses will be facilitated through an elevated platform, accessed from stairs in the courtyard and a wheelchair lift. The applicant will explore further during the Final Site Plan phase if rooftop decks can be added to each townhouse.

The applicant proposes demolishing the westernmost townhouse at 1614 King Street. This townhouse was damaged by fire in the 1990s and sustained additional damage over the subsequent years. In its place, the applicant is proposing the construction of a brick archway entrance into the site, leading to the courtyard and the midrise building entrance. The archway structure will be about 20 feet deep, though an open trellis is proposed to replace a closed roof structure.



Figure 3: View of the rehabilitated townhouses from King Street with the midrise building in the background

### **Midrise Building**

The proposed new eight-story midrise building will be constructed behind the King Street townhouses and will contain (as currently proposed) 44 multifamily units and a two-level underground parking garage. The building is broken down into separate brick masses viewed from the north and south facades that use a similar language to one another but feature different scales of masonry openings. At the north elevation, the massing is broken into three sections including a single-bay tower aligned with the arched entryway, a four-bay center section with a stepped-back top floor and a two-bay tower along the east side. The south elevation varies slightly, with a protruding two-bay tower aligning above the parking garage entrance to the rooftop and an adjacent three-bay massing protruding to the top of the seventh floor. The protruding bays on each façade help frame the location of the balconies for each unit – some which are partially covered within the protruding bay superstructure and some that are concrete slabs extending from the primary building wall.

The multifamily units are spread across each of the floors of the building, including two units on the first floor with private patios facing the internal courtyard. The lower levels of the midrise building on King Street are generally obscured from view by the townhouses in front, although some views will be visible from King Street through the archway entrance. As discussed in the BAR section below, portions of the midrise architectural skin and the archway design from King Street are subject to approval of a Certificate of Appropriateness and will go through additional refinement and change.



Figure 4: Proposal viewed from King Street (taken from December 2023 BAR submittal)

# D. Board of Architectural Review (BAR)

The proposed project was first reviewed by the Old and Historic Alexandria District (OHAD) BAR in 2014. The Board expressed support for the height and scale of the building and provided feedback on the proposed design. The applicant returned for BAR concept reviews in 2016 and 2017 with a proposal of a similar height and scale but different designs. The Board provided feedback on iterations that appeared to be too much of a departure from the character of the historic district, and the applicant responded with variations on the design that was included in the DSUP2016-00038 approval.

On October 4, 2023, the applicant returned to the BAR with a new design of a similar size and height as the previous versions. The applicant presented two options for the elevations, both of which included continuous balconies across the length of the building. The applicant also proposed the complete demolition of the building at 1614 King Street and the demolition of the majority of the townhouses at 1604-1612 King Street. The Board encouraged the applicant to explore design options that were less rigid in composition and more compatible with the historic district. The Board expressed concern about the lack of specificity regarding the extent of the proposed demolition of the existing townhouses and asked the applicant to return with options for the replacement of the townhouse at 1614 King Street to be completely demolished.



Figure 5: The midrise building northern (King Street) façade without townhouses shown in foreground



Figure 6: King Street elevation of previous approval (2018)

On December 20, 2023, the applicant returned to the Board with a refined proposal featuring the currently proposed design. Arched openings at the top of each bay remain a prominent feature of the design. The Board appreciated the revisions to the design, stating that the current design is more successful and that the organized bays are compatible with the fabric of the historic district. They noted that the masonry arches are similar to decorative masonry arches found on structures throughout the two historic districts. The Board expressed support for the masonry entryway/portal, finding that it is an effective entry to the site and providing feedback on the details and proportions of this element. In this submission, the applicant also provided additional detail regarding the extent of demolition on the townhouses at 1604-1612 King Street. All of the elements that are visible from the public right of way will be retained with the rear portions being rebuilt. The Board endorsed the complete demolition of 1614 King Street and the proposed limited demolition for the townhouses at 1604-1612 King Street.

After the approval of the DSUP for the proposed project, the applicant must return to the BAR for a Permit to Demolish for the townhouses and a Certificate of Appropriateness for the proposed multi-unit residential building.

# E. Site Design / Open Space

The site design proposed is generally unique along the Urban King Street corridor with a midrise building set back toward the rear of the site with townhouses lining the King Street frontage. The design works best for the site as it places the most density and height closer to office/commercial buildings to the south fronting Prince Street. This design facilitates parking and loading access from Dechantal Street, which serves generally as a service alley for the adjacent commercial buildings.

DSUP#2024-10003 1604-1614 King Street Kings Row

The provision of significant ground-level open space is based on the depth of the site and the existence of the historic townhouse row. Consistent with the previous proposal, the applicant has provided a site entryway from King Street at the western edge of the site and an internal courtyard between the midrise and townhouse structures for resident use.

The applicant is proposing brick pavers to match King Street along the western entryway of the site and concrete unit pavers within the private internal courtyard. The applicant has added raised planters for bioretention and tree canopy purposes to the courtyard. Per Table 3 (below), the applicant has provided over 2,600 square feet of ground-level open space.



Figure 7: Applicant sketch of entry area to internal courtyard and midrise building entrance (facing southeast)

The site is located in the KR zone, which requires 150 square feet of open space per unit, instead of a percentage of the site area (which is commonly 25 or 40 percent in mixed-use zones). The KR zone explicitly permits above-ground open space to meet this requirement, including space on "balconies, terraces and rooftops." The applicant has added nearly 2,100 square feet of open space on the rooftop of the midrise building.

The applicant is requesting an open space modification based on the number of dwelling units proposed on the site. As shown in Table 3, the applicant has provided 4,700 square feet of open space, or nearly 27 percent of the site area. However, the number of dwelling units (54) proposed by the applicant increases the open space requirement to 8,100 square feet.

Staff supports the modification request based on the amount of ground-level and above-grade open space provided by the applicant, which is still significant for an urban site along King Street. The applicant has the ability to provide additional open space to the plan before final site plan release, including exploring the potential of rooftop open space on top of the townhouses, and adding the area underneath the archway trellis once the design receives a certificate of appropriateness from the BAR. The applicant has also provided balconies for each of the midrise units above the first floor with a depth close to 8 feet that do not contribute to the applicant's open space requirement but do provide additional private amenities for residents. These sizable linear balcony spaces range from about 130 square feet to about 330 square feet in size per unit.

Table 3 – Open Space

Open Space	Amount
Required per KR Zone	8,100 SF (150 SF for 54 units or 46.2% of site area)
Total Provided	4,700 SF (26.8% of site area)
Ground-level	2,621 SF (15.0% of site area)
Above-grade	2,079 SF (11.9% of site area)
Publicly accessible	429 SF
Private	4,271 SF

# F. Special Use Permit Requests

Section 11-500 of the Zoning Ordinance gives authority to the City Council to approve Special Use Permits (SUPs), two of which are included with this application. The Zoning Ordinance requires that the approval of the SUPs associated with the development application:

- 1. Will not adversely affect the health or safety of persons residing or working in the neighborhood of the proposed use;
- 2. Will not be detrimental to the public welfare or injurious to property or improvements in the neighborhood; and
- 3. Will substantially conform to the Master Plan of the City.

#### Increase in FAR to 3.0 in the KR Zone

The applicant is requesting an SUP to increase the FAR in the KR zone. Section 6-705(C) of the Zoning Ordinance allows for residential uses within 1,000 feet of the King Street Metrorail Station a maximum 3.0 FAR with a special use permit.

The applicant has placed the majority of the building massing on site in the midrise building at the southern half of the property. The midrise building is set back nearly 80 feet from the King Street right-of-way, with the massing set near the property line with Dechantal Street, which serves as a service street for commercial uses.

Based on the three criteria City Council considers in their approval of SUPs, staff supports this approval due to the following:

- 1. The proposed midrise building will have a modest impact on the neighborhood in terms of height, scale, mass and intensity of the use. The building is located close to the King Street Metrorail Station, in adjacency to buildings of similar massing. All "back of house" functions for the site are to be served on Dechantal Street away from townhouses to the north, including parking access and loading.
- 2. The proposal has been presented to neighboring residents in the community, who have shown general support for the location and massing of the midrise building. The massing is placed at the rear of the site, where it is a significant distance from the townhouses on Harvard Street.
- 3. The development is in compliance with the King Street Metro / Eisenhower Avenue Small Area Plan, which encourages density close to Metrorail stations.

#### **Parking Reduction**

The applicant has requested a parking reduction of 10 spaces from the Zoning Ordinance requirement. Based on the site location (including proximity to amenities and transit), and the number of total bedrooms in the 54-unit development, the Zoning Ordinance requires a minimum of 69 parking spaces, while the applicant is providing 59 spaces. Staff supports the reduction request based on the location of the site two blocks from the King Street Metrorail and the availability of parking spaces located in nearby and adjacent office and hotel garages for rent if needed. Residents will not qualify for residential parking permits, as the adjacent portion of King Street does not accommodate permit parking, and there is no parking permitted on Dechantal Street.

Based on the three criteria City Council considers in their approval of SUPs, staff supports this approval due to the following:

- 1. The applicant has provided a right-sized parking proposal that will help to limit traffic generated from the development.
- 2. The parking reduction will not increase on-street parking permits requested per above and allows for additional opportunities to use nearby underutilized parking amenities.
- 3. Providing a right-sized parking proposal is consistent with the pedestrian-oriented focus of the King Street Retail Strategy and City initiatives to reduce parking requirements.

# G. Modifications

As part of this DSUP, the applicant is requesting two modifications to the Zoning Ordinance relating to building height to centerline setback and the crown coverage requirement. Pursuant to Section 11-416 of the Zoning Ordinance, the Planning Commission may approve these modifications if they determine that such modifications:

- 1. Are necessary or desirable to good site development;
- 2. That specific and identified features of the site design compensate for the impacts otherwise protected by the regulations for which the modification is sought; and

3. That such modification will not be detrimental to neighboring property or to the public health, safety and welfare.

### **Open Space**

Please see the discussion in Section E. of the Staff Analysis above.

# **Height to Centerline Setback**

The applicant is requesting a modification to the height-to-centerline setback that is outlined in Section 6-403(A) of the Zoning Ordinance. This provision requires that the "allowable height of any building at any point shall not exceed twice the distance from the face of the building at that point to the centerline of the street facing such building." As shown in Figure 8 below, a portion of the seventh and eighth stories, and a portion of the inset balconies and portions of the units of the sixth, seventh and eighth floors do not comply with the height-to-centerline setback. Staff supports the modification of this setback due to its minimal impact on the neighboring area. Dechantal Street is used as a service street for adjacent commercial buildings, and the condition proposed by the applicant is consistent with that of neighboring properties.

Based on the criteria listed above, that Planning Commission uses to approve modifications, staff supports this modification for the following reasons:

- 1. The modification is necessary to place the building massing of the midrise building farther back from King Street and townhouses to the north and allows for a larger internal courtyard between the midrise building and townhouses.
- 2. The reduction in the visual impact of the midrise building as it appears from King Street and the enhancement of the internal courtyard are site design aspects that offset the requested modification.
- 3. The requested modification reduces the impact on neighboring residential properties to the north of the site.

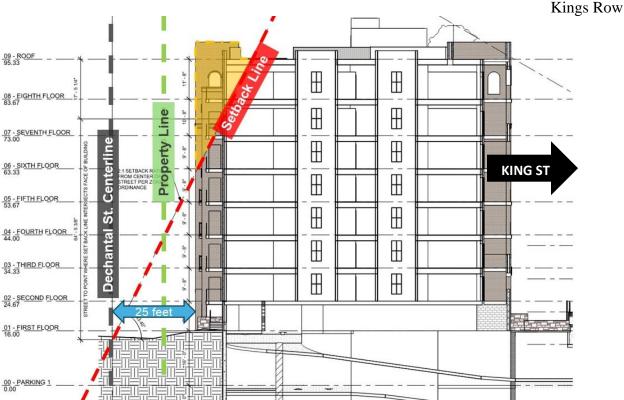


Figure 8: The height-to-centerline setback encroachment from Dechantal Street

#### **Crown Coverage and Street Tree Placement**

The applicant is requesting modifications to the 25-percent-minimum crown coverage requirement for the site and the provision of street trees fronting the site, as outlined in the City *Landscape Guidelines*, and as required by Section 11-410(CC) of the Zoning Ordinance. The 25 percent crown coverage requirement for the site is 4,381 square feet, and the applicant is providing 3,093 square feet or 17.6 percent of the site. The provided on-site plantings include three mid-sized ornamental trees in raised planters in the courtyard with a range of shrubs, which are also planted between each of the townhouse stoops fronting King Street. Due to utility constraints and the construction of a bus bulb-out fronting the site, the applicant is unable to provide any street trees along the approximately 100-foot King Street frontage.

The site is located in an urban, high-density portion of Old Town that generally has minimal crown coverage on private property. The applicant will be providing an estimated \$10,076 contribution to the Urban Forestry Fund to offset the impacts of the crown coverage modification.

Based on the criteria listed above that Planning Commission uses to approve modifications, staff supports this modification for the following reasons:

- 1. The modifications are necessary to allow for flexible urban development and for improvements to the streetscape, such as a bus bulb-out and utility placement.
- 2. The planting of trees in the internal courtyard and smaller plantings in front of the townhouses fronting King Street in addition to the contribution to the Urban Forestry Fund offset the impacts of the modification.

3. The reduced amount of area crown coverage at this location will be offset by plantings in the area that will come from the Urban Forestry Fund contribution.

# H. Floodplain Compliance Process / Stormwater

### Floodplan Compliance

The City of Alexandria's Floodplain Ordinance (Section 6-300 of the Zoning Ordinance) requires all new development in the Special Flood Hazard Area (SFHA) to set the lowest floor of each building to a minimum of 1 foot above the Base Flood Elevation (BFE) established by the Flood Insurance Study (FIS) and Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRMs) that became effective on January 11, 2024.

In order for this development proposal to comply with the City's Floodplain Ordinance, the development must be removed from the floodplain which requires a Letter of Map Revision based on fill (LOMR-F), issued by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). To accomplish this, the site must be re-graded by adding fill material to an elevation above the BFE. Once FEMA issues the LOMR-F and removes the site from the floodplain, the project will comply with the City's Floodplain Ordinance, and can proceed as proposed. The LOMR-F from FEMA will be required prior to release of Final Site Plan. Partial early release for demolition & grading may be granted to raise the site for LOMR-F submittal.

### **Stormwater Management**

The proposed development will significantly improve the management of stormwater runoff on the site, where the southern half of the property is a paved asphalt lot. The applicant will be providing a hydrodynamic BMP (best management practice) separator in the entryway to the midrise building, bioretention planters at the east end of the internal courtyard and several areas of green roof. The applicant states that there will be a 10-percent reduction in post-development peak rate of stormwater runoff for 1, 2 and 10-year storm events. Overall, the proposed BMPs will result in a 63% improvement in the reduction of phosphorus when comparing the pre and post development conditions. This improvement exceeds the site's required reductions by 53%.

# I. Pedestrian and Streetscape Improvements

The proposal features significant improvements to the streetscape along its King Street frontage. The applicant will provide new brick sidewalks in front of the site and reconstruction of curb ramps and the construction of a bus bulb-out for DASH buses at the King Street and Harvard Street intersection. In addition to the King Street improvements, the applicant will be providing a public access easement between the King Street sidewalk and arched entryway to the midrise building. This area will have brick pavers to match the King Street sidewalk, an interpretive sign and a potential public art installation.

# J. Parking and Transportation

For the parking reduction SUP request, see Section F. of the Staff Analysis above.

#### **Parking and Loading**

The applicant is providing 59 parking spaces in a two-level underground parking garage accessed from Dechantal Street for the 54 townhouse and midrise units. In addition to the parking spaces, the applicant is providing storage units, bicycle parking and a fitness room in the underground levels. Off-street loading is provided between the midrise building and Dechantal Street within the property line. The nature of Dechantal Street as a service street to adjacent commercial uses makes it ideal for parking and loading activities.

#### Traffic

The proposal does not trigger a traffic study based on the City's guidelines for the trip generation for a proposed development. Based on trip generation standards and the proposed redevelopment, the site will generate an average of 22 a.m. peak trips and 21 p.m. peak trips.

The applicant will be participating in the new City-managed Transportation Management Plan (TMP) program. The TMP focuses on encouraging alternate means of transportation other than single occupant vehicle use, with particular emphasis on encouraging walking, bicycling and mass transit during the AM and PM weekday peak hours.

### **Transit and Bicycle Facilities**

This site is served by rail, bus and bike share stations. The King Street Metrorail Station is located two blocks to the west, with Yellow and Blue Line service. The site is directly served by DASH buses 30, 31 and the King Street Trolley. The bus stop in front of the site serves eastbound and Old Town-bound traffic as part of the Old Town Circulator, while the bus stop across King Street serve routes that terminate in the West End of the City. The nearest Capital Bikeshare stations are located within two blocks, near the King Street Metrorail Station. The applicant is providing a contribution of \$15,000 for the implementation of Capital Bikeshare infrastructure near the site.

# K. School Impacts

The applicant proposes 44 dwelling units in a new eight-story building and 10 dwelling units in rehabilitated condominium townhouses. The student generation rate for market-rate high-rise (seven or more stories) is 0.01 students per dwelling unit, while the rate for new market-rate townhouse/duplex is 0.11 students per dwelling unit. Based on the generation rates created by the City and ACPS, the new development will generate approximately 2 students (rounded up from 1.54 students). This project is located within the Lyles Crouch School (Elementary) and George Washington Middle School attendance areas. Staff will integrate the proposed development project in forthcoming school enrollment forecasts.

# L. Fiscal Impacts

The proposed development was also reviewed by The Office of Real Estate Assessments. Based on current market data, they concluded that the total estimated assessed value as if completed would range from \$36,575,000 to \$40,525,000. This equates to annual real property tax revenues ranging from \$415,126 to \$459,959, or an increase of 743.48% to 834.57% based on the current CY 2025 assessment of \$4,336,195 and tax rate of \$1.135/\$100 of assessed value.

# V. COMMUNITY

The proposal has been presented several times in its most recent iteration to community members. The applicant presented to BAR twice in late 2023, gathering feedback that has helped to evolve the architecture and site layout. The applicant has also met several times with Upper King Street area residents, mostly in an informal manner, based on the relationships established with the previous approval. The applicant held a virtual community meeting where staff was in attendance on April 30. Residents had questions about resident parking and the configuration of units (i.e. number of bedrooms per unit) though are generally supportive of the proposal.

Table 3 – Community and City Meetings

DATE	MEETING	
Community Meetings		
April 30, 2024	Meeting held by applicant (virtual)	
City Meetings		
October 4, 2023	BAR Concept Review	
December 20, 2023	BAR Concept Review	

# VI. CONCLUSION

Staff recommends approval of the development site plan and modifications and all associated special use permits subject to compliance with all applicable codes and the following staff recommendations.

Staff:

Robert M. Kerns, AICP, Chief, Development Division Catherine Miliaras, AICP, Principal Planner, Development Division Michael Swidrak, AICP, Urban Planner, Development Division

# VII. ADDITIONAL GRAPHICS



Figure 9: South (Dechantal) elevation



Figure 10: View of entryway facing south



Figure 11: View from King Street looking southwest



Figure 12: View south from Harvard Street

# VIII. STAFF RECOMMENDATIONS

1. The Final Site Plan shall conform substantially with the Preliminary Site Plan dated May 1, 2024 and comply with the following conditions of approval.

### A. SITE PLAN

- 2. Per § 11-418 of the Zoning Ordinance, the Development Special Use Permit shall expire and become null and void, unless the applicant commences substantial construction of the project within 36 months after initial approval and the applicant thereafter pursues such construction with due diligence. The applicant shall provide a written status report to Staff 18 months after initial approval to update the City Council on the project status if they have not yet commenced substantial construction. The applicant may petition to extend the validity period after adequate notice and a public hearing. (P&Z)
- 3. Submit the plats and associated deeds for all applicable easements and easement vacations identified in the Preliminary Site Plan dated May 1, 2024 with the first Final Site Plan. The applicant must obtain approval of the plat(s) prior to or concurrent with Final Site Plan release. Provide proof of recordation prior to the release of the first building permit. (P&Z) (T&ES) \*
  - a. Provide public access easement to the satisfaction of the Directors of P&Z and T&ES. The easement shall be located at the northwestern corner of the site between the property line and the archway entrance to be finalized in location during Final Site Plan.
  - b. Emergency Vehicle Easement(s) (EVE) shall not be painted. When an EVE is shared with a pedestrian walkway or consists of grasscrete or a similar surface treatment, the EVE shall be defined in a manner that is compatible with the surrounding ground plane.
- 4. Show site utilities compatibly with other conditions on the site plan to the satisfaction of the Directors of P&Z, T&ES prior to Final Site Plan release, specifically: (P&Z) (T&ES) \*
  - a. Locating above grade service openings and required clearances for items such as transformers, telephone, HVAC units, and cable boxes.
  - b. Minimizing conflicts with plantings, pedestrian areas, and major view sheds.
  - c. Excluding above grade utilities from dedicated open space areas and tree wells.
  - d. Screening all utilities from the public right-of-way.
- 5. Provide a lighting plan with the Final Site Plan, unless otherwise identified below, to verify that lighting meets City standards. The plan shall be to the satisfaction of

the Directors of P&Z, T&ES, Code, and the Climate Action Officer of OCA and shall include: (P&Z) (T&ES) (OCA) (Code) \*

- a. The location of all existing and proposed streetlights and site lights, shading back less relevant information.
- b. A lighting schedule that identifies each type and number of all fixtures, mounting height, and strength of fixture in Lumens or Watts.
- c. A photometric plan with lighting calculations encompassing all existing and proposed streetlights and site light fixtures, including any existing streetlights located on the opposite side(s) of all adjacent streets. Photometric calculations must extend from proposed building face(s) to property line and from property line to the opposite side(s) of all adjacent streets and/or 20 feet beyond the property line on all adjacent properties and rights-of-way.
- d. Manufacturer's specifications and details for all proposed fixtures including site, landscape, pedestrian, sign(s), and security lighting.
- e. The numeric summary for various areas (i.e., roadway, walkway/sidewalk, alley, and parking lot, etc.) in the proposed development.
- f. Full cut-off lighting as applicable to prevent light spilling onto adjacent properties. Provide a plan distinguishing between the site with all streetlights and other pertinent off-site lighting and the site without streetlights and off-site lighting to demonstrate how the plan complies with § 13-1-3 light spill regulations.
- g. Additional lighting to achieve City standards if existing lighting within the City right-of-way adjacent to the site does not meet the minimum standards.
- h. Basic, approved Dominion LED light fixtures for all proposed light fixtures in the City right-of-way, specifically for Dechantal Street.
- i. Street lights installed along the King Street frontage shall be Alexandria Historic Street Lights per approved specifications if any replacements are needed.
- j. All site lights designed to meet City of Alexandria photometric standards shall have photovoltaic switches.
- k. The location of conduit routing between site lighting fixtures to avoid conflicts with street trees.
- 1. Details indicating proposed light pole and footings relative to the adjacent grade and pavement. All light pole foundations shall be concealed from view or light poles shall be direct bury.
- m. Paint or dye all garage walls and ceilings in a light color to increase reflectivity and improve night lighting levels. \*\*
- n. A minimum of 5.0-foot candle-maintained lighting for underground/ structured parking garages. When unoccupied, the lighting may turn off and on using motion sensors. Without motion sensor lighting, unoccupied lighting levels may be no less than 1.5-foot candles. \*\*
- o. Light fixtures for the open canopies and underground/structured parking garages shall be recessed into the ceiling for any areas visible from the public right-of-way. \*\*

- 6. Provide a unit numbering plan for each floor of a multiunit building with the first Final Site Plan. The unit numbers shall comply with a scheme of 100 level numbers on the first floor, 200 level numbers on the second floor, and continue in this scheme for the remaining floors. Indicate the use of each unit (i.e., residential, retail, office). (GIS) \*
- 7. Provide a georeferenced CAD file in <u>AutoCAD 2018</u>.dwg or greater format that adheres to the National CAD Standards prior to Final Site Plan release. The file shall have the dimension plan including existing conditions, proposed conditions, and grading elements. (P&Z) (DPI) (GIS) \*
- 8. Sheeting and shoring, support of excavation shall not extend beyond the property line, except when the applicant has obtained a written release or encroachment from adjacent property owners which has been reviewed prior to Final Site Plan release and recorded in the Land Records. (P&Z) (Code) \*
- 9. The total number of residential units may be adjusted higher or lower so long as the new unit count does not increase the building envelope, parking and open space are provided in compliance with the 10-space Parking Reduction SUP and open space modification, and the building is in substantial conformance with the Preliminary Site Plan to the satisfaction of the Director of P&Z. (P&Z) \*
  - a. Minor changes to the façade fenestration and details will be permissible, including but not limited to, window count and alignment, to be coordinated with sustainability envelope attributes and energy performance submission.
  - b. The Sanitary Adequate Outfall Analysis must reflect the actual number of units.
  - c. The unit count must be finalized prior to Final Site Plan release. (P&Z) \*

#### A. BUILDING

- 10. Provide a building code analysis with these building code data prior to Final Site Plan release: (1) use group, (2) number of stories, (3) type of construction, (4) total floor area per floor, (5) height of structure, (6) non-separated or separated mixed use, (7) fire protection system requirements, and (8) accessible routes. (P&Z) (Code) \*
- 11. The building design, including the appearance, color, and quality of materials; final detailing; three-dimensional expression; and depth of all plane changes, shall be consistent with the elevations dated March 27, 2024, the Certificate of Appropriateness and the following conditions. Provide this information regarding materials and design to the satisfaction of the Director of P&Z prior to Final Site Plan release: (P&Z) (Code) (OCA) (BAR) \*
  - a. Samples of actual window glazing, frame, and sash components proposed for each area of the building in the color and material that will be provided (may reduce sample sizes for ease in handling).

- i. Window sizes and types.
- ii. Window mullion dimensions and projection in front of face of glass.
- iii. Window frame, sash, and mullion materials.
- b. The underside of all balconies shall be finished and present a visually cohesive appearance where visible from the public right-of-way, public access easement area or internal courtyard.
- c. Coordinate the design, color, and materials of all penthouses, rooftop mechanical areas, and rooftop screening with the overall architecture of the building, as regards massing, materials, and detailing/expression. Roof surfaces must be light-colored with green roofs encouraged as an alternative.
- d. The recessed or projecting depth of brick rustication must be a minimum of 3/4 inches.
- e. Where plane changes in facades are proposed, they shall generally not be less than two feet.
- f. Where dissimilar materials meet, they must typically meet at an interior corner; where that is not possible, such transitions shall occur at a significant plane change or reveal.
- 12. Provide detailed drawings in realistic colors to permit evaluation of key building elements such as the building base, entrances, entry canopy, stoops, windows, balconies, railings, cornices, and other ornamental elements, and material details including the final detailing, finish, and color of these elements prior to Final Site Plan release. (P&Z) \*
  - a. The drawings shall be enlarged and coordinated plan-section-elevation studies, typically at ½"=1'-0" scale, with shadows cast at 45 degrees from both left and above to show true depth of recesses and projections.
  - b. Separate design drawings shall be submitted for each primary building typology, different wall, or bay type.
  - c. When warranted by the three-dimensional complexity of the design, the applicant shall provide isometric vignettes of special conditions or building areas to the satisfaction of the Director of P&Z.
  - d. All structures must remain within the property (e.g., balconies, railings, and canopies), unless permitted under the City of Alexandria Code or an encroachment has been obtained.
- 13. Provide the items listed below to allow Staff to review the materials, finishes, and architectural details. These materials shall conform substantially to the Preliminary Site Plan and the current *Guidelines for Preparation of Mock-Up Panels*, Memo to Industry effective at application submission. (P&Z) (Code)
  - a. Prior to ordering final building materials, provide a materials board that includes all proposed materials and finishes at first Final Site Plan. The materials board shall remain with P&Z until the issuance of the final

- Certificate of Occupancy, when Staff will return all samples to the applicant. (P&Z) \*, \*\*\*
- b. Staff may request more detailed/extensive materials relating to the proposed fenestration, such as samples of the glazing, frame, and sash components, and including whether the windows will be double-or-triple glazed and have simulated divided lights.
- c. Materials may be modified or substituted only if in substantial conformance with the Preliminary Site Plan approval and to the satisfaction of the Director of P&Z. \*
- d. Drawings of mock-up panel(s) that depict all proposed materials, finishes, and relationships as part of the first Final Site Plan. \*
- e. An on-site mock-up panel using the approved materials, finishes, and relationships shall be constructed for Staff review and approval. Per VCC108.2 concrete or masonry mock-up panels exceeding 6-ft. require a building permit. The panel(s) shall be constructed and approved prior to vertical (above-grade) construction and before ordering building materials. Locate the panel so that it receives sunlight from the same predominant direction as will the finished structure. \*\*
- f. The mock-up panel shall remain on-site, in the same location, and visible from the right-of-way without entering the site throughout construction until the issuance of the first Certificate of Occupancy. \*\*\*
- 14. Final building materials, finishes, and architectural details shall be subject to review and approval by the Board of Architectural Review. A materials board shall be submitted as part of the Certificate of Appropriateness approval. (BAR)

### **B. OPEN SPACE/LANDSCAPING**

- 15. Develop a palette of site furnishings for review and approval by Staff prior to Final Site Plan release. (P&Z) (T&ES) \*
  - a. Provide location, specifications, and details for site furnishings that depict the installation, scale, massing, and character of site furnishings to the satisfaction of the Directors of P&Z and T&ES.
  - b. Site furnishings may include benches, bicycle racks, trash bins, recycling receptacles, and other associated features. City standard materials are mandatory in all public right-of-way.
- 16. Provide material, finishes, and architectural details for all retaining, seat, decorative, and screen walls prior to Final Site Plan release. Indicate methods for grade transitions, handrails, directional changes, and above and below-grade conditions. Coordinate with adjacent site and building conditions. The design and construction of all walls shall be to the satisfaction of the Directors of P&Z, T&ES, and Code. (P&Z) (T&ES) (Code) \*
- 17. Post sign(s) stating that open space public access easements are open to the public, noting any operating hours, other restrictions, and contact information to facilitate

reporting of issues. Show the sign locations and design on the Final Site Plan and install the signs prior to the issuance of the first Certificate of Occupancy. (P&Z) (RP&CA) \*, \*\*\*

#### C. TREE PROTECTION AND PRESERVATION

18. Provide a Tree and Vegetation Protection Plan per the City of Alexandria's Landscape Guidelines for approval prior to Final Site Plan release and implement the plan for the duration of construction. (P&Z) (RP&CA) \*

#### D. ARCHAEOLOGY

- 19. Hire a professional consultant to work with staff and the landscape designers to incorporate and interpret elements of the historical character and archaeological findings into the design of the open space and to prepare interpretive elements, which shall be erected as part of the development project. The archaeological consultant shall provide information about the history of the site for use by the designers as early as possible during the concept review process. The Preliminary Site Plan shall indicate themes and possible locations of interpretive markers. The actual locations shall be part of the first submission of the final plan for review. Prior to release of the Final Site Plan, the consultant shall provide text and graphics for the signage subject to approval by OHA/Alexandria Archaeology, and Planning. (Archaeology) (P&Z) \*, \*\*\*\*
- 20. Hire an archaeological consultant to complete an Archaeological Evaluation. The consultant shall contact Alexandria Archaeology to obtain a Scope of Work for the Archaeological Evaluation by the next concept submittal. If significant resources are discovered, the consultant shall complete a Resource Management Plan, as outlined in the City of Alexandria Archaeological Standards. Preservation measures presented in the Resource Management Plan, as approved by the City Archaeologist, will be implemented. (Archaeology)
- 21. Complete all archaeological fieldwork or prepare a Resource Management Plan subject to review and approval by the City Archaeologist prior to Final Site Plan release, Grading Plan release, or any other permit issuance involving ground disturbing activities (e.g., coring, grading, filling, vegetation removal, undergrounding utilities, pile driving, landscaping, and other excavations defined in § 2-151 of the Zoning Ordinance). (Archaeology) \*
- 22. Call Alexandria Archaeology at 703.746.4399 two weeks before starting any ground disturbance activities to establish an inspection or monitoring schedule with City archaeologists. Include the preceding text on all Final Site Plan sheets involving any ground disturbing activities. (Archaeology) \*
- 23. Call Alexandria Archaeology immediately at 703.746.4399 if you discover any buried structural remains (wall foundations, wells, privies, cisterns, etc.) or concentrations of artifacts during development. Cease work in the discovery area

until a City archaeologist inspects the site and records the finds. Include the preceding text on all Final Site Plan sheets involving any ground disturbing activities. (Archaeology) \*

- 24. The applicant shall not allow any metal detection and/or artifact collection to be conducted on the property, or allow independent parties to collect or excavate artifacts, unless authorized by Alexandria Archaeology. Failing to comply shall result in project delays. Include the preceding text on all Final Site Plan sheets involving any ground disturbing activities. (Archaeology) \*
- 25. Construct and install all interpretive elements or markers and submit the final archaeological report for review and approval by the City Archaeologist prior to receipt of the final Certificate of Occupancy. (Archaeology) \*\*\*

#### E. PEDESTRIAN/STREETSCAPE

- 26. Provide the pedestrian improvements listed below to the satisfaction of the Directors of P&Z and T&ES. Complete all pedestrian improvements prior to the issuance of the final Certificate of Occupancy. (P&Z) (T&ES) \*\*\*
  - a. Install ADA accessible pedestrian improvements serving the site.
  - b. The applicant shall construct a new brick sidewalk along the site frontage on King Street and shall retain the existing stone curb.
    - *i.* All brick sidewalks shall comply with the City's Memo to Industry 23-01.
  - c. All newly constructed curb ramps shall be concrete with detectable warning and shall conform to current VDOT standards.
  - d. Provide separate curb ramps for each direction of crossing (i.e., two ramps per corner). Curb ramps shall be perpendicular to the street.
  - e. Provide thermoplastic pedestrian crosswalks at all crossings at the proposed development.
  - f. All crosswalks shall be standard, 6 inches wide, white thermoplastic parallel lines with reflective material, with 10 feet in width between interior lines. High-visibility crosswalks may be required as directed by staff at Final Site Plan. Alternative crosswalk treatments must be approved by the Director of T&ES.
  - g. All below grade utilities placed within a City sidewalk shall be integrated with the adjacent paving materials and to minimize any visible impacts.

#### F. PARKING

- 27. Unbundle all residential parking (i.e., the cost to purchase or rent a parking space is separate from the cost to purchase or rent the residential unit). (T&ES)
- 28. Provide wheel stops for all 90-degree and angled vehicle parking spaces adjacent to a sidewalk if the back of the sidewalk is less than 7 feet from the curb. (T&ES).

- 29. Advertise off-site visitor parking spaces if provided to residents and visitors with signage visible from the entrance. (T&ES)
- 30. Provide a Parking Management Plan with the Final Site Plan submission that complies with the requirements of the Parking Management Plan Template provided in Memo to Industry 01-19. The Departments of P&Z and T&ES must approve the Parking Management Plan prior to the Final Site Plan release. (P&Z) (T&ES) \*
- 31. Share hourly parking occupancy, including counts of entries and exits for parking facilities for weekdays and weekends, with the City upon request. (T&ES)
- 32. Show all existing and proposed on-street parking controls and restrictions on the Final Site Plan. The Traffic and Parking Board must approve any on-street parking changes after Signature Set approval. (P&Z) (T&ES) \*
- 33. Provide bicycle parking per current Bicycle Parking Standards, available at: <a href="https://www.alexandriava.gov/bicycleparking">www.alexandriava.gov/bicycleparking</a>. (T&ES) \*, \*\*\*
  - a. Include details on the locations and types of bicycle parking prior to Final Site Plan release. Install bicycle parking prior to the issuance of the first Certificate of Occupancy.
  - b. Provide signage, striping, or other means to direct people to indoor and covered bicycle parking areas within the private property. Show the proposed signage, etc. prior to release of the Final Site Plan and install the signage, etc. prior to issuance of the Final Certificate of Occupancy.
- 34. Provide electric vehicle chargers for at least five percent of the required parking spaces, consisting of Level 2, Level 3 DC Fast Chargers, or a combination thereof, rounded up to the next whole number parking space. (OCA) \*\*\*
- 35. At least 50 percent of the required parking spaces shall be electric vehicle charger ready per these requirements: (OCA) \*\*\*
  - a. Size and install the conduit correctly based on the number and location of future chargers. A combination of Level 1, Level 2, and DCFCs may be used; based on the estimated demand for charging and planned usage.
  - b. Label parking space location junction box for the future electric vehicle charger.
  - c. Provide available physical space within the utility closet for future cabinetry required to add vehicle chargers to the electrical panel.
  - d. Additional conduit does not need to account for transformer sizing.
  - e. EV chargers may encroach in the required parking space dimension.
- 36. As an alternative to the two conditions above, install at least one publicly accessible electric vehicle DC Fast Charger (level 3), prior to issuance of the final

Certificate of Occupancy. The Level 3 charger space(s) would not be in addition to the off-street parking required under the Zoning Ordinance. If one charger is not feasible at the project site, the applicant may work with city staff to identify an alternative suitable location in the city. (OCA) \*\*\*

37. Update parking counts on the cover sheet to state the number of electric vehicle charger and electric vehicle charger ready parking spaces, show the location of these spaces, and detail the signage, striping, or similar used to direct people to these spaces prior to Final Site Plan release. Install the signage, etc. prior to release of the final Certificate of Occupancy. (OCA) \*, \*\*\*

#### G. SUSTAINABILITY

- 38. The project shall comply with the requirements of the City of Alexandria Green Building Policy that is in effect at the time of DSUP approval. (OCA) \*, \*\*, \*\*\*\*, \*\*\*\*\*
- 39. The applicant may propose additional sustainability strategies to the satisfaction of the Directors of P&Z and the Climate Action Officer of OCA. (P&Z) (OCA) \*, \*\*, \*\*\*, \*\*\*\*
- 40. The applicant shall provide these items to comply with the Green Building Policy at first Final Site Plan: (OCA) \*
  - a. Evidence of the project's registration with LEED, Green Globes, EarthCraft, NGBS, or equivalent.
  - b. A copy of the draft certification scorecard which indicates the project will meet the required performance points as outlined in the Green Building Policy for LEED, Green Globes, EarthCraft, NGBS, or equivalent.
- 41. The applicant shall provide these items to comply with the Green Building Policy with the Building Permit: (OCA) \*\*
  - a. An updated copy of the draft certification scorecard/checklist prior to building permit release for above-grade construction for LEED, Green Globes, EarthCraft, NGBS, or equivalent.
  - b. A draft commissioning plan and verification, if required by the Green Building Rating System and the building code, from a certified third-party reviewer that includes items "i" through "iii" below, prior to receiving building permits for above-grade construction.
    - i. A narrative describing the activities that will be accomplished during each phase of commissioning, including the personnel intended to accomplish each of the activities.
    - ii. A listing of the specific equipment, appliances, or systems to be tested and a description of the tests to be performed, to include, but are not limited to, calibrations and economizer controls, conditions

DSUP#2024-10003 1604-1614 King Street Kings Row

- under which the test will be performed. Testing shall affirm winter and summer design conditions and full outside air conditions.
- iii. Measurable criteria for performance; the plan should match the project's submitted plans and sustainability certification scorecard.
- c. Water efficiency and indoor environmental quality documentation for the priority performance points in the Green Building Policy prior to building permit release for above-grade construction for LEED, Green Globes, EarthCraft, NGBS, or equivalent.
- 42. The applicant shall provide these items to comply with the Green Building Policy at First and Final Certificates of Occupancy: (OCA) \*\*\*
  - a. Evidence that design phase credits (for the certifying party) have been submitted by Temporary Certificate of Occupancy for LEED, Green Globes, EarthCraft, NGBS, or equivalent.
  - b. A commissioning report verified by a certified, third-party reviewer, including issues log, completed pre-function checklists, and any completed functional performance tests to match scorecard and approved permit plans prior to issuance of the final Certificate of Occupancy.
  - c. Evidence showing that the project meets the priority performance points for Energy Use Reduction, Water Efficiency, and Indoor Environmental Quality for Design Phase credits for LEED, Green Globes, EarthCraft, NGBS, or equivalent.
  - d. If the project fails to achieve the required certification level and priority performance points, then demonstrate a good faith, reasonable, and documented effort to achieve the certification level to the satisfaction of the Climate Action Officer.
- 43. The applicant shall provide the following to comply with the Green Building Policy at Release of Performance Bond: (OCA) \*\*\*\*
  - Documentation of applicable green building certification showing that the project meets the priority performance points for Energy Use Reduction, Water Efficiency, and Indoor Environmental Quality for LEED, Green Globes, EarthCraft, NGBS, or equivalent.
- 44. Demonstrate that the roof(s) are solar ready, with the necessary conduit and available electrical panel area to enable future solar panel installation, on the Final Site Plan. (OCA) \*
- 45. At the first Final Site Plan, demonstrate that the building will be fully electric including all mechanical systems. For limited accessory elements, if using gas, food and beverage uses in retail spaces and outdoor grills, must be controlled with occupancy sensors, timers not to exceed two hours, or other technology to prevent

the accessory element from using natural gas when not being used by an occupant of the building. (OCA) \*

#### **B.** TRANSPORTATION

#### A. STREETS/TRAFFIC

- 46. Repair any of the City's existing public infrastructure that construction damages per the most recent version of the T&ES Design and Construction Standards Memo to Industry 23-01, or to the satisfaction of Director of T&ES, prior to Performance Bond release. (T&ES) \*\*\*\*
- 47. Conduct a pre-construction walk/survey of the site prior to any land disturbing activities with T&ES Construction & Inspection and Code Administration Staff to document existing conditions prior to Final Site Plan release. (T&ES) (Code) \*
- 48. Internal slopes on parking ramps to garage entrances and exits shall not exceed 15 percent. For slopes 10 percent or greater, provide trench drains connected to a storm sewer to eliminate or diminish the possibility of ice forming. The slope on a ramp with parking or used for egress shall not exceed 6.5 percent. For non-parking ramps with slopes of 10 percent and greater, provide a minimum of 10 feet in length transition slopes at the top and bottom of the ramp. The transition slope shall be half the difference in slope between two adjacent sections. Provide final design prior to Final Site Plan release subject to the satisfaction of the Director of T&ES. (T&ES) \*
- 49. Wall mounted obstructions at the wall end of a parking space shall be no more than 24 inches extended from the wall and at least 48 inches from the garage floor. Areas with obstructions that exceed this requirement will not count as parking spaces. (T&ES) \*\*\*\*
- 50. Provide full curb-to-curb restoration for any asphalt patches larger than 20 percent of the total asphalt surface, measured along the length of the road adjacent to the property frontage and/or extending to the centerline of the street prior to Performance Bond release. (T&ES) \*\*\*\*
- 51. Finalize street names and addresses for mail delivery (addressed per the front door) and for emergency services (addressed per street access) prior to Final Site Plan release. (P&Z) (T&ES) (GIS) \*

#### **B. TRANSPORTATION MANAGEMENT PLAN**

52. Contribute to the Citywide Transportation Management Plan (TMP) at the rate specified by the current TMP policy. Unless the upfront payment or partial upfront payment option is chosen as described below, payments are due once per year no later than September 30 for 30 years with rates adjusted annually for inflation

based on the April-to-March Consumer Price Index change reported by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. (T&ES)

- a. Projects that obtain their first Certificate of Occupancy prior to July 1, will have their first year of assessment in the current calendar year. Projects that obtain their first Certificate of Occupancy on July 1 or later will have their first year of assessment in the next calendar year.
- b. A development may receive a 35% discount for paying the entire 30-year amount (unadjusted for inflation) prior to receipt of the first Certificate of Occupancy. Under this option, no further TMP payments are required. \*\*\*
- c. A development may receive a 25% discount for paying one quarter of the entire 30-year amount (unadjusted for inflation) before receipt of the final Certificate of Occupancy and five standard subsequent payments over the next five years. The five annual payments will be made no later than September 30 each year. After these payments are made, no further TMP payments are required. \*\*\*
- 53. The applicant/owner may request permission to manage its own TMP fund subject to the approval of the Director of T&ES. The property must have achieved specific single occupancy vehicle targets for at least three years in a row, as specified in the current TMP policy, and have provided the City with detailed information about how the applicant/owner will manage the TMP for the development. Development would retain the annual TMP contributions and must spend it exclusively on transportation related activities approved by the Director of T&ES or designee. (T&ES)
- 54. Designate an on-site TMP Coordinator prior to the issuance of the first Certificate of Occupancy. Provide the name, address, email, and telephone number of the coordinator to the City's Mobility Services Division, updating this information annually or as needed. This person will be the City's point of contact for the development and will be responsible for paying invoices, coordinating with staff on TMP-related activities as needed. (T&ES) \*\*\*

#### C. BUS STOPS AND BUS SHELTERS

- 55. Bus stops on King Street shall meet ADA requirements and City Standards to the satisfaction of the Directors of P&Z and T&ES. Submit the locations and designs for review and approval prior to Final Site Plan Release and install the stops prior to the issuance of the final Certificate of Occupancy. (T&ES) (DASH) \*, \*\*\*
  - a. As the City intends to consolidate the bus stops on King Street, provide a bus bulb extending through the intersection of Harvard, for the entirety of the site's frontage. The bulb out shall be at least 35 feet long parallel to the curb (excluding the taper) and extend at least 8 feet into the roadway from the curb face if installed on the near side of an intersection with on-street

- parking so that a bus may pull up safely to the curb when cars are parked in adjacent spaces. If installed on the far side of an intersection, then the bulb out shall be at least 45 feet long parallel to the curb (excluding the taper area) and extend at least 8 feet into the roadway from curb face.
- b. Bus stop passenger loading pads should be installed parallel to the roadway and perpendicular to the curb, unobstructed, illuminated. and made of concrete or other sturdy, non-slippery materials. Exclude passenger loading pads from areas with storm drain inlets, catch basins, and other obstacles.
- c. The loading pad shall be at sidewalk grade, connect the curb to the sidewalk, and the pad's surface material shall match the sidewalk. The loading pad's cross slope shall be less than two percent.
- d. The loading area shall be at the front of the boarding zone and accessible from a bus shelter and adjacent sidewalks and crosswalks.
- e. Final design of the bus bulb will be determined during review of the Final Site Plan, to the satisfaction of DASH and the Director of T&ES. The shelter shall be installed prior to the request of the first Certificate of Occupancy.

#### C. PUBLIC WORKS

#### A. WASTEWATER/SANITARY SEWERS

56. Pay the sewer connection fee per the City Code. (T&ES)

#### B. UTILITIES

- 57. If the applicant does not have a franchise agreement with the City, locate all private utilities outside of the public right-of-way and public utility easements. (T&ES)
- 58. Do not locate transformers and switch gears in the public right-of-way. (T&ES)
- 59. The City shall own and maintain all new fire hydrants on public streets. The applicant or their representative shall own, inspect, test, and maintain all hydrants on private streets. Install hydrants prior to issuance of the first Certificate of Occupancy. (T&ES) \*\*\*

#### C. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

- 60. Construct a conduit grid per the specifications listed in the conditions within this section to minimize the need for post-development excavation and/or right-of-way impacts when installing fiber/cables for high-speed internet access, to the satisfaction of the Director of P&Z. (P&Z) (ITS)
- 61. Construct all conduits using schedule 80 PVC or HDPE and install them to a depth of 3-feet. Install a pull line and tracer within each conduit. (ITS)
- 62. Two 2-inch schedule 80 PVC or HPDE conduits at a depth of 3 FT, with a minimum bend radius of 3 FT shall be installed around the development property

along King Street. A junction box (JBS-3), meeting VDOT standards and with a tier 22 or higher lid labelled "COA", shall be installed at both ends of the conduit runs. A pull line and tracer wire shall be installed with each conduit.

- a. Provide a fiber optic installation plan that includes the required specifications prior to Final Site Plan release. \*
- b. Submit a digital as-built plan in CAD or GIS which includes information on the fiber conduit installation prior to the issuance of the first Certificate of Occupancy. \*\*\*\*

#### D. SOLID WASTE

- 63. Purchase and install (1) public space trash receptacle(s) and (1) public space recycling receptacle(s) to the satisfaction of the Director of T&ES prior to Performance Bond. (T&ES) \*\*\*\*
  - a. Trash receptacles shall be Victor Stanley Ironsites Series model SD-42 black receptacle with Dome Lid
  - b. Recycling receptacles shall be Victor Stanley Ironsites Series Model SD-42 blue receptacle with Dome Lid, approved dome decals, and approved band dedicated to recycling collection.
  - c. Place the receptacle(s) in the right-of-way and parks. In general, locate receptacles along the property frontage and at convenient locations in the vicinity of the site as approved by the Director of T&ES and shown on the Final Site Plan.
  - d. To the extent that the receptacles cannot be located where accessible for public collection, the applicant may agree to placing approved containers on private property and contract for private collection, disposal, and maintenance.
  - e. The applicant may reuse existing receptacles, if any, along the site frontage if they are in good shape and acceptable to T&ES Resource Recovery.

#### D. ENVIRONMENTAL

#### A. FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT

64. Demonstrate compliance with Zoning Ordinance § 6-300 to § 6-311 of Article VI (Special and Overlay Zones) prior to Final Site Plan release. For this residential development to be compliant with floodplain ordinance regulations, the developed site footprint must be 100% removed from the FEMA Special Flood Hazard Area (SFHA) by FEMA Letter of Map Revision by Fill (LOMR-F). Final site plan may not be approved until fill is placed at the site and developer has provided the Floodplain Administrator an executed LOMR-F from FEMA. Early release of site plan elements may be approved to facilitate the LOMR-F process (Demolition and Grading Plans). (T&ES SWM)

- 65. Provide this minimum required information on the Final Site Plan to comply with the City of Alexandria Floodplain Ordinance: (T&ES SWM)
  - a. The base flood elevation (BFE) at the site,
  - b. The elevation of the lowest floor (including basement),
  - c. Topographic information showing existing and proposed ground elevations.
- 66. Provide detailed computations of the impact of fill in the floodplain on the 100-year Water Surface Elevation (WSE) to the satisfaction of the Floodplain Administrator. Include backwater calculations starting at a downstream section to an upstream section. Derive results of fill and figures from modifying the existing FLO-2D model, as prepared by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Baltimore District. The FEMA effective FLO-2D model is available upon request. Proposed fill placement shall not raise the 100-year water surface level at any location along the channel to reach more than a maximum of 6 inches as permitted under Floodplain Regulations. (T&ES)

#### B. STORMWATER MANAGEMENT

- 67. The City of Alexandria's stormwater management regulations for water quality are: (1) state phosphorus removal requirement and (2) Alexandria Water Quality Volume Default. Complying with the state phosphorus reduction requirement does not relieve the applicant from the Alexandria Water Quality Default requirement. Treat the Alexandria Water Quality Volume Default, as determined by the site's post-development impervious area, in a Best Management Practice (BMP) facility. (T&ES) \*
- 68. Provide a BMP narrative and complete pre- and post-development drainage maps that include areas outside that contribute surface runoff from beyond project boundaries to include adequate topographic information, locations of existing and proposed storm drainage systems affected by the development, all proposed BMPs and a completed Virginia Runoff Reduction Method (VRMM) worksheet showing project compliance prior to Final Site Plan release. The project must use hydrologic soil group "D" in the spreadsheet unless a soils report from a soil scientist or geotechnical engineer delineates onsite soils otherwise. (T&ES) \*
- 69. Design all stormwater (BMPs to comply with the most recent standards and specifications published in the Virginia Stormwater BMP Clearinghouse. Provide complete design details for all BMPs, including site specific plan views, cross sections, planting plans, and complete design calculations for each BMP prior to Final Site Plan release. (T&ES) \*
- 70. Provide a BMP table with a separate listing for each individual BMP that includes the name of the practice, total area treated (acres), pervious area treated (acres), impervious area treated (acres), phosphorous removal efficiency (percentage), phosphorous removal efficiency (percentage), phosphorous removed by the

- practice (lbs.), and latitude and longitude in decimal degrees, prior to Final Site Plan release. (T&ES) \*
- 71. All BMPs must be accessible for regular maintenance and inspections. The final building design must include access points and maintenance accessibility for the BMPs.
- 72. Complete construction inspection checklists and associated photographic documentation for each stormwater BMP and detention facility. Submit all documents required by the City of Alexandria As-Built Stormwater Requirements including as-built plans, CAD data, BMP certifications, and completed construction inspection checklists prior to Performance Bond release. (T&ES) \*\*\*\*
- 73. Construct and install the stormwater BMPs required for this project under the direct supervision of the design professional or their designated representative. Submit a written certification from the design professional to the Director of T&ES prior to Performance Bond release certifying that the BMPs are: (T&ES)

  \*\*\*\*
  - a. Constructed and installed as designed and in accordance with the released Final Site Plan.
  - b. Clean and free of debris, soil, and litter by either having been installed or brought into service after the site was stabilized.
- 74. Install descriptive signage for surface-installed stormwater BMPs (e.g., Bio-Retention Filters, Vegetated Swales) prior to the submission of As-Built Plans to the satisfaction of the Director of T&ES. (T&ES) \*\*\*\*
- 75. Submit the stormwater quality BMP and/or Stormwater Detention Facilities Maintenance Agreement to include the BMP Schedule and Guidelines Addendum with the Final Site Plan #2. Execute and record the agreement with the Land Records Division of Alexandria Circuit Court prior to Final Site Plan release. (T&ES) \*
- 76. The Applicant shall be responsible for maintaining stormwater Best Management Practices (BMPs) until activation of the homeowner's association (HOA), and/or master association, if applicable, or until sale to a private owner. Prior to transferring maintenance responsibility for the BMPs to the HOA, master association, and/or owner, the applicant shall: (T&ES) \*\*\*\*
  - a. Execute a maintenance service contract with a qualified private contractor for a minimum of three years, and transfer the contract to the HOA, master association, and/or owner.
  - b. Include a copy of the contract in the BMP Operation and Maintenance Manual.

- c. Submit a copy of the maintenance contract to T&ES prior to Performance Bond release.
- 77. Provide the Homeowner's Association (HOA), and/or master association, with an Owner's Operation and Maintenance Manual for all on site BMPs. The manual shall include at a minimum: (T&ES)
  - a. An explanation of the functions and operations of the BMP(s),
  - b. Drawings and diagrams of the BMP(s) and any supporting utilities,
  - c. Catalog cuts on maintenance requirements including any mechanical or electrical equipment,
  - d. Manufacturer contact names and phone numbers,
  - e. A copy of the executed maintenance service contract, and
  - f. A copy of the maintenance agreement with the City.
- 78. Provide each home purchaser with a brochure describing the stormwater BMP(s) installed on the site, outlining the responsibilities of the homeowners and the Homeowners Association (HOA), and/or master association, with respect to maintenance requirements. Upon activation of the HOA, the applicant shall furnish five copies of the brochure per unit to the HOA for distribution to subsequent homeowners. (T&ES)
- 79. Submit a copy of the Operation and Maintenance Manual to the T&ES Stormwater Management Division prior to Performance Bond release. (T&ES) \*\*\*\*
- 80. Submit a certification by a qualified professional that any existing stormwater management facilities adjacent to the project and associated conveyance systems were not affected adversely by construction operations prior to Performance Bond release to the satisfaction of the Director of T&ES. If maintenance of the facilities or systems were required to make this certification, describe the maintenance measures performed. (T&ES) \*\*\*\*

#### C. WATERSHED, WETLANDS, & RPAs

- 81. Use standard city markers to mark all on-site stormwater curb inlets and public curb inlets within 50 feet of the property line to the satisfaction of the Director of T&ES. (T&ES)
- 82. Provide Environmental Site Assessment Notes that delineate, map, describe, and/or explain these environmental features (if located on site): (T&ES)
  - a. Individual components of the RPA as well as the total geographic extent of the RPA, to include the appropriate buffer, intermittent streams, and associated buffers.
  - b. Highly erodible and highly permeable soils,
  - c. Steep slopes greater than 15 percent in grade,
  - d. Known areas of contamination; springs, seeps, or related features, and

e. A listing of all wetlands permits required by law.

#### D. CONTAMINATED LAND

- 83. Indicate on the site plan whether any soil and groundwater contamination are present. Submit supporting reports for associated environmental investigations or assessments performed to substantiate this determination. (T&ES) \*
- 84. If environmental site assessments or investigations discover the presence of contamination on site, the Final Site Plan shall not be released, and no construction activity shall occur until these items have been submitted and approved by the Director of T&ES: (T&ES) \*
  - a. A Site Characterization Report/Extent of Contamination Study detailing the location, applicable contaminants, and the estimated quantity of any contaminated soils and/or groundwater at or in the immediate vicinity of the site.
  - b. A Risk Assessment indicating any risks associated with the contamination.
  - c. A Remediation Plan detailing any contaminated soil and/or groundwater, including plans to remediate utility corridors. Utility corridors in contaminated soil shall be over excavated by two feet and backfilled with "clean" soil. Describe the environmentally sound methods of off-site transport and disposal of contaminated soils and debris (including, but not limited to types of vehicles appropriate for handling specific materials and ensuring vehicle loads are covered).
  - d. A Health and Safety Plan with measures to take during remediation and/or construction activities to minimize the potential risks to workers, the neighborhood, and the environment. Initial Air Monitoring may be required during site activities to demonstrate acceptable levels of volatiles and/or airborne particles. Justify the air monitoring determination in the Health and Safety Plan submitted for review.
  - e. Screen for PCBs as part of the site characterization if any of the past uses are within the identified high risk category sites for potential sources of residual PCBs, which includes these SICs: 26&27 (Paper and Allied Products), 30 (Rubber and Misc. Plastics), 33 (Primary Metal Industries), 34 (Fabricated Metal Products), 37 (Transportation Equipment), 49 (Electrical, Gas, and Sanitary Services), 5093 (Scrap Metal Recycling), and 1221 and 1222 (Bituminous Coal).
- 85. Should any unanticipated contamination, underground storage tanks, drums or containers be encountered at the site during construction, the applicant must notify T&ES, Office of Environmental Quality immediately. Should unanticipated conditions warrant, stop construction within the affected area until the appropriate environmental reports identified in "a" through "e" above are submitted and approved at the discretion of the Director of T&ES. Include the preceding text as a note on the Final Site Plan. (T&ES) (Code) \*

- 86. If warranted by a Site Characterization report, design and install a vapor barrier and ventilation system for buildings and parking areas to prevent the migration or accumulation of methane or other gases or conduct a study and provide a report signed by a professional engineer showing that such measures are not required to the satisfaction of Directors of T&ES and Code Administration. The vapor barrier and ventilation system must include a passive ventilation system that can be converted to an active ventilation system if warranted. If a vapor barrier and ventilation system is required, the schematic shall be signed by a professional engineer and included in the Final Site Plan. (T&ES) (Code) \*
- 87. If a Soils Management Plan is required by the Site Characterization report, then the plan shall be included in the Final Site Plan. (T&ES) \*

#### E. SOILS

88. Provide a geotechnical report, including recommendations from a geotechnical professional for proposed cut slopes and embankments prior to Final Site Plan release. (T&ES) \*

#### F. NOISE

- 89. Submit a noise study identifying the noise levels that residents will be exposed to initially and 10 years into the future per the Noise Guidance Book used by the Department of Housing and Urban Development prior to the Final Site Plan release. (T&ES) \*
- 90. If the noise study identified noise impacted areas, conduct a building shell analysis identifying ways to minimize noise and vibration exposure to future residents. Submit the building shell analysis and the noise commitment letter for review and approval prior to Final Site Plan release. (P&Z) (T&ES) \*
- 91. All rooftop HVAC and other mechanical equipment shall comply with the City noise ordinance by equipment design, location, or with noise mitigating devices (e.g., silencers, acoustic plenums, louvers, or enclosures). (T&ES) (Code) \*, \*\*\*
- 92. No trucks or other vehicles, including construction equipment, associated with this project shall be permitted to idle for more than 10 minutes when parked, including vehicles in the loading dock. Post at least two no idling for greater than 10 minutes signs in the loading dock area in plain view prior to the issuance of the Certificate of Occupancy. (T&ES) \*\*\*
- 93. Submit a noise mitigation plan for the exercise room (currently shown on the Upper Level Parking plan sheet) to address noise impacts from the use on other residents or businesses within the building. To the satisfaction of the Director of T&ES, the plan shall aim to achieve an interior noise level below 45dBA, consistent with the Noise Guidance Book used by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. Provide a commitment letter stating the applicant's

commitment to implementing the mitigation measures specified in the plan. Submit the mitigation plan and commitment letter for review and approval by T&ES Office of Environmental Quality Staff prior to Final Site Plan release. (T&ES) \*

#### G. AIR POLLUTION

94. Control odors and any other air pollution sources resulting from operations at the site and prevent them from leaving the property or becoming a nuisance to neighboring properties, as determined by the Director of T&ES. (T&ES)

#### E. CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT

- 95. Submit a construction phasing plan, if desired, to the satisfaction of the Director of T&ES, for review, approval, and partial release of Erosion and Sediment Control for the Final Site Plan. Complete all the requirements of Zoning Ordinance Article XIII (Environmental Management) for quality improvement, quantity control, and the development of Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan prior to the partial Final Site Plan release. (T&ES) \*
- 96. Submit a separate construction management plan to the Directors of P&Z, T&ES, and Code Administration prior to Final Site Plan release. The plan shall satisfy these requirements: (P&Z) (T&ES) (Code)
  - a. Do not remove streetlights without authorization from the City of Alexandria.
  - b. If streetlights are to be removed from the public right-of-way, then provide temporary lights until the installation and commissioning of new lights, \*
  - c. Include an analysis as to whether temporary street or site lighting is needed for safety during the construction on the site and how it is to be installed, \*
  - d. Provide a detailed sequence of demolition and construction of improvements in the public right of way along with an overall proposed schedule for demolition and construction, \*
  - e. Include an overall proposed schedule for construction, \*
  - f. Include a plan for temporary pedestrian circulation, \*
  - g. Include the location and size of proposed construction trailers, if any, \*
  - h. Include a preliminary Maintenance of Traffic Plan as part of the construction management plan for informational purposes only, to include proposed controls for traffic movement, lane closures, construction entrances and storage of materials, and \*
  - i. Post copies of the plan in the construction trailer and give it to each subcontractor before they start work. \*\*\*
- 97. Provide off-street parking for all construction workers without charge and ensure that all workers use this parking. For workers who use Metro, DASH, or another form of mass transit, subsidize a minimum of 50 percent of the fees. Complying with this condition shall be a component of the construction management plan,

DSUP#2024-10003 1604-1614 King Street Kings Row

which shall be submitted prior to Final Site Plan release and approved by the Departments of P&Z and T&ES prior to commencing any construction activities. This plan shall: (P&Z) (T&ES) \*

- a. Establish and provide verifiable details and/or agreements on the location of the parking to be provided at various stages of construction, how many spaces will be provided, how many construction workers will be assigned to the work site, and mechanisms which will be used to encourage the use of mass transit, \*
- b. Post information on transit schedules and routes, \*
- c. The community liaison must manage parking actively for all construction workers and ensure compliance with the off-street parking requirement, and
- d. If the off-street construction worker parking plan is found to be violated during construction, a correction notice will be issued to the applicant. If the violation is not corrected within five days, a "stop work order" will be issued, with construction halted until the violation has been corrected.
- 98. Include a chapter on maintaining pedestrian access within the Construction Management Plan. Sidewalks adjacent to the site shall remain open during construction. If sidewalks must be closed, pedestrian access shall be maintained adjacent to the site per Memo to Industry 04-18 throughout the construction of the project. (T&ES) \*
- 99. Include a chapter on the waste control program in the Construction Management Plan. This program shall control wastes such as discarded building materials, concrete truck washout, chemicals, litter or trash, trash generated by construction workers or mobile food vendor businesses serving them, and all sanitary waste at the construction site and prevent offsite migration that may cause adverse impacts to neighboring properties or to the environment to the satisfaction of Directors of T&ES and Code Administration. Dispose of all waste offsite per all applicable federal, state, and local laws. Provide documentation as required per the City's Green Building Policy and conditions therein. (T&ES) (Code) \*
- 100. Discuss construction staging activities with T&ES prior to the release of any permits for ground disturbing activities. No major construction staging shall be allowed within the public right-of-way. (T&ES) \*
- 101. Transit stops adjacent to the site shall remain open, if feasible, for the duration of construction. If construction requires closing a stop along King Street, then install a temporary ADA accessible transit stop. Coordinate with the T&ES Transportation Planning Division at 703.746.4088 as well as with the transit agency which provides service to the bus stop. Install signs noting the bus stop closure and location of the temporary bus stop prior to taking bus stops out of service. (T&ES)
- 102. Identify a Certified Land Disturber (CLD) in a letter to the Division Chief of Permits & Inspections prior to any land disturbing activities and include the name

on the Phase I Erosion and Sediment Control sheets prior to Final Site Plan release. If the CLD changes during the project, then note that change in a letter to the Division Chief. (T&ES) \*

- 103. Conduct an in-person or virtual meeting to review the location of construction worker parking, plan for temporary pedestrian and vehicular circulation, and hours and overall schedule for construction prior to commencing demolition, clearing, and grading of the site. Notice all adjoining property owners, civic associations, and the Departments of P&Z and T&ES at least 14 calendar days before the meeting. Hold the meeting before any permits are issued. (P&Z) (T&ES) \*\*\*
- 104. Hold an in-person or virtual pre-installation/construction meeting to review the scope of landscaping installation procedures and processes with the P&Z project planner prior to starting work. (P&Z)
- 105. Identify a community liaison throughout the construction. Provide their name and telephone number, including an emergency contact number, to residents, property managers, and business owners whose property abuts the site, to the satisfaction of the Directors of P&Z and T&ES. Install a temporary informational sign prior to Final Site Plan release with the community liaison's name and contact information. Display the sign until construction finishes. (P&Z) (T&ES) \*, \*\*\*
- 106. Temporary construction and/or on-site sales trailer(s) are permitted and subject to the approval of the Directors of P&Z and Code Administration. Remove the trailer(s) prior to the issuance of the final Certificate of Occupancy. (P&Z) (Code)

  \*\*\*
- 107. Submit a stamped electronic copy of a wall check survey completed by a licensed, certified public land surveyor or professional engineer when below-grade construction reaches the proposed finished grade. Ensure the wall check shows: (P&Z) \*\*
  - a. Key dimensions of the building as shown on the approved Final Site Plan,
  - b. Key dimensions from future face of finished wall above to the property line and any adjacent structures on the property,
  - c. Extent of any below-grade structures,
  - d. Foundation wall in place, and
  - e. Future face of finished wall above.
- 108. Submit a stamped electronic copy of an as-built development site plan survey, per the *As-Built Development Site Plan Survey Checklist* prior to applying for a Certificate of Occupancy permit. A registered architect, engineer, or surveyor shall prepare the as-built plan. Include a note stating that the height was calculated based on all applicable provisions of the Zoning Ordinance. (P&Z) (T&ES) \*\*\*
- 109. If outstanding performance, completion, or other bonds for the benefit of the City are in effect for the property at such time as it may be conveyed or sold to a party

other than the applicant, a substitute bond and associated documents must be provided by that party or, in the alternative, an assignment or other documentation from the bonding company indicating that the existing bond remains in effect despite the change in ownership may be provided. The bond(s) shall be maintained until such time that all requirements are met, and the bond(s) released by the City. (T&ES) \*\*\*\*

#### F. CONTRIBUTIONS

- 110. Contribute \$15,000 to the City prior to Final Site Plan release for a Capital Bikeshare station and bicycles or system operations. (T&ES) \*
- 111. Contribute \$220,804 to the City's Housing Trust Fund. Make all payments to the City of Alexandria and submit them to the Office of Housing with a cover letter to include the project name, case number, and explanation of the contribution amount, if phased. (Housing)
- 112. Provide a monetary contribution, in the amounts specified within the Landscape Guidelines, to the City of Alexandria's Urban Forestry Fund to account for a modification in meeting the minimum crown coverage and street tree placement requirement along the King Street frontage. Provide the contribution prior to issuance of the first Certificate of Occupancy. Payment shall be payable to the City of Alexandria, with a transmittal letter addressed to RP&CA citing the project name and case number, contribution amount, and the condition being fulfilled. (P&Z) (RP&CA) \*\*\*

#### G. PUBLIC ART

- 113. Work with City Staff to incorporate on-site public art elements or provide an equivalent monetary contribution for public art within the Small Area Plan per the City's Public Art Policy, adopted December 13, 2014, to the satisfaction of the Directors of P&Z and RP&CA. (P&Z) (RP&CA)
- 114. Identify the location, type, and goals for public art in the Final Site Plan. Select the artist, finalize locations and medium, and provide a schedule for the art installation prior to Final Site Plan release. (P&Z) (RP&CA) \*
- 115. Install the art prior to issuance of the first Certificate of Occupancy, to the satisfaction of the Directors of P&Z and/or RP&CA. (P&Z) (RP&CA) \*\*\*
- 116. The in-lieu contribution shall be \$0.30 per gross square foot, with a maximum contribution of \$75,000 per building prior to issuance of the first Certificate of Occupancy. On-site public art shall be of an equivalent value to the contribution. (P&Z) (RP&CA) \*\*\*

#### H. USES AND SIGNS

#### A. SIGNAGE

- 117. Design building signs to relate in material, color, and scale to the building and the tenant bay on which the sign is displayed to the satisfaction of the Director of P&Z. (P&Z) \*
- 118. Hire a professional consultant to work with Staff and the landscape designers to incorporate and interpret elements of the historical character and archaeological findings into the design of the open space and to prepare interpretive elements to install as part of the project. Indicate themes and locations of the interpretive elements in the site plan and provide text and graphics for the signage subject to review and approval by the Office of Historic Alexandria/Alexandria Archaeology and the Directors of P&Z and RP&CA prior to Final Site Plan release. Install the interpretative elements prior to issuance of the Certificate of Occupancy. (P&Z) (Archaeology) (RP&CA) \*, \*\*\*

#### I. <u>DISCLOSURE</u> REQUIREMENTS

- 119. Incorporate these elements in the Condominium/Homeowner's Association (HOA) documents to retain trees proposed to be saved: (P&Z)
  - a. Require property owners to sign a disclosure statement acknowledging the presence and required protection of the trees.
  - b. Retain the trees depicted as protected on the released Final Site Plan unless the City Arborist permits removal of any due to the health and safety of the tree.
  - c. Require unanimous approval by the Condominium/HOA and a site plan amendment to remove a tree designated as protected on the Final Site Plan.
  - d. Comply with other restrictions deemed necessary by the City Attorney
- 120. Submit all condominium association covenants for review and approval by the Director of P&Z and the City Attorney prior to applying for the first Certificate of Occupancy. Include the conditions listed below in a dedicated section of the association covenants. The language shall establish and state that these conditions cannot be changed except by an amendment to this DSUP approved by the City Council. (P&Z) (T&ES) (City Attorney) \*\*\*
  - a. The principal use of the underground garage and parking spaces shall be for passenger vehicles garaged at the address; storage which interferes with the use of a parking space for a motor vehicle is not permitted.
  - b. All landscaping and open space areas within the development shall be maintained by the Condominium/Homeowner's Association.
  - c. Obtain approval for any exterior building improvements or changes from the City, as determined by the Director of P&Z.

- d. Develop a noise control by-law to control noise levels in the development and resolve noise issues between neighboring occupants and disclose this by-law to all involved at the time of sale or lease agreement.
- e. Inspect and maintain stormwater facility BMPs to ensure proper functioning.
- f. That the residents of the site are ineligible for residential parking permits based on current City policies governing residential parking districts and the lack of a district on the 1600 block of King Street.
- 121. Furnish each prospective buyer with a statement disclosing the prior history of the site, including previous environmental conditions and on-going remediation measures. Disclose this information to the satisfaction of the Director of T&ES. (T&ES)
- 122. Disclose to potential buyers the items listed below to the satisfaction of the Director of P&Z and the City Attorney: (P&Z) (T&ES) (City Attorney)
  - a. Metrorail tracks and other railway operations are within the immediate vicinity of the project, are permitted to continue indefinitely, and will generate noise surrounding the project.
  - b. King Street is a major arterial and future traffic is expected to increase significantly as development along the corridor continues. (P&Z) (T&ES)
  - c. Planning and approvals required for development parcels will require (as applicable) compliance with Small Area Plans, including but not limited to streetscape enhancements and other frontage improvements.
  - d. That the residents of the site are ineligible for residential parking permits based on current City policies governing residential parking districts and the lack of a district on the 1600 block of King Street.

#### **CITY DEPARTMENT CODE COMMENTS**

Legend: C - Code Requirement R - Recommendation F - Finding

#### A. Planning and Zoning (P&Z)

- C 1 Submit as-built documents for all landscape and irrigation installations with the as-built plan and request for Performance Bond release. Refer to City of Alexandria Landscape Guidelines. \*\*\*\*
- C 2 Identify all trees to remove and protect/preserve in the tree conservation and protection plans prior to Final Site Plan release. Detail the construction methods to reduce disturbance within driplines. Schedule an on-site inspection of existing conditions with the City Arborist and Natural Resources Division Staff prior to preparing the Tree Conservation and Protection Plan. \*

- C 3 The landscape elements of this development are subject to Performance and Maintenance bonds, based on criteria established by the City and available through T&ES. Performance and Maintenance Bond release are subject to inspections by City Staff per City Code requirements. A final inspection for landscaping must occur three years after completion. \*\*\*\*
- C 4 No permits shall be issued prior to receiving the Certificate of Appropriateness and the demolition permit from the Board of Architectural Review. \*\*
- C 5 Any parking requirement may be adjusted within five percent of the requirement if the Director of P&Z determines that physical requirements of the building prevent complying with the specific number of required parking spaces per Zoning Ordinance § 8-200(A)(2)(c)(i).

#### **B.** Code Administration (Building Code)

- F 1. The review by Code Administration is a preliminary review only. Once the applicant has filed for a building permit, code requirements will be based upon the building permit plans. A preconstruction conference is recommended for large projects. Contact the Code Administration Office, Plan Review Supervisor: 703.746.4200 with any questions.
- C 1 New construction or alterations to existing structures must comply with the current Uniform Statewide Building Code in effect when applying for building permit(s).
- C 2 Facilities shall be accessible for persons with disabilities per the current Virginia Uniform Statewide Building Code in effect when applying for building permit(s).
- C 3 Submit a soils report with the building permit application for all new and existing building structures. \*\*
- C 4 Submit an abatement plan from a licensed Pest Control Company to prevent rodents from spreading from the construction site to the surrounding community and sewers to the Department of Code Administration prior to receiving a demolition or land disturbance permit. Code Administration Staff will conduct a pre-demolition site survey to verify that the abatement plan is consistent with the field installation. \*\*
- C 5 Submit a wall location plat prepared by a land surveyor to the Department of Code Administration prior to any building framing inspection. \*\*

#### C. Federal Environmental Reviews

F-2. Any project that is defined as a federal undertaking, in accordance with the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 requires a § 106 review and/or other National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) review. Projects that require federal review, approval or permitting, or projects that include federal funding are generally considered a federal undertaking. Consult with the appropriate federal or state agency to determine the requirements and process relevant to the project and coordinate with the appropriate City Staff and, if necessary, the Virginia Department of Historic Resources.

- a. Information on the § 106 process is at <a href="www.achp.gov">www.dhr.virginia.gov/</a> environmental-review/
- b. Information on the NEPA process is at <a href="www.epa.gov">www.epa.gov</a>
- c. Information on the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development environmental review process is at <a href="https://www.hudexchange.info/programs/environmental-review/">https://www.hudexchange.info/programs/environmental-review/</a>

#### D. Archaeology

- F-1. In 2007 a cultural resources consulting firm completed a documentary study and archaeological assessment for the properties at 1604-1614 King Street. See: <a href="https://media.alexandriava.gov/docs-archives/historic/info/archaeology/sitereportkreisa1604kingdocumentary.pdf">https://media.alexandriava.gov/docs-archives/historic/info/archaeology/sitereportkreisa1604kingdocumentary.pdf</a>. The authors of the final documentary and assessment report concluded that the properties as a whole retained a high level of archaeological potential and that an Archaeological Evaluation was warranted.
- F − 2. If this project is a federal undertaking or involves the use of any federal funding, the applicant shall comply with federal preservation laws, in particular Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966. The applicant will coordinate with the Virginia Department of Historic Resources and the federal agency involved in the project, as well as with Alexandria Archaeology.
- C 1 All archaeological preservation measures shall comply with Zoning Ordinance § 11-411.

#### E. Transportation & Environmental Services (T&ES)

- F 3. Prepare the Final Site Plan per Memo to Industry 02-09, Design Guidelines for Site Plan Preparation, which is available at: <a href="http://alexandriava.gov/uploadedFiles/tes/info/Memo/20to%20Industry%20No.%2002-09%20December%203,%202009.pdf">http://alexandriava.gov/uploadedFiles/tes/info/Memo/20to%20Industry%20No.%2002-09%20December%203,%202009.pdf</a> \*
- F 4. Show and label the sanitary and storm sewer and water line in plan and profile in the first Final Site Plan, cross referencing sheets if plan and profile cannot be on the same sheet. Provide existing and proposed grade elevations plus the rim and invert elevations of all the existing and proposed sanitary and storm sewer at manholes, and water line piping at gate wells on the respective profiles. Use distinctive stationing for various sanitary and storm sewers (if applicable or required by the plan), and water line in plan and use the corresponding stationing in respective profiles. \*
- F 5. Provide a dimension plan with all proposed features, the final property lines, and associated property line annotation. When possible, show all annotations pertaining to the final property line configuration on the site layout sheet (also referred to as the site plan sheet).
- F 6. Construct all storm sewers to the City of Alexandria standards and specifications. The minimum diameter for storm sewers is 18-inches in the public right-of-way and the minimum size storm sewer catch basin lead is 15-inches Acceptable pipe materials are

DSUP#2024-10003 1604-1614 King Street Kings Row

Reinforced Concrete Pipe (RCP) ASTM C-76 Class IV. Alternatively, the Director of T&ES may approve AWWA C-151 (ANSI A21.51) Class 52. For roof drainage system, Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) ASTM D-3034-77 SDR 26 and ASTM 1785-76 Schedule 40 pipes are acceptable. The minimum and maximum velocities are 2.0 fps and 15 fps, respectively. The storm sewers immediately upstream of the first manhole in the public right-of-way shall be owned and maintained privately (i.e., all storm drains not shown within an easement or in a public right-of-way shall be owned and maintained privately). \* \*\*\*\*

- F 7. Construct all sanitary sewers to the City of Alexandria standards and specifications. The minimum diameter of sanitary sewers is 10-inches in the public right-of-way and sanitary lateral 6-inches for all commercial and institutional developments; however, a 4-inch sanitary lateral is acceptable for single unit residences. Acceptable pipe materials are Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) ASTM D-3034-77 SDR 26, ASTM 1785-76 Schedule 40, Ductile Iron Pipe (DIP) AWWA C-151 (ANSI A21.51) Class 52 or reinforced concrete pipe ASTM C-76 Class IV (For 12-inches or larger diameters); Class III may be acceptable on private properties. Minimum and maximum velocities are 2.5 fps and 10 fps, respectively. Laterals shall be connected to the sanitary sewer through a manufactured "Y" or "T" or approved sewer saddle. Where the laterals are being connected to existing Terracotta pipes, replace the section of main and provide manufactured "Y" or "T," or else install a manhole. \*, \*\*\*\*
- F 8. Provide a horizontal separation of 10-feet (edge to edge) between a storm or sanitary sewer and a water line. However, if this horizontal separation cannot be achieved, then install the sewer and water main in separate trenches and set the bottom of the water main at least 18-inches above the top of the sewer. If both the horizontal and vertical separations cannot be achieved, then use Ductile Iron Pipe (DIP) AWWA C-151 (ANSI A21.51) Class 52 for the sewer pipe material and pressure test it in place without leakage prior to install. \*, \*\*\*\*
- F 9. Provide at least 18-inches of vertical separation for sanitary sewers and 12-inches for storm sewers when a water main over crosses or under crosses a sanitary/storm sewer. However, if this cannot be achieved, then construct both the water main and the sanitary/storm sewer using Ductile Iron Pipe (DIP) AWWA C-151 (ANSI A21.51) Class 52 with joints that are equivalent to water main standards for 10-feet on each side of the point of crossing. Center a section of water main pipe at the point of crossing and pressure test the pipes in place without leakage prior to installation. Provide adequate structural support for sewers crossing over the water main (i.e., concrete pier support and/or concrete encasement) to prevent damage to the water main. Encase in concrete sanitary sewers under creeks and storm sewer pipe crossings with less than 6-inch clearance. \*, \*\*\*\*
- F 10. No water main pipe shall pass through or touch any part of sanitary/storm sewer manhole. Place manholes at least 10-feet horizontally from the water main whenever possible. When local conditions prohibit this horizontal separation, ensure that the manhole is watertight and tested in place. \*, \*\*\*\*
- F 11. Maintain at least 12-inches of separation or clearance from water main, sanitary, or storm sewers when crossing underground telephone, cable TV, gas, and electrical duct banks. If

DSUP#2024-10003 1604-1614 King Street Kings Row

this separation cannot be achieved, then use Ductile Iron Pipe (DIP) AWWA C-151 (ANSI A21.51) Class 52 material for the sewer pipe for 10-feet on each side of the point of crossing and pressure test it in place without leakage prior to installation. Provide adequate structural support for sanitary/storm sewers and water main crossing over the utilities (i.e., pier support and/or concrete encasement) to prevent damage to the utilities. \*, \*\*\*\*

- F 12. Design any rip rap per the requirements of Virginia Erosion and Sediment Control Handbook, Latest Edition. \*, \*\*\*\*
- F 13. Provide the dimensions of parking spaces, aisle widths, etc. within the parking garage on the Final Site Plan. Exclude column widths from the dimensions. \*, \*\*\*\*
- F 14. Show the drainage divide areas on the grading plan or on a sheet that includes topography and structures where each sub-area drains. \*
- F 15. Provide proposed elevations (contours and spot shots) in sufficient details on grading plan to clearly show the drainage patterns. \*
- F 16. Show all existing and proposed public and private utilities and easements on the Final Site Plan with a narrative. \*
- F 17. Provide a Maintenance of Traffic Plan with the Construction Management Plan prior to Final Site Plan release that replicates the existing vehicular, pedestrian, and bicycle routes as closely as practical. Maintain pedestrian and bike access adjacent to the site per Memo to Industry 04-18. \*
- F 18. Include these notes on all Maintenance of Traffic Plan Sheets (MOT): \*
  - a. FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
  - b. No sidewalks can remain closed for the duration of the project. Temporary sidewalk closures are subject to separate approval from T&ES at the time of permit application.
  - c. The contractor shall apply for all necessary permits for use of the City right-of-way and shall submit MOT Plans with the T&ES Application for final approval at that time.
- F 19. Add complete streets tabulation to the cover sheet with the Final Site Plan submission. \*
- F 20. Parking for the residential and commercial uses shall match the Zoning Ordinance requirements in effect at approval by the City Council and/or Planning Commission. \*
- F 21. Maintain a separation of 150 feet between the beginning of street corner radius and any driveway apron radius on arterial and collector roadways, with a minimum of 100 feet permitted, subject to the approval of the Director of T&ES. \*
- F 22. Maintain a minimum separation of 30 feet on residential streets between the beginning of the street corner radius and any driveway apron radius. \*

- C 2 Complete a drainage study and adequate outfall analysis for the total drainage area to the receiving sewer that serves the site, per Article XI of the Zoning Ordinance. If the existing storm system is inadequate, design and build on-site or off-site improvements to discharge to an adequate outfall, even if post development stormwater flow from the site is less than pre-development flow. Demonstrate that a non-erosive stormwater outfall is present to the satisfaction of the Director of T&ES. \*
- C 3 Comply with the stormwater quality requirements and provide channel and flood protection per Article XIII of the Zoning Ordinance. Meet the peak flow requirements of the Zoning Ordinance if the development proposes combined uncontrolled and controlled stormwater outfall. If the project site is within the Braddock West watershed or a known flooding area, provide an additional 10 percent storage of the pre-development flows in the watershed to meet detention requirements. \*
- C 4 Design stormwater facilities that require analysis of pressure hydraulic systems, including but not limited to the design of flow control structures and stormwater flow conveyance systems according to Article XIII of the Zoning Ordinance, § 13-114(F), as signed and sealed by a professional engineer registered in Virginia. Include the adequate outfall, inlet, and hydraulic grade line analyses to the satisfaction of the Director of T&ES. Provide the references and/or sources used to complete these analyses. \*
- C 5 The proposed development shall conform to all requirements and restrictions set forth in § 6-300 (Flood plain District) of Article VI (Special and Overlay Zones) of the Zoning Ordinance. \*
- C 6 Provide additional improvements to adjust lighting levels if the site does not comply with § 13-1-3 of the City Code, to the satisfaction of the Director of T&ES to comply with the Code. \*
- C 7 The location of customer utility services and installing transmission, distribution, and main lines in the public rights-of-way by any public service company shall be governed by franchise agreement with the City per Title 5, Ch. 3, § 5-3-2 and § 5-3-3, respectively. The transformers, switch gears, and boxes shall be outside of the public right-of-way.
  - a. All new customer utility services, extensions of existing customer utility services, and existing overhead customer utility services supplied by any existing overhead facilities must be installed underground below the surface of the ground unless exempted by City Code § 5-3-2, to the satisfaction of the Director of T&ES. \*, \*\*\*\*
  - b. Install all new installation or relocation of poles, towers, wires, lines, cables, conduits, pipes, mains, and appurtenances used or intended to transmit or distribute any service (electric current, telephone, telegraph, cable television, traffic control, fire alarm, police communication, gas, water, steam, or petroleum) whether or not on streets, alleys, or other public places of the City must be installed underground or below the surface of bridges and elevated highways unless exempted by City Code § 5-3-3, to the satisfaction of the Director of T&ES. \*, \*\*\*\*

- C 8 Discharge flow from downspouts, foundation drains, and sump pumps to the storm sewer per the requirements of Memorandum to Industry 05-14. Pipe discharges from downspouts and sump pump to the storm sewer outfall, where applicable after treating for water quality per Article XIII of the Zoning Ordinance. \*, \*\*\*\*
- C 9 Place refuse/recycling receptables in the City right-of-way for condominium townhomes for solid waste collection services provided by the City per Title 5: T&ES, § 5-1-41 of the City Charter and Code. \*
- C 10 Provide a total turning radius of 25-feet and show turning movements of standard vehicles in the parking lot per the latest AASHTO vehicular guidance per the requirements of Title 4, Ch. 2, Article B, § 4-2-21, Appendix A, § A 106(6), Figure A 106.1 Minimum Standards for Emergency Vehicle Access to the satisfaction of the Directors of T&ES, Office of Building, and Fire Code Administration. \*
- C 11 Provide storage space for both trash and recycling materials containers as outlined in the City's "Solid Waste and Recyclable Materials Storage Space Guidelines" to the satisfaction of the Director of Transportation & Environmental Services. Show the turning movements of the collection trucks, minimizing the need to reverse to perform trash or recycling collection. The City's storage space guidelines are at: <a href="https://www.alexandriava.gov/ResourceRecovery">https://www.alexandriava.gov/ResourceRecovery</a> or by contacting the City's Resource Recovery Division at 703.746.4410 or commercialrecycling@alexandriava.gov.\*
- C 12 Include a note on the Final Site Plan that mandates delivering all solid waste, as defined by the City Charter and Code of the City of Alexandria, to the Covanta Energy Waste Facility located at 5301 Eisenhower Avenue. Stipulate in any future lease or property sales agreement that all tenants and/or property owners shall also comply with this requirement.
  \*\*
- C 13 Submit a Recycling Implementation Plan to the Solid Waste Division, as outlined in Article H of Title 5 prior to Final Site Plan release. The form is available at: <a href="https://www.alex\_andriava.gov/resourcerecovery">https://www.alex\_andriava.gov/resourcerecovery</a> or contact the Resource Recovery Division at 703.746.4410 or <a href="mailto:commercialrecycling@alexandriava.gov">commercialrecycling@alexandriava.gov</a>.\*
- C 14 Satisfy the City's Minimum Standards for Private Streets and Alleys prior to Final Site Plan Release. \*
- C 15 Post the bond for the public improvements before Final Site Plan release. \*
- C 16 Provide plans and profiles of utilities and roads in public easements and/or public right-of-way for review and approval prior to Final Site Plan release. \*
- C 17 Provide a phased erosion and sediment control plan consistent with the grading and construction plan prior to Final Site Plan release. \*
- C 18 Provide as-built sewer data with the final as-built process per the Memorandum to Industry, dated July 20, 2005, prior to release of the Performance Bond. Prepare initial site survey

work and plans using Virginia State Plane (North Zone) coordinates based on NAD 83 and NAVD 88. Reference the control points/benchmarks used to establish these coordinates. \*\*\*\*

- C 19 Design the thickness of sub-base, base, and wearing course using "California Method" as set forth on page 3-76 of the second edition of a book entitled, "Data Book for Civil Engineers, Volume One, Design" written by Elwyn E. Seelye. Determine the values of California Bearing Ratios used in the design by field and/or laboratory tests. Using an alternate pavement section for Emergency Vehicle Easements to support H-20 loading designed using California Bearing Ratio determined through geotechnical investigation and using VDOT method (Vaswani Method) and standard material specifications is acceptable to the satisfaction of the Director of T&ES. \*, \*\*\*\*
- C 20 Provide all pedestrian, traffic, and wayfinding signage per the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices, latest edition to the satisfaction of the Director of T&ES. \*
- C 21 No overhangs (decks, bays, columns, post, or other obstructions) shall protrude into public rights-of-ways, public easements, and the pedestrian or vehicular travel ways unless otherwise permitted by the City Code or additional City approvals are obtained. \*
- C 22 Design all driveway entrances, curbing, etc. in or abutting public right-of-way per City standards. \*
- C 23 All sanitary laterals and/or sewers not shown in the easements shall be owned and maintained privately.
- C 24 Comply with the City's Noise Control Code, Title 11, Ch. 5, which sets the maximum permissible noise level as measured at the property line.
- C 25 Comply with the City's Noise Control Code Title 11, Ch. 5, § 11-5-4(b)(15), which permits construction activities to occur during these hours:
  - i. Monday Through Friday from 7 AM to 6 PM
  - ii. Saturdays from 9 AM to 6 PM
  - iii. No construction activities allowed on Sundays and holidays
  - a. § 11-5-4(b)(19) further restricts pile driving to these hours:
    - iv. Monday through Friday from 9 AM to 6 PM
    - v. Saturdays from 10 AM to 4 PM
    - vi. No pile driving is allowed Sundays and holidays
  - b. § 11-5-109 restricts excavating work in the right-of-way to:
    - vii. Monday through Saturday 7 AM to 5 PM
    - viii. No excavation in the right-of-way allowed on Sundays, New Year's Day, Independence Day, Thanksgiving, and Christmas.

- C 26 Comply with the stormwater pollutant load reduction, treatment of the Alexandria Water Quality Volume Default, and stormwater quantity management per Zoning Ordinance Article XIII. \*
- C 27 Comply with the City's Erosion and Sediment Control Code, Title 5, Ch. 4. \*
- C 28 Obtain all necessary permits from Virginia Department of Environmental Quality, Environmental Protection Agency, Army Corps of Engineers, and/or Virginia Marine Resources for all project construction and mitigation work prior to Final Site Plan release.

#### F. Information Technology

F - 23. Provide the locations of all common Fire Closets and Utility Closets as applicable in the Final Site Plan. These closets will be assigned individual addresses to comply with Fire Department requirements. \*

#### **G.** Fire Department

- C 1 Show the location of Fire Department Connections prior to Final Site Plan release. \*
- R 1. Consider letting the Alexandria Fire Department use buildings that will be razed for training exercises. The Fire Department will formulate conditions of use between the parties and provide a hold harmless agreement to the owner or their representative.

#### **H.** Police Department

- R 1. Provide controlled access for doors in the garage (garage levels only) that lead to the stairwell. Controlled access must not interfere with the emergency push-bar release located on the inside of the stairwell.
- R 2. Use addresses numbers with contrasting colors to the background, at least three inches high, reflective, and visible from the street, and placed on the front and back of each home Avoid using brass or gold numbers. This design aids emergency responders.
- R 3. Equip all ground floor windows with a device or hardware that enables securing them in a partially open position. This design prevents breaking and entering when the windows are open for air.
- R 4. Install "door-viewers" (commonly known as peepholes) in all doors on the ground level that lead directly into an apartment to increase security for the occupant.

#### **Asterisks denote:**

- \* Condition must be fulfilled prior to release of the Final Site Plan
- \*\* Condition must be fulfilled prior to release of the building permit
- \*\*\* Condition must be fulfilled prior to issuance of the Certificate of Occupancy
- \*\*\*\* Condition must be fulfilled prior to release of the bond

# S. TELAN

### **APPLICATION**

# DEVELOPMENT SPECIAL USE PERMIT with SITE PLAN

	Filing Fee
	Planning Commission Hearing
	City Council
REQUIREMENTS FOR MAILING	NOTICES:
Applicants must send written notice to all a Requirements."	abutting property owners. See detailed instructions on "Notice
Mail certified or registered notice of hearing	ngs betweenand
Return notice materials to Department of	Planning and Zoning by

## INSTRUCTIONS DEVELOPMENT SPECIAL USE PERMIT WITH SITE PLAN APPLICATION

APPLICATIONS FOR DEVELOPMENT SPECIAL USE PERMIT, WITH SITE PLAN. A Development Special Use Permit, with Site Plan, for new construction in the City of Alexandria is permitted in accordance with Sections 11-400 and 11-503 (A) (5) of the Alexandria Zoning Ordinance. Such Development Site Plan, with Special Use Permit, must be approved by the Alexandria Planning Commission and City Council after public hearings. Complete all parts of the application form using black ink or type. Sign the form, and include a daytime telephone number.

**FILING FEE.** Applicants must submit a filing fee with the application. Consult the latest fee schedule to determine fee amount. The fee schedule can be found at www.alexandriava.gov/planning

**PROPERTY OWNER NOTIFICATION.** Applicants must send written notice by certified mail to all adjoining and facing property owners at least 10 days prior to the Planning Commission public hearing and not more than 30 days prior to the City Council public hearing meeting. Applicants may use the notice forms supplied with the application forms. In the event the application is deferred, notification shall be given again. The following must be submitted to the Department of Planning and Zoning no later than five days prior to the meeting: (a) a copy of the notice letter sent, (b) a copy of the list of the names and addresses of persons to whom notice was sent, (c) a certification of notice statement that notice was sent to those required, (d) a copy of the date-stamped post office receipts.

Failure to send accurate or correct notices will result in deferral of the application to a later hearing date. Property ownership information is to be obtained from the City Office of Real Estate Assessments, Room 2600, City Hall, 301 King Street.

**STAFF REPORT.** A staff report and recommendation will be prepared and made available in the Department of Planning and Zoning office. The report is typically available 11 days prior to the PC public hearing.

For assistance with any of these procedures, please call the Department of Planning & Zoning at 703.746.4666



# APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT SPECIAL USE PERMIT with SITE PLAN

WC IFF	DSUP #	Proje	ect Name:	
PROPERT	TY LOCATION:	1604-1614 King Stre	et	
ТАХ МАР	REFERENCE:	063.04-09-07,08,09,1	0,11,12, and 18	ZONE: KR
APPLICA	NT:			
Name:	Dechantal	Associates, LLC		
Address:	510 Wolfe	Street, Alexandria, VA	22314	
PROPERT	TY OWNER:			
Name:	Dechantal	Associates, LLC		
Address:	510 Wolfe	Street, Alexandria, VA	22314	
				sidential building with two levels of onstruction of existing townhomes.
MODIFIC	ATIONS REQUE	ESTED Modification to building	height setback for Dechantal S	St, per Section 6-400; Modification to street tree
			1070	odification to open space requirement in the KR zone ne KR zone west of S. Peyton Street
with the provent the provent that the provent the provent the provent that the provent the proven	visions of Section 11  E UNDERSIGNED Depost placard notice 92 Zoning Ordinance E UNDERSIGNED C., required of the approximate of the proximate of the proximate of the section of the secti	D hereby applies for Develop -400 of the Zoning Ordinance D, having obtained permission e on the property for which thing the of the City of Alexandria, Vi	e of the City of Alexandria, in from the property owner is application is requested riginia.	r, hereby grants permission to the City of pursuant to Article XI, Section 11-301 and and specifically including all surveys, wher knowledge and belief.
			Date	
Application Fee Paid a		DO NOT WRITE IN THIS		npleteness:
ACTION - I	PLANNING COMMISSI	ION:		
	OUT COLUMNIA			

Development SUP #	
•	

#### ALL APPLICANTS MUST COMPLETE THIS FORM.

Supplemental forms are required for child care facilities, restaurants, automobile oriented uses and freestanding signs requiring special use permit approval.

1.	The applicant	is: (check one)			
	The Owner	Contract Purchaser	Lessee or	Other:	of
	the subject prope	erty.			

State the name, address and percent of ownership of any person or entity owning an interest in the applicant, unless the entity is a corporation or partnership in which case identify each owner of more than three percent.

If property owner or applicant is being represented by an authorized agent, such as an attorney, realtor, or other person for which there is some form of compensation, does this agent or the business in which the agent is employed have a business license to operate in the City of Alexandria, Virginia?

- **Yes.** Provide proof of current City business license.
- **No.** The agent shall obtain a business license prior to filing application, if required by the City Code.

#### OWNERSHIP AND DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Use additional sheets if necessary

1. Applicant. State the name, address and percent of ownership of any person or entity owning an interest in the applicant, unless the entity is a corporation or partnership, in which case identify each owner of more than three percent. The term ownership interest shall include any legal or equitable interest held at the time of the application in the real property which is the subject of the application.

Name	Address	Percent of Ownership	
1. Sharon M. Labovitz Trust N	510 Wolfe Street, Alexandria, VA	50%	
Sharon M. Labovitz Trust N	510 Wolfe Street, Alexandria, VA	50%	
3.			

2. Property. State the name, address and percent of ownership of any person or entity owning an interest in the property located at 1604-1614 King Street (address), unless the entity is a corporation or partnership, in which case identify each owner of more than three percent. The term ownership interest shall include any legal or equitable interest held at the time of the application in the real property which is the subject of the application.

Name	Address	Percent of Ownership	
1. Sharon M, Labovitz Trust N	510 Wolfe Street, Alexandria, VA	50% of Dechantal Assn., LLC	
<sup>2.</sup> Sharon M. Labovitz Trust N	510 Wolfe Street, Alexandria, VA	50% of Dechantal Assn., LLC	
3. Dechantal Associates, LLC	510 Wolfe Street, Alexandria, VA	100%	

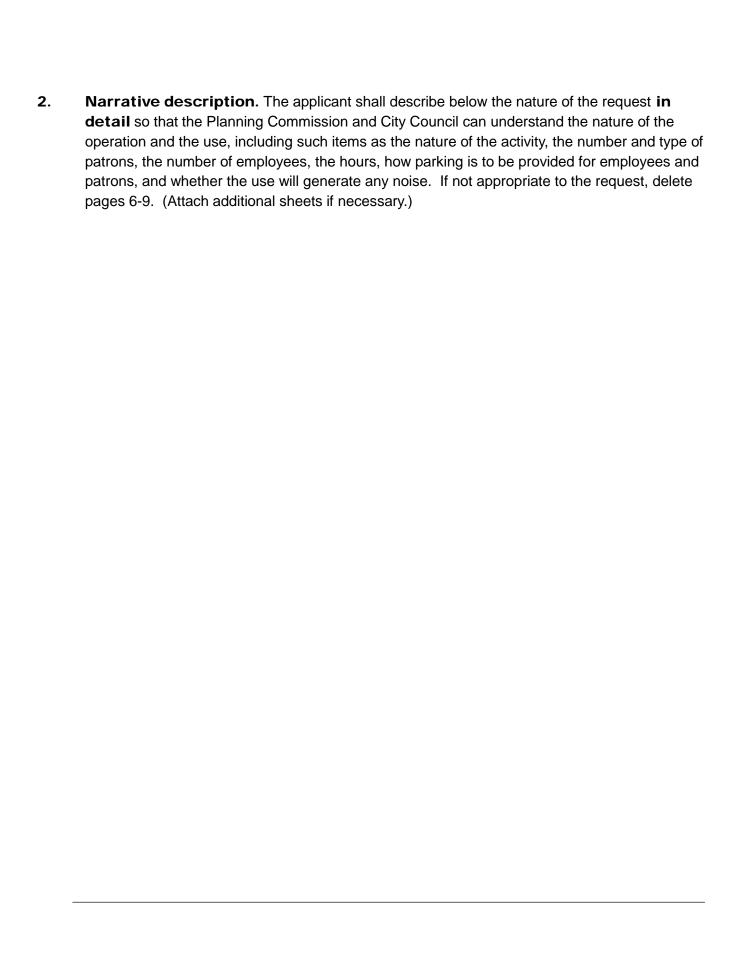
3. BusinessorFinancialRelationships. Each person or entity listed above (1 and 2), with an ownership interest in the applicant or in the subject property is required to disclose any business or financial relationship, as defined by Section 11-350 of the Zoning Ordinance, existing at the time of this application, or within the12-month period prior to the submission of this application with any member of the Alexandria City Council, Planning Commission, Board of Zoning Appeals or either Boards of Architectural Review.

Name of person or entity	Relationship as defined by Section 11-350 of the Zoning Ordinance	Member of the Approving Body (i.e. City Council, Planning Commission, etc.)
Sharon M, Labovitz Trust No	None	
Sharon M, Labovitz Trust N	None	
3.		

NOTE: Business or financial relationships of the type described in Sec. 11-350 that arise after the filing of this application and before each public hearing must be disclosed prior to the public hearings.

As the applicant or the applicant's authorized agent, I hereby attest to the best of my

ability that th	e information provided above i	s true and correct
4/9/24	Tara Lloyd	Java Thead necessary
Date	Printed Name	Signature Signature



3.			ns, clients, pup (i.e., day, hour, or		uch users do you expect?	
4.	How many employees, staff and other personnel do you expect? Specify time period (i.e. day, hour, or shift).					
5.	Descr	ibe the propo	osed hours and da	ays of operation	of the proposed use:	
	Day		Hours	Day	Hours	
				_		
6.	Desc	ribe any pot	tential noise en	nanating from t	he proposed use:	
	A.	Describe the	noise levels antici	pated from all med	chanical equipment and patrons	3.
	B.	How will the	noise from patrons	be controlled?		
7.		ribe any pot rol them:	tential odors en	nanating from t	the proposed use and plai	ns to

8.	Provide information regarding trash and litter generated by the use:				
	A.	What type of trash and garbage will be generated by the use?			
	B.	How much trash and garbage will be generated by the use?			
	C.	How often will trash be collected?			
	D.	How will you prevent littering on the property, streets and nearby properties?			
9.		ny hazardous materials, as defined by the state or federal government, ndled, stored, or generated on the property?			
	Ye	s. No.			
	If yes,	provide the name, monthly quantity, and specific disposal method below:			
10.		any organic compounds (for example: paint, ink, lacquer thinner, or ing or degreasing solvent) be handled, stored, or generated on the erty?			
	Ye	s. No.			
	If yes,	provide the name, monthly quantity, and specific disposal method below:			

11.		methods are proposed to ensure the safety of residents, employees atrons?
ALCO	HOL S	SALES
12.	Will t	he proposed use include the sale of beer, wine or mixed drinks?
	Υe	es. No.
	or off-	describe alcohol sales below, including if the ABC license will include on-premises and/oremises sales. Existing uses must describe their existing alcohol sales and/or service entify any proposed changes in that aspect of the operation.
PARK	ING A	ND ACCESS REQUIREMENTS
13.	Provi	de information regarding the availability of off-street parking:
	A.	How many parking spaces are required for the proposed use pursuant to section 8-200 (A) of the zoning ordinance?
	B.	How many parking spaces of each type are provided for the proposed use:  Standard spaces Compact spaces Handicapped accessible spaces Other

C.	Where is required parking located? (check one)	on-site	off-site	
	If the required parking will be located off-site, where w	vill it be located	d?	

Pursuant to section 8-200 (C) of the zoning ordinance, commercial and industrial uses may provide off-site parking within 500 feet of the proposed use, provided that the off-site parking is located on land zoned for commercial or industrial uses. All other uses must provide parking on-site, except that off-street parking may be provided within 300 feet of the use with a special use permit.

If a reduction in the required parking is requested, pursuant to section 8-100 (A) (4) or (5) of the zoning ordinance, complete the Parking Reduction Supplemental Application.

#### **14.** Provide information regarding loading and unloading facilities for the use:

- A. How many loading spaces are required for the use, per section 8-200 (B) of the zoning ordinance?
- B. How many loading spaces are available for the use?
- C. Where are off-street loading facilities located?
- D. During what hours of the day do you expect loading/unloading operations to occur?
- E. How frequently are loading/unloading operations expected to occur, per day or per week, as appropriate?
- 15. Is street access to the subject property adequate or are any street improvements, such as a new turning lane, necessary to minimize impacts on traffic flow?

00: "
~ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·



#### APPLICATION - SUPPLEMENTAL

### PARKING REDUCTION

Supplemental information to be completed by applicants requesting special use permit approval of a reduction in the required parking pursuant to section 8-100(A)(4) or (5).

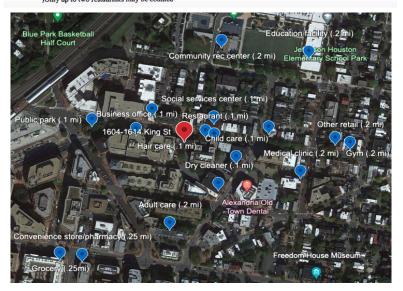
	Describe the requested parking reduction. (e.g. number of spaces, stacked parking, size, off-site ation)
2.	Provide a statement of justification for the proposed parking reduction.
3.	Why is it not feasible to provide the required parking?
	Will the proposed reduction reduce the number of available parking spaces below the mber of existing parking spaces?Yes No.

- 5. If the requested reduction is for more than five parking spaces, the applicant must submit a *Parking Management Plan* which identifies the location and number of parking spaces both on-site and off-site, the availability of on-street parking, any proposed methods of mitigating negative affects of the parking reduction.
- 6. The applicant must also demonstrate that the reduction in parking will not have a negative impact on the surrounding neighborhood.

#### Walkability Index Use Types & Categories Chart

0.0	Max. Points	Use on Complex Towns	0.25 mi, or less	0.25 - 0.5 mi
Category		Use or Service Type	U.25 Hil. OF less	U.25 - U.5 MI
Food Retail	15	Supermarket or grocery with produce section (min. 5,000 gross square footage)	15	5
Community-	20	Convenience Store	7	3
serving retail		Farmers Market (min. 9 months per year)	5	-
		Hardware store	5	-
		Pharmacy <sub>1</sub>	5	5
		Other retail <sub>2</sub>	3	
Services	20	Bank (not ATM)	5	•
		Family entertainment venue (e.g. theater, sports)	5	-
		Gym, health club, exercise studio	5	-
		Hair care	3	2
		Laundry, dry cleaner	5	-
		Restaurant, café, diner (excluding those with only drive-thru only service) <sub>3</sub>	5	5
Civic and	35	Adult or senior care (licensed)	3	-
community		Child care (licensed)	3	-
facilities		Cultural arts facility (museum, performing arts)	5	-
	1	Education facility (e.g. K-12 school)	10	5
		Education facility (e.g. university, adult education center, vocational school, community college)	5	
		Government office that serves public on-site	3	-
		Medical clinic or office that treats patients	3	
		Place of worship	5	_0_
		Police or fire station	3	-
		Post office	5	-
		Public library	5	-
		Public park	10	5
		Community recreation center	3	
		Social services center	3	-
Community anchor uses	10	Business office (100 or more FTE)	10	5

Pharmacies may be co-located with grocery stores
2Multiple retail uses may be counted if they are of a different type
3Only up to two restaurants may be counted



#### **Points Received**

Food Retail	15
Supermarket/grocery	15
<b>Community Serving Retail</b>	18
Convenience store	7
Pharmacy	5
Other retail	6
Services	20
Bank	5
Gym	5
Hair care	3
Dry cleaner	5
Restaurant	5
Civic and Community Facilities	35
Adult care	3
Child care	3
Education facility	10
Medical clinic	3
Place of worship	5
Public park	10
Community rec center	3
Social services center	3
Community Anchor Uses	10
Business office	10
y	
Total Points	98

#### Proximity to 4+ bus routes



#### **1604-1614 King Street Parking Management Plan**

The development team of 1604-1614 King Street is submitting a parking management plan to supplement the request of a parking reduction of more than 5 spaces. The residential multifamily new development will deliver 54 units and 59 underground parking spaces. The following narrative and figures describe in detail the plan for parking at the site.

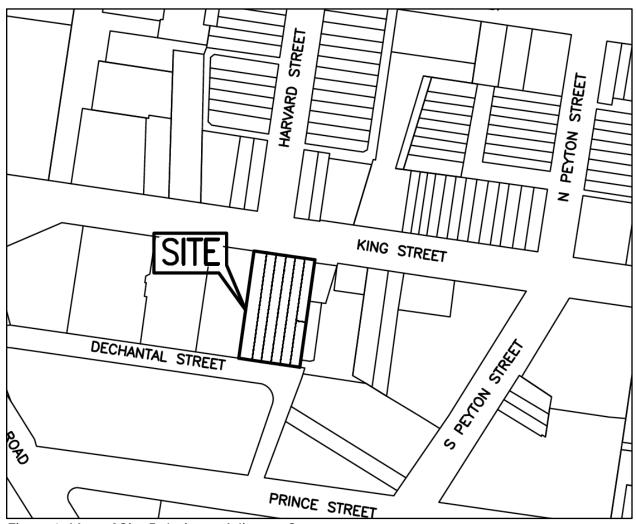


Figure 1: Map of Site Relative to Adjacent Streets

#### **Proposed Parking Allocation**

Standard Spaces: 16 (27% of total) Compact Spaces: 40 (68% of total)

ADU Spaces: 3 (5% of total)

Total Spaces: 59

#### **Parking Access**

All parking spaces are located onsite in the two floors of underground parking. Access to the parking garage will be off the two-way Dechantal Street on the south side of the site. Residents will not be eligible for on-street zoned parking permits.

Exhibits detailing garage entry/exit, turning, and loading movements can be found in the DSUP submission package.

#### **Bicycle Parking**

The project will have 22 long-term and 4 short-term bicycle parking spaces to encourage residents and guests to use bicycles for transit to and from the site. Both bicycle parking amounts are more than the City of Alexandria required amount and are intended to meet LEED credit requirements.

#### **Parking Reduction Impact**

Residents: Future residents of the multifamily building will have access to at least one parking space per residential unit. Residents will have ample access to public transportation options including multiple bus lines within a few hundred feet of the site and the King Street Metro two blocks to the west. Many trips and errands will not require transportation as many of Old Town's retail, restaurant, grocery, and other amenities are within walking distance. The site scored a 98 Walk Score and a 98 through the City of Alexandria's walkability index, indicating a near perfect site for walking accessibility.

Community: The proposed parking reduction at 1604-1614 King Street will not impact the community. Future residents of the multifamily building will not be eligible for on-street zoned parking permits, so nearby streets will not see an increase in on-street parking.



#### LEED v4.1 BD+C

Project Checklist

1 Credit Integrative Process

1

14	0	2	Locat	ion and Transportation	16
			Credit	LEED for Neighborhood Development Location	16
1			Credit	Sensitive Land Protection	1
		2	Credit	High Priority Site and Equitable Developme	2
5			Credit	Surrounding Density and Diverse Uses	5
5			Credit	Access to Quality Transit	5
1			Credit	Bicycle Facilities	1
1			Credit	Reduced Parking Footprint	1
1			Credit	Electric Vehicles	1
			•		

2	2	1	7	Susta	ainable Sites	10
7	Y			Prereq	Construction Activity Pollution Prevention	Required
			1	Credit	Site Assessment	1
			2	Credit	Protect or Restore Habitat	2
	1			Credit	Open Space	1
			3	Credit	Rainwater Management	3
	1	1		Credit	Heat Island Reduction	2
			1	Credit	Light Pollution Reduction	1

6	0	5	Water	Efficiency	11
Y			Prereq	Outdoor Water Use Reduction	Required
Y			Prereq	Indoor Water Use Reduction	Required
Y			Prereq	Building-Level Water Metering	Required
1		1	Credit	Outdoor Water Use Reduction	2
4		2	Credit	Indoor Water Use Reduction	6
		2	Credit	Optimize Process Water Use	2
1			Credit	Water Metering	1

_					
9	2	22	Energ	y and Atmosphere	33
Y			Prereq	Fundamental Commissioning and Verification	Required
Y			Prereq	Minimum Energy Performance	Required
Y			Prereq	Building-Level Energy Metering	Required
Y			Prereq	Fundamental Refrigerant Management	Required
2		4	Credit	Enhanced Commissioning	6
5	1	12	Credit	Optimize Energy Performance	18
		1	Credit	Advanced Energy Metering	1
		2	Credit	Grid Harmonization	2
2	1	2	Credit	Renewable Energy	5
		1	Credit	Enhanced Refrigerant Management	1

Project Name: 1604-161

Date: 2/8/24

4	1	8	Materials and	Resources	13
Y			Prereq	Storage and Collection of Recyclables	Required
1		4	Credit	Building Life-Cycle Impact Reduction	5
1		1	Credit	Environmental Product Declarations	2
1		1	Credit	Sourcing of Raw Materials	2
1		1	Credit	Material Ingredients	2
	1	1	Credit	Construction and Demo Waste Management	2
8	1	7	Indoor Enviro	nmental Quality	16
Y			Prereq	Minimum Indoor Air Quality Performance	Required
Y			Prereq	Environmental Tobacco Smoke Control	Required
1		1	Credit	Enhanced Indoor Air Quality Strategies	2
1		2	Credit	Low-Emitting Materials	3
1			Credit	Construction IAQ Management Plan	1
1		1	Credit	Indoor Air Quality Assessment	2
1			Credit	Thermal Comfort	1
1		1	Credit	Interior Lighting	2
1		2	Credit	Daylight	3
1			Credit	Quality Views	1
	1		Credit	Acoustic Performance	1
4	0	2	Innovation		6
3		2	Credit	Innovation/Pilot Credits	5
1			Credit	LEED Accredited Professional	1
3	0	1	Regional Prio	rity	4
1			Credit	Regional Priority: Reduced Parking Footprint	1
1			Credit	Regional Priority: Access to Quality Transit	1
1			Credit	Regional Priority: Electric Vehicles	1
		1	Credit	Regional Priority: Rainwater Management	1

Note: The scorecard reflects anticipated points and is subject to change as the project progresses. The project will achiev the silver certification.

ied: 40 to 49 points, Silver: 50 to 59 points, Gold: 60 to 79 points, Platinum: 80

Possible Points:

50 5 55 TOTALS

### AREA TABULATIONS TOTAL AREA OF TAX PARCEL (RECORDED) = 0.4023 AC 17,525 SF TOTAL EXISTING IMPERVIOUS AREA = \_\_\_\_\_0.4649 \_\_\_\_\_ AC \_\_\_\_20,251 \_\_\_\_ SF TOTAL PROPOSED IMPERVIOUS AREA = 0.4599 AC 20,034 SF TOTAL DISTURBED AREA = \_\_\_\_\_\_0.4834 \_\_\_\_\_AC \_\_\_\_21,057 TOTAL STORMWATER DISTURBED AREA = 0.4726 AC 20,576

# **ENVIRONMENTAL SITE ASSESSMENT**

THERE ARE NO TIDAL WETLANDS, TIDAL SHORES, TRIBUTARY STREAMS, CONNECTED TIDAL WETLANDS, HIGHLY ERODIBLE/PERMEABLE SOILS OR BUFFER AREAS ASSOCIATED WITH SHORES, STREAMS, OR WETLANDS LOCATED ON THE SITE. FURTHER, THERE ARE NO WETLAND PERMITS REQUIRED FOR THIS DEVELOPMENT PROJECT. ADDITIONALLY, THERE ARE NO KNOWN UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS ON THE SITE. THERE ARE NO KNOWN CONTAMINATED AREAS, CONTAMINATED SOILS OR ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS SITE.

PORTIONS OF THE SITE ARE LOCATED WITHIN THE FLOODPLAIN AND FLOODPLAIN PERMITS MAY BE REQUIRED.

- THE CITY OF ALEXANDRIA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY MUST BE NOTIFIED I UNUSUAL OR UNANTICIPATED CONTAMINATION OR UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS, DRUMS AND CONTAINERS ARE ENCOUNTERED AT THE SITE. IF THERE IS ANY DOUBT ABOUT PUBLIC SAFETY OR A RELEASE TO THE ENVIRONMENT, THE ALEXANDRIA FIRE DEPARTMENT MUST BE CONTACTED IMMEDIATELY BY CALLING 911. THE TANK OR CONTAINER'S REMOVAL, ITS CONTENTS, ANY SOIL CONTAMINATION AND RELEASES TO THE ENVIRONMENT WILL BE HANDLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH FEDERAL, STATE, AND CITY REGULATIONS.
- ALL WELLS TO BE DEMOLISHED ON THIS PROJECT, INCLUDING MONITORING WELLS, MUST BE CLOSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH VIRGINIA STATE WATER CONTROL BOARD (VSWCB) REQUIREMENTS. CONTACT ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALIST AND COORDINATE WITH THE ALEXANDRIA HEALTH DEPARTMENT AT 703-746-4996.
- THERE ARE NO KNOWN CONTAMINATED AREAS. CONTAMINATED SOILS OR ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS SITE.
- ALL CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES MUST COMPLY WITH THE ALEXANDRIA NOISE CONTROL CODE TITLE 11. CHAPTER 5. WHICH PERMITS CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES TO OCCUR BETWEEN THE FOLLOWING HOURS: MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY FROM 7am TO 6pm AND SATURDAYS FROM 9am TO 6pm; NO CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES ARE PERMITTED ON SUNDAYS AND

PILE DRIVING IS FURTHER RESTRICTED TO THE FOLLOWING HOURS:

MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY FROM 9am TO 6pm AND SATURDAYS FROM 10am TO 4pm; NO PILE DRIVING ACTIVITIES ARE PERMITTED ON SUNDAYS AND

RIGHT OF WAY EXCAVATION IS FURTHER RESTRICTED TO THE FOLLOWING HOURS:
MONDAY THROUGH SATURDAY 7am TO 5pm; NO RIGHT OF WAY EXCAVATION IS PERMITTED ON SUNDAYS.

# **ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS NOTES**

ALL REQUIRED PERMITS FROM VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, VIRGINIA MARINE RESOURCES MUST BE IN PLACE FOR ALL PROJECT CONSTRUCTION AND MITIGATION WORK PRIOR TO RELEASE OF THE FINAL SITE PLAN.

THIS PROJECT PROPOSES CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES WHICH DISTURB AN AREA LESS THAN 1 ACRE; THEREFORE, A VPDES PERMIT IS NOT REQUIRED.

# ARCHAEOLOGY NOTES

THE FINAL SITE PLAN, GRADING PLAN, OR OTHER PERMITS INVOLVING GROUND DISTURBING ACTIVITIES (SUCH AS CORING, GRADING, FILLING, VEGETATION REMOVAL, UNDERGROUNDING UTILITIES, PILE DRIVING, LANDSCAPING, AND OTHER EXCAVATIONS AS DEFINED IN SECTION 2-151 OF THE ZONING ORDINANCE SHALL NOT BE RELEASE UNTIL THE CITY ARCHAEOLOGIST CONFIRMS THAT ALL ARCHAEOLOGICAL FIELD WORK HAS BEEN COMPLETED OR THAT AN APPROVED RESOURCE MANAGEMENT PLAN IS IN PACE TO RECOVER SIGNIFICANT RESOURCES IN CONCERT WITH CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES. TO CONFIRM, CALL ALEXANDRIA ARCHAEOLOGY AT 703-746-4399.

THE APPLICANT/DEVELOPER SHALL CALL ALEXANDRIA ARCHAEOLOGY IMMEDIATELY (703-746-4399) IF ANY BURIED STRUCTURAL REMAINS (WALL FOUNDATIONS, WELLS, PRIVIES, CISTERNS, ETC.) OR CONCENTRATIONS OF ARTIFACTS ARE DISCOVERED DURING DEVELOPMENT. WORK MUST CEASE IN THE AREA OF THE DISCOVERY UNTIL A CITY ARCHAEOLOGIST COMES TO THE SITE AND RECORDS THE FINDS.

THE APPLICANT SHALL NOT ALLOW ANY METAL DETECTION AND/OR ARTIFACT COLLECTION TO BE CONDUCTED ON THE PROPERTY. UNLESS AUTHORIZED ALEXANDRIA ARCHAEOLOGY, FAILURE TO COMPLY SHALL RESULT IN PROJECT DELAYS.

ALL REQUIRED ARCHAEOLOGICAL PRESERVATION MEASURES SHALL BE COMPLETED IN COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION 11-411 OF THE ZONING ORDINANCE.

# GENERAL NOTES

- DRAWINGS PREPARED BY A LICENSED ARCHITECT OR PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SHALL ACCOMPANY THE PERMIT APPLICATION. THE PLANS SHALL SHOW ... PROPOSED CONDITIONS AND PROVIDE DATA BY THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL WHICH DETAILS HOW THE PROPOSED USE WILL COMPLY WITH THE CURRENT EDITION OF THE VIRGINIA UNIFORM STATEWIDE BUILDING CODE FOR THE NEW USE IN THE AREA OF STRUCTURAL STRENGTH. MEANS OF EGRESS, PASSIVE AND ACTIVE FIRE PROTECTION, HEATING AND VENTILATING SYSTEMS, HANDICAPPED ACCESSIBILITY AND PLUMBING FACILITIES.
- NEW CONSTRUCTION MUST COMPLY WITH THE CURRENT EDITION OF THE UNIFORM STATEWIDE BUILDING CODE (USBC).
- BEFORE A BUILDING PERMIT CAN BE ISSUED ON ANY PROPOSED FUTURE ALTERATIONS, A CERTIFICATION IS REQUIRED FROM THE OWNER OR OWNER'S AGENT THAT THE BUILDING HAS BEEN INSPECTED BY A LICENSED ASBESTOS INSPECTOR FOR THE PRESENCE OF ASBESTOS.
- $\mathsf{I}.$  A CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY SHALL BE OBTAINED PRIOR TO ANY OCCUPANCY OF THE BUILDING OR PORTION THEREOF.
- REQUIRED EXITS, PARKING, AND ACCESSIBILITY WITHIN THE BUILDING FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES MUST COMPLY WITH USBC CHAPTER 1: HANDICAPPED ACCESSIBLE BATHROOMS SHALL ALSO BE PROVIDED.
- TOILET FACILITIES FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES: LARGER, DETAILED, DIMENSIONED DRAWINGS ARE REQUIRED TO CLARIFY SPACE LAYOUT AND OWNER: MOUNTING HEIGHTS OF AFFECTED ACCESSORIES. INFORMATION ON DOOR HARDWARE FOR THE TOILET STALL IS REQUIRED (USBC 1109.2.2). IF APPLICABLE, ENCLOSED PARKING GARAGES MUST BE VENTILATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH USBC 406.4.2. THE REQUIRED MECHANICAL VENTILATION
- RATE FOR AIR IS 0.75 CFM PER SQUARE FOOT OF THE FLOOR AREA (USBC 2801.1). IN AREAS WHERE MOTOR VEHICLES OPERATE FOR A PERIOD OF CONTACT: TARA C. L. LLOYD, PRESIDENT TIME EXCEEDING 10 SECONDS, THE VENTILATION RETURN AIR MUST BE EXHAUSTED. AN EXHAUST SYSTEM MUST BE PROVIDED TO CONNECT DIRECTLY (703) 684-3975 TO THE MOTOR VEHICLE EXHAUST (USBC 2801.1).
- 3. ELECTRICAL WIRING METHODS AND OTHER ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS MUST COMPLY WITH NFPA 70, 2008.
- IF APPLICABLE, THE PUBLIC PARKING GARAGE FLOOR MUST COMPLY WITH USBC 406.2.6 AND DRAIN THROUGH OIL SEPARATORS OR TRAPS TO AVOID ACCUMULATION OF EXPLOSIVE VAPORS IN BUILDING DRAINS OR SEWERS AS PROVIDED FOR IN THE PLUMBING CODE (USBC 2901). THIS PARKING GARAGE IS CLASSIFIED AS AN S-2, GROUP 2, PUBLIC GARAGE.
- 10. THIS PROJECT IS LOCATED IN THE HOOF'S RUN (TIMBER BRANCH) WATERSHED. THE SUBJECT PROPERTY IS NOT LOCATED IN A COMBINED SEWER
- 11. THIS SITE DOES NOT CONTAIN AREAS PREVIOUSLY MAPPED AS MARINE CLAYS.
- 12. THIS SITE IS NOT LOCATED WITHIN 1,000 FEET OF A FORMER LANDFILL OR OTHER DUMP SITE.
- 13. THIS PROJECT IS NOT A FEDERAL UNDERTAKING AND DOES NOT INVOLVE FEDERAL FUNDS, REVIEWS, OR PERMITS.

# SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATION

HIS BOUNDARY AND TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY ON THE LAND OF DECHANTAL LIMITED PARTNERSHIP WAS COMPLETED UNDER THE DIRECT RESPONSIBLE CHARGE OF WIM DE SUTTER FROM AN ACTUAL GROUND SURVEY MADE UNDER MY SUPERVISION ON JUNE 30, 2022 AND THAT THIS PLAT MEETS MINIMUM ACCURACY STANDARDS UNLESS OTHEF

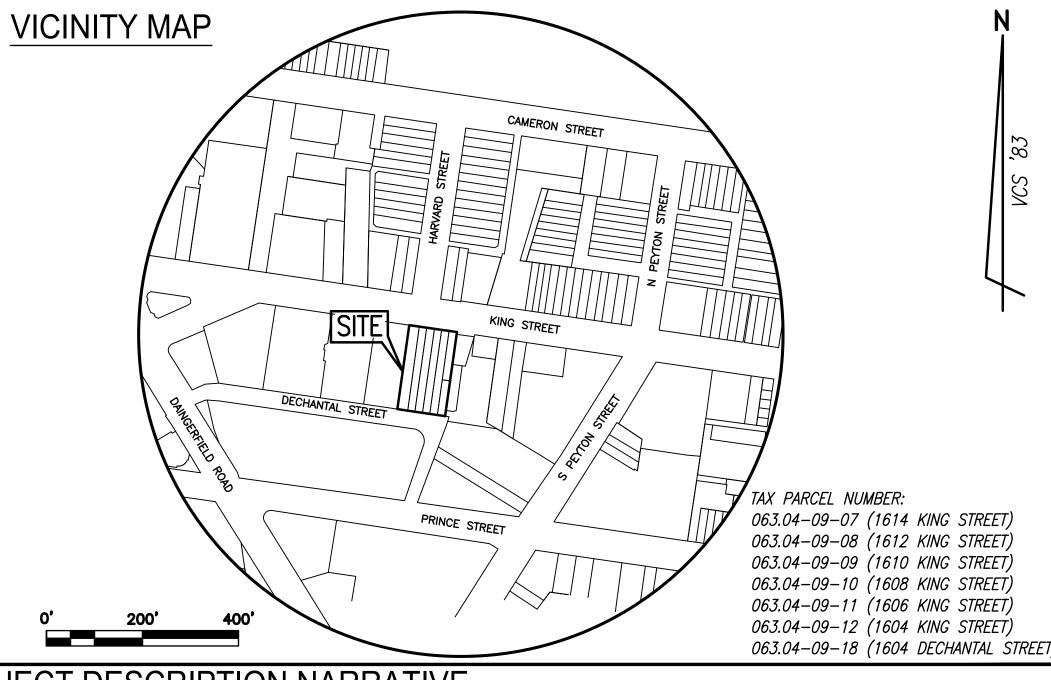
	NEW	UPGRADED
CROSSWALKS (NUMBER)	N/A	N/A
STANDARD	N/A	N/A
HIGH VISIBILITY	N/A	N/A
CURB RAMPS	N/A	N/A
SIDEWALKS (LF)	N/A	100.0'
BICYCLE PARKING (NUMBER SPACES)	26	N/A
PUBLIC/VISITOR	4	N/A
PRIVATE/GARAGE	22	N/A
BICYCLE PATHS (LF)	N/A	N/A
PEDESTRIAN SIGNALS	N/A	N/A

RWISE NOTED.	
BUILDING CODE ANA	ALYSIS:
USE:	R-2, S-2
USE GROUP:	TOWNHOUSES
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION:	VA (ROWHOUSE) IB (MULTI-FAMILY)
NUMBER OF STORIES:	2 STORIES (ROWHOMES) 8 STORIES (MULTI-FAMILY)
FLOOR AREA (HIGH RISE):	47,616 SF (TOTAL), 6,572 SF (1ST FLOOR), 5,923 SF (2ND FLOOR), 5,832 SF (3RD-8TH FLOOR), 129 SF (ROOF)
FLOOR AREA (ROW HOUSES):	4,205 SF (TOTAL), 2,044 SF (1ST FLOOR), 2,161 SF (2ND FLOOR)
BUILDING HEIGHT:	24.39 (ROW HOUSES) 76.97' (MULTI-FAMILY)
FIRE SUPPRESSION/DETECTION:	FULLY SPRINKLERED

# PRELIMINARY DEVELOPMENT SPECIAL USE PERMIT

# 1604-1614 KING STREET

CITY OF ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA



# PROJECT DESCRIPTION NARRATIVE

EXISTING STRUCTURE AT 1614 KING STREET. THE FINAL DEVELOPMENT IS TO PROVIDE TEN (10) RESIDENTIAL UNITS IN THE ROWHOUSES AND TO BUILD AN 8-STORY MID RISE BUILDING OVER 2 BELOW GRADE PARKING GARAGE LEVELS, WITH 44 RESIDENTIAL CONDOMINIUM UNITS. AN EXTERIOR COURTYARD WILL SEPARATE THE RENOVATED ROWHOUSES AND THE NEW BUILDING AT GRADE. THE PROPOSED SITE ACCESS IS FROM DECHANTAL STREET TO THE SOUTH OF THE SITE AND KING STREET. TO THE NORTH OF THE SITE.

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT:

6416 GROVEDALE DRIVE,

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, PC

ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA 22310

STUDIO 39

SUITE 100-A

(703) 719-6500

CONTACT: DAN DOVE

# REQUESTED APPLICATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS

DEVELOPMENT SPECIAL USE PERMIT WITH SITE PLAN, PURSUANT TO SECTION 11-400; SPECIAL USE PERMIT TO INCREASE THE FAR MAXIMUM TO 3.0 IN THE KR ZONE WEST OF S. PAYTON STREET, PURSUANT TO SECTION 6-705; SPECIAL USE PERMIT FOR A PARKING REDUCTION OF 10 SPACES: MODIFICATION TO BUILDING HEIGHT SETBACK ON DECHANTAL STREET, PURSUANT TO SECTION 6-400;

MODIFICATION OF STREET TREE SPACING REQUIREMENTS, PURSUANT TO SECTION 11-410; MODIFICATION FOR CROWN COVERAGE REDUCTION, PURSUANT TO SECTION 11-410;

MODIFICATION FOR THE OPEN SPACE REQUIREMENT TO ALLOW 4,161 SF OF OPEN SPACE, PURSUANT TO SECTION 6-705 NOTE: BUILDING CODE MODIFICATION FOR FIRE SAFETY REQUIREMENTS SUBMITTED SEPARATELY

# OWNER/DEVELOPER

DECHANTAL LIMITED PARTNERSHIP 510 WOLFE STREET ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314

13966 PARKEAST CIRCLE, SUITE 101

TNT ENVIRONMENTAL

(703) 466-5123

CONTACT: AVI SAREEN

LANDSCAPE PLAN PLANT SCHEDULE

LANDSCAPE NOTE

LIGHTING PLAN\_

CHANTILLY, VIRGINIA 20151

HEFFNER ARCHITECTS 604 MONTGOMERY STREET ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314 (703) 549-7766 CONTACT: CHRISTOPHER SANSONE

DEVELOPER: DECHANTAL LIMITED PARTNERSHIP 510 WOLFE STREET ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314

CONTACT: TARA C. L. LLOYD, PRESIDENT (703) 684-3975

SHEET INDEX: **COVER SHEET** CONTEXTUAL PLAN GENERAL PLAN INFORMATION AND NOTES EXISTING CONDITIONS & DEMOLITION PLAN PRELIMINARY PLAN SITE DIMENSIONS PLAN\_ TORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN IMPERVIOUS AREA MAPS STORMWATER QUALITY COMPUTATIONS\_ BMP DETAILS ADEQUATE STORMWATER OUTFALL ANALYSIS ADEQUATE SANITARY OUTFALL ANALYSIS SIGHT DISTANCE PLAN AND PROFILE DECHANTAL STREET REGRADING PLAN DECHANTAL STREET RUNOFF COMPUTATIONS GARAGE RAMP GRADING DETAIL TURNING MOVEMEN TREE AND VEGETA GENERAL NOTES HARDSCAPE PLAN HARDSCAPE DETAI

NTS	17-19
ATION SURVEY & PROTECTION PLAN	TP-01
	L0.01
	 L1.01
LS_	L2.01
	L3.01
	_L4.01
S AND DETAILS	_L4.02
	_L5.01

PLAN PREPARED BY: R.C. FIELDS & ASSOCIATES, INC. 700 S. WASHINGTON STREET SUITE 220 ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314 (703) 549 - 6422

CONTACT: TAYLOR DOYLE

TABULATIONS, LEGENDS, AND GENERAL NOTES\_ CODE ANALYSIS A005-006 DEMOLITION PLAN - TOWNHOMES D101 SITE PLAN A007 GROSS AREA DEDUCTIONS A011-021 HEIGHT EXHIBITS A026 OVERALL PLAN - LOWER LEVEL PARKING A201 OVERALL PLAN - UPPER LEVEL PARKING A202 OVERALL PLAN - FIRST FLOOR \_A203 OVERALL PLAN - SECOND FLOOF A204 OVERALL PLAN - THIRD FLOOR A205 OVERALL PLAN - FORTH FLOOR A206 OVERALL PLAN - FIFTH FLOOR A207 OVERALL PLAN - SIXTH FLOOR A208 OVERALL PLAN - SEVENTH FLOOR A209 OVERALL PLAN - EIGHT FLOOR \_A210 OVERALL PLAN - ROOF PLAN\_ \_A212 ELEVATIONS A401-404 ELEVATIONS - TOWNHOMES BUILDING SECTIONS\_ A701-702

# **ZONING TABULATIONS**

TAX MAP #: #063.04-09-07 THRU 12, #063.04-09-18 ZONE OF SITE: KR/KING STREET URBAN RETAIL ZONE OFFICE, RETAIL, AND RESIDENTIAL MULTIFAMILY RESIDENTIAL PROPOSED: 17,525 SF NUMBER OF DWELLINGS: 54 (10 IN ROWHOMES & 44 IN MID-RISE) NUMBER OF BEDROOMS: 101 BEDROOMS (47 2+-BEDROOM & 7 1-BEDROOM) UNITS PER ACRE: PERMITTED N/A PROPOSED 134 UNITS/ACRE OPEN SPACE (RA ONLY): REQUIRED:  $\frac{150 \text{ SF } / \text{ DWELLING UNIT} = 150 * 54 = 8,100 \text{ SF}}{2,621 \text{ SF (SURFACE)} + 2,079 \text{ SF (ROOFTOP)} = 4,700 \text{ SF}^*}$ 0. FLOOR AREA: ALLOWED: 52,575 SF PROPOSED: GROSS: 107,471 SF NET: 52,575 SF PARKING GARAGE: 27,500 SF 2. AVERAGE FINISHED GRADE: 18.34 FT (MID RISE) 16.53 FT (ROWHOMES ALLOWED: 77.00 FT EXISTING: 23.25 FT . HEIGHT: 24.39 FT (ROWHOMES YARDS: 1 SIDE 1:3 HEIGHT, 8 FT MIN REAR 1:1 HEIGHT, 8 FT MIN SIDE 0.0' EAST, 0.0' WEST REAR N/A MID RISE: REQUIRED FRONT 20'
PROVIDED FRONT 17' ROWHOMES: REQUIRED FRONT N/A PROVIDED FRONT 15.1' 5. FRONTAGE: REQUIRED: N/A PROVIDED: 100.26' (KING STREET), 100.26' (DECHNATAL STREET) 6. PARKING TABULATION: REQUIRED 0.8 SPACE/BEDROOM (UP TO 2 BDRMS) = 0.8 x 101 = 81 SPACES REDUCTIONS 15% REDUCTION (WALKABILITY INDEX = 98, 4 BUS ROUTES MINIMUM REQUIRED 81 x (1-0.15) = 69 SPACES PROVIDED 40 COMPACT, 16 STANDARD, 3 ADU = TOTAL 59 SPACES\* (BELOW GRADE) 7. LOADING SPACES: REQUIRED 3. BICYCLE PARKING SPACES: REQUIRED RESIDENTIAL: 3 SPACE/ 10 UNITS= 3/10\*54 = 18 SPACES

REQUIRED VISITOR: 1 SPACE/ 50 UNITS= 1/50\*54 = 2 SPACES

PROPOSED RESIDENTIAL: 22 RESIDENTIAL SPACES

PROPOSED VISITOR: 4 VISITOR SPACES

PROPOSED AM PEAK 25 AVT

PROPOSED PM PEAK 24 AVT PROPOSED VPD 302 VPD

(PER ITE STANDARDS)

SEE REQUESTED APPLICATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS

TRIP GENERATION: EXISTING AM PEAK 3 AVT

EXISTING VPD

EXISTING PM PEAK 3 AVT

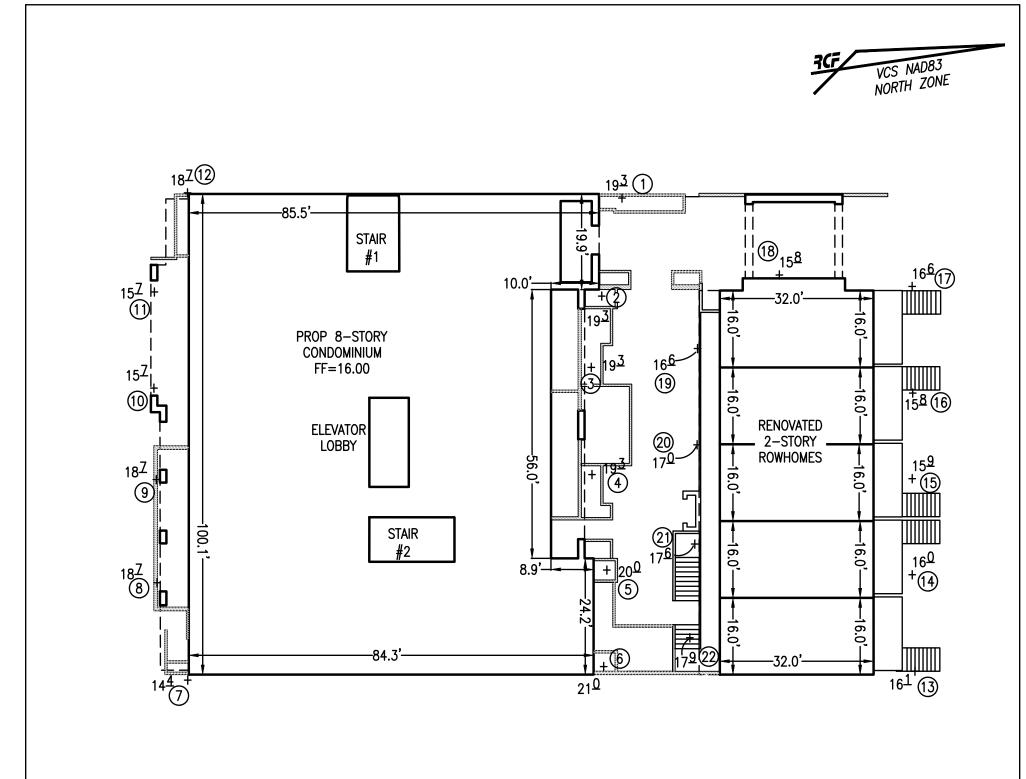
37 VPD

(PER ITE STANDARDS)

9 OF

APPROVED SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONIN CHAIRMAN, PLANNING COMMISSION DATE RECORDED DEED BOOK NO.

SHEET: 1 OF 19



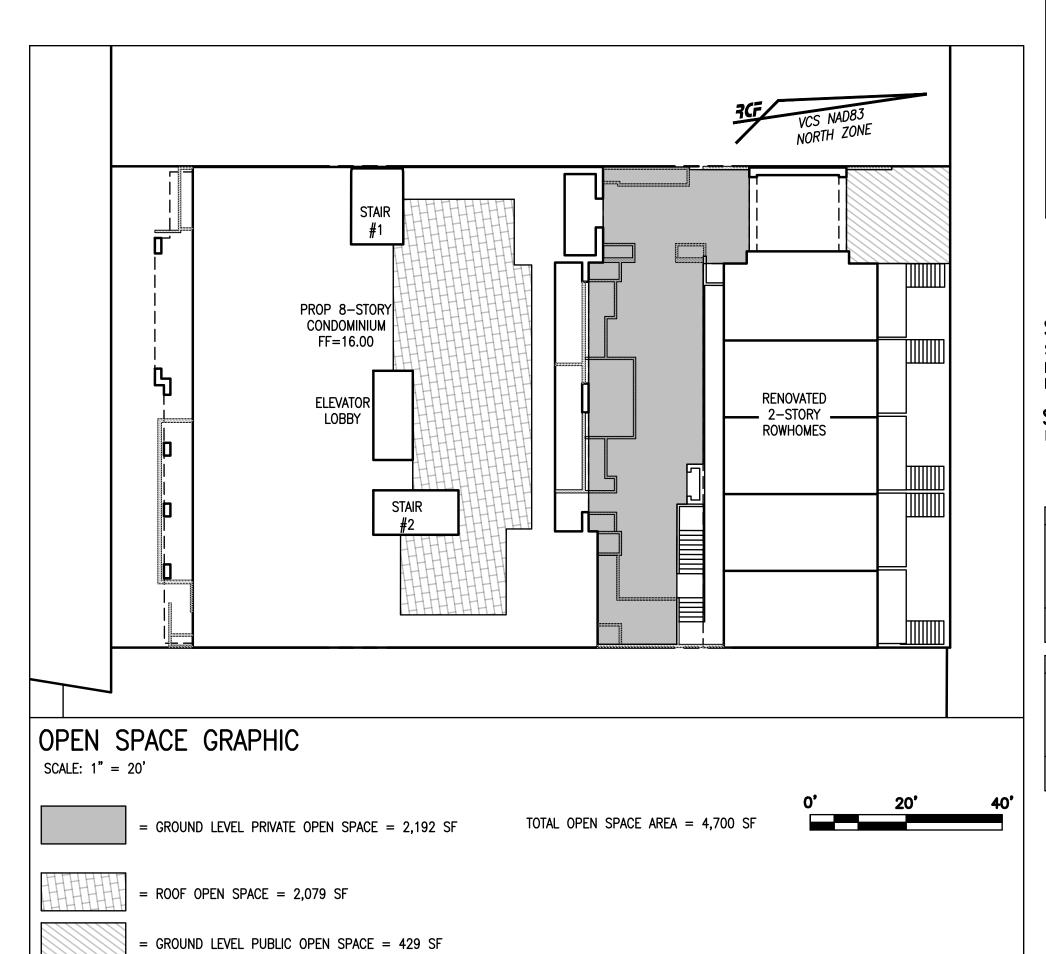
## AVERAGE FINISHED GRADE AND BUILDING DETAIL GRAPHIC SCALE: 1" = 20'

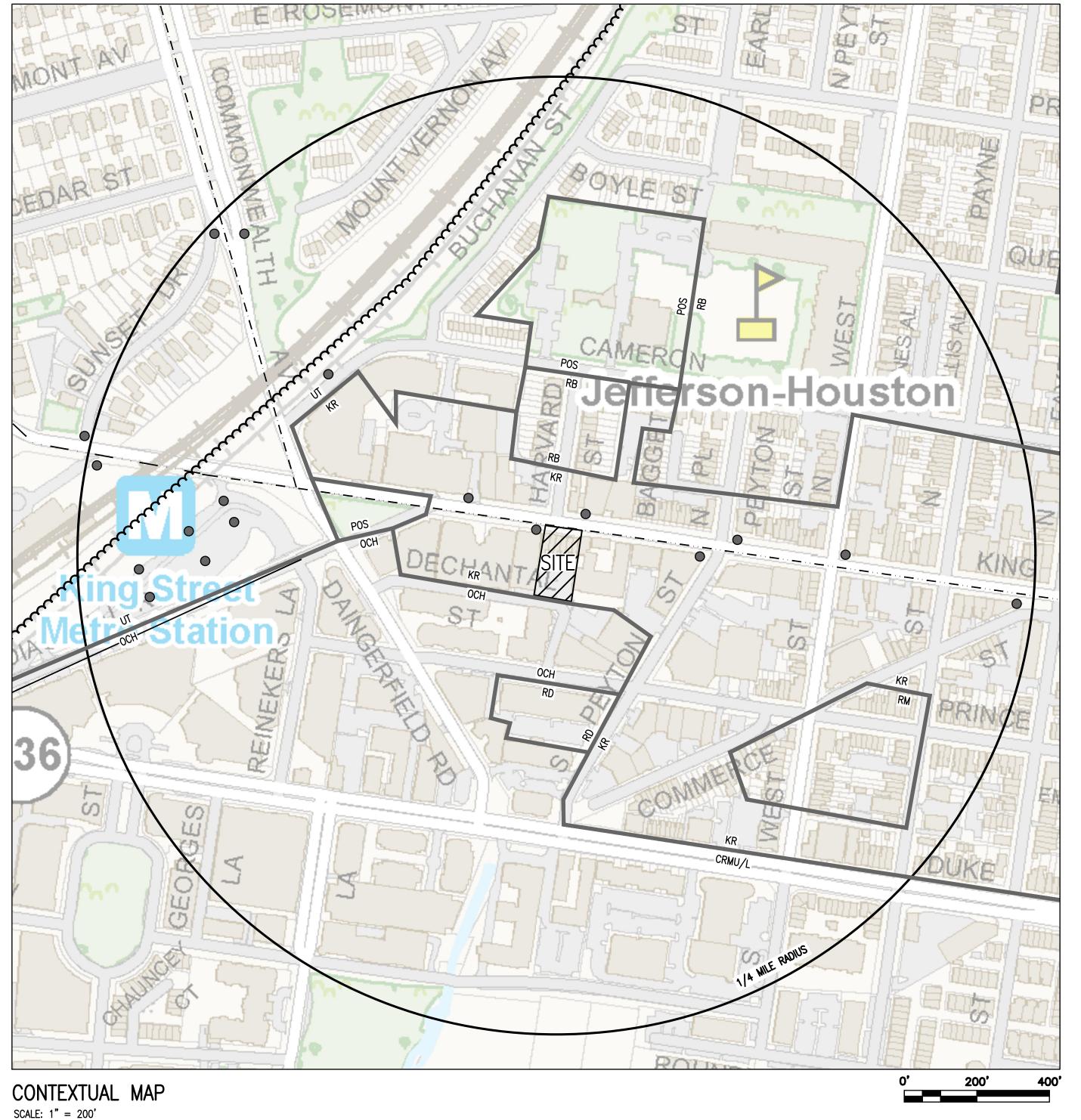
	High Rise					
Spot	Elevation	Spot	Elevation			
1	19.3	7	14.4			
2	19.3	8	18.7			
3	19.3	9	18.7			
4	19.3	10	15.7			
5	20.0	11	15.7			
6	21.0	12	18.7			
Ave	rage Eleva	tion	18.34			

Spot Elevation Spot Elevation 13 16.1 18 14 16.0 19 16.6 15 15.9 20 17.0 16 15.8 21 17.6 17 16.6 22 17.9 Average Elevation 16.53



BIORETENTION GRADING NOTE: THE TOP OF GRADE ELEVATION FOR THE PROPOSED BIORENTION IS 20.75' WHICH REQUIRES THE ELEVATIONS OF THE ADJACENT PLANTERS

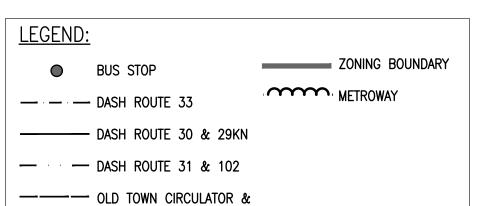




SECTION 6-403 COMPLIANCE NOTE:

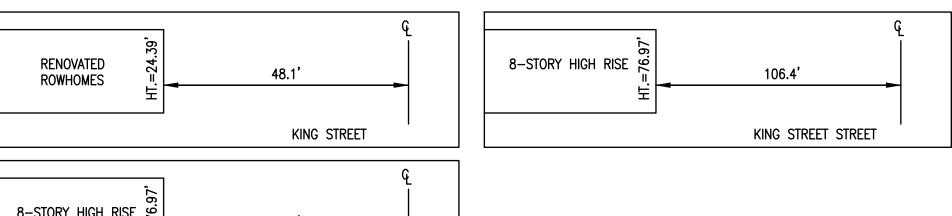
SECTION 6-403 STATES "IN ALL HEIGHT DISTRICTS, THE ALLOWABLE HEIGHT OF A BUILDING AT ANY POINT SHALL NOT EXCEED TWICE THE DISTANCE FROM THE FACE OF THE BUILDING AT THAT POINT TO THE CENTERLINE OF THE STREET FACING SUCH BUILDING." SEE DETAILS BELOW FOR SECTION SHOWING COMPLIANCE. SEE REQUESTED MODIFICATIONS ON SHEET 1 FOR DECHANTAL STREET NONCOMPLIANCE.

SECTION 6-403 DETAILS: NOT TO SCALE



KING STREET TOLLEY

© 2024 R.C. FIELDS & ASSOCIATES, INC.



8-STORY HIGH RISE & 33.0' DECHANTAL STREET

THIS DRAWING IS A SERVICE DOCUMENT OF R.C. FIELDS & ASSOCIATES, INC. AND MAY NOT BE USED OR REPRODUCED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE ENGINEER AND/OR LAND SURVEYOR. EXISTING UTILITIES SHOWN ON THIS PLAN TAKEN FROM AVAILABLE RECORDS AND/OR FROM FIELD OBSERVATIONS.

FOR EXACT LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES, NOTIFY "MISS UTILITY" AT 1-800-552-7001, 72 HOURS BEFORE THE START OF ANY EXCAVATION OR CONSTRUCTION. LOCATION AND DEPTH OF ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES TO BE VERIFIED BY CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. INTERFERENCE OR DISRUPTION OF SAME WILL NOT BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THIS OFFICE. ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO THE CURRENT STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS OF THE CITY OF

APPROVED SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING SITE PLAN NO. \_\_\_

DEED BOOK NO.

DATE REVISION

MINARY 1604

DESIGN: ARO CHECKED: TJD SCALE: AS NOTED DATE: MAY 2024

CONTEXTUAL PLAN

<u>SYMBOLS LEGEND</u>	<u>)</u>	
ITEM	EXISTING	PROPOSED
FIRE HYDRANT	<del>-</del>	-
AIR CONDITIONING UNIT	AC	ĀC
UTILITY POLE	D	ච
FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION	Į.	λ.
STORM STRUCTURE IDENTIFIER	<b>(#</b> )	⟨∰⟩
STORM MANHOLE		•
STORM SEWER LAYOUT		
SANITARY STRUCTURE IDENTIFIER	X	<b>(X)</b>
SANITARY MANHOLE	S	<u> </u>
SANITARY SEWER LAYOUT	S	S
SIDEWALK	WALK	WALK
SIGN		<del></del>
SIGN (DOUBLE POST)	-00	- 0 0
GAS VALVE	GV	
GAS LINE	G G	G
GAS METER	GM	GM
IRRIGATION VALVE	Ø <sub>N</sub>	<b>e</b> V
BOLLARD	•	•
CLEANOUT	°co	ço
WELL	(1)	
WATERLINE	W W	w
WATER VALVE	WV	<u>;;</u>
WATER METER	⊕ <sub>WM</sub>	<u> </u>
TRANSFORMER	TR	TR
ELECTRIC MANHOLE	©	<u></u>
ELECTRIC METER	EM	<del>- EM</del>
ELEC BOX/STRUCTURE	[EB]	EBI
ELECTRIC LINE	EE	E
ELECOMMUNICATION LINE	TT	т
CABLE LINE	с	c
CABLE/ELECTRIC/ ELECOMMUNICATION LINE	—— С—— Т—— E ———	—— c— т— E ——
TELECOMMUNICATION MANHOLE	•	Φ
TELECOMMUNICATION STRUCTURE	C	C
OVERHEAD STREET LIGHT	· · ·	<u> </u>
LIGHT POLE	\$	\$
LANDSCAPE LIGHT	4	•
FENCES	XX	XX
GRADING SPOT	+124.5	+ 24 <sup>50</sup>
GRADING CONTOUR	<u> </u>	124
BUILDING ENTRANCE		
PAVING		0 0
GUARDRAIL		
CURB AND GUTTER		
PROPOSED SPILL CURB		
PROPOSED TRANSITION/ NOSE DOWN CURB		****
LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE		

### TEXT LEGEND:

HDCP.= HANDICAP

HDPE= HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE

HPS= HIGH PRESSURE SODIUM

\*= DEGREES IPF= IRON PIPE FOUND INV.= INVERT '= MINUTES (OR FEET) INSTR.= INSTRUMENT "= SECONDS (OR INCHES) L= LUMENS %= PERCENT LOC.= LOCATION #= NUMBER LP= LIGHT POLE @= AT MAX.= MAXIMUM lbs.= POUNDS ME= MATCH EXISTING A= ARC MH= MANHOLE AC.= ACRE MIN.= MINIMUM ADA = AMERICANS W/ DISABILITIES ACT MPH= MILES PER HOUR APPROX=APPROXIMATE MW= MONITORING WELL BC=BOTTOM OF CURB N= NORTH BF= BASEMENT FLOOR OHW= OVERHEAD WIRE BLDG.= BUILDING PN = PANELBM= BENCHMARK PG= PAGE BOL.= BOLLARD PP= POWER POLE CATV= CABLE UTILITY PROP= PROPOSED CL= CLASS PVC= POLYVINYL CHLORIDE CLEAR= CLEARANCE R= RADIUS CLF= CHAIN LINK FENCE RCP= RE-ENFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CMP = CORRUGATED METAL PIPE RELOC. = RELOCATEDC.I.= CURB INLET RET.= RETAINING C.O.= CLEAN OUT RESID.= RESIDENTIAL CONC.= CONCRETE R/W= RIGHT-OF-WAY C&G= CURB & GUTTER S= SOUTH DB= DEED BOOK SAN.= SANITARY SEWER DIP= DUCTILE IRON PIPE S.F.= SQUARE FEET DOM= DOMESTIC SQ.FT.= SQUARE FEET DSP= DEVELOPMENT SITE PLAN STM.= STORM SEWER DSUP= DEVELOPMENT SPECIAL USE PERMIT STR.= STRUCTURE DU= DWELLING UNIT SUB= SUBDIVISION PLAN E = EASTTBR = TO BE REMOVED EBOX= ELECTRICAL BOX TBS = TO BE SAVEDESMT.= EASEMENT T.M. = TAX MAPEP= EDGE OF PAVEMENT TMH= TELEPHONE MANHOLE EVE= EMERGENCY VEHICLE EASEMENT TC= TOP OF CURB EX=EXISTING TW = TOP OF WALLFDC= FIRE DEPT. CONNECTION TRAF.SIG.= TRAFFIC SIGNAL FF= FINISH FLOOR TYP= TYPICAL FH= FIRE HYDRANT UGE= UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC FT.= FEET UP= UTILITY POLE GL = GROUND LIGHTVCS= VIRGINIA COORDINATE SYSTEM G/V= GAS VALVE VPD= VEHICLES PER DAY G/M= GAS METER W = WATTG.I.= GRATE INLET W= WEST H.C.= HEADER CURB

W.S.E.= WATER SURFACE ELEVATION

WV= WATER VALVE

WM= WATER METER

W.W.= WINDOW WELL

GENERAL NOTES:

 TAX MAP: #063.04-09-07 #063.04-09-08 #063.04-09-09 #063.04-09-10 #063.04-09-11 #063.04-09-12 #063.04-09-18

2. ZONE:

DECHANTAL LIMITED PARTNERSHIP OWNER: 510 WOLFE STREET ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314

DB: 1196 PG: 810

4. TOTAL SITE AREA = 17,525 S.F. = 0.4023 AC.

5. TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY WAS FIELD RUN BY THIS FIRM. VERTICAL DATUM = NAVD '88 PER FIELD GPS DATA REFERENCED TO THE RTK NETWORK LEICA, SMARTNET.

6. THE PLAT OF THE PROPERTY SHOWN HEREON IS REFERENCED TO THE VIRGINIA COORDINATE SYSTEM OF 1983 (VCS 1983), NORTH ZONE, US SURVEY FOOT UNITS AS COMPUTED FROM A FIELD RUN BOUNDARY AND HORIZONTAL CONTROL SURVEY THAT TIES THIS BOUNDARY TO THE RTK NETWORK OF LEICA SMARTNET.

7. TITLE REPORT FURNISHED BY STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY, FILE NO. 826243 (S-VA-CP-JMC) DATED JANUARY 16, 2018 AND IS RELIED UPON AS ACCURATE BY THE ENGINEER.

8. PLAT SUBJECT TO RESTRICTIONS OF RECORD.

9. THIS PROPERTY IS LOCATED IN SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREA ZONE AE (WITH BASE FLOOD ELEVATION), OTHER FLOOD AREAS (AREAS OF 0.2% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOOD: AREAS OF 1% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOOD WITH AVERAGE DEPTHS OF LESS THAN 1 FOOT OR WITH DRAINAGE AREAS LESS THAN 1 SQUARE MILE: AND AREAS PROTECTED BY LEVEES FROM 1% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOOD) AND OTHER AREAS ZONE X (AREAS DETERMINED TO BE OUTSIDE THE 0.2% ANNUAL FLOODPLAIN).

10. THERE ARE NO KNOWN CONTAMINATED AREAS, CONTAMINATED SOILS OR ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES ASSOCIATED WITH

11. THE "GENERALIZED ALEXANDRIA SOILS MAP" GENERALLY IDENTIFIES THE SOILS FOR THE SITE AS URBAN LAND.

12. THIS SITE DOES NOT CONTAIN AREAS PREVIOUSLY MAPPED AS MARINE CLAY.

13. THIS PROJECT IS WITHIN THE HOOFF'S RUN (TIMBER BRANCH)

UTILITY OWNERSHIP NOTE:

• GAS: ALL GAS LINES SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE OWNED AND MAINTAINED BY WASHINGTON GAS COMPANY. CONTACT: KEN McCONKEY 703-750-4756; ADDRESS: WASHINGTON GAS, 6801 INDUSTRIAL ROAD, SPRINGFIELD, VA 22151.

• ELECTRIC: ALL ELECTRIC UTILITIES SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE OWNED AND MAINTAINED BY DOMINION VIRGINIA POWER. ANY RELOCATION OF EXISTING POLES AND LINES WILL BE COORDINATED WITH DOMINION VIRGINIA POWER. CONTACT: 1-866-366-4357; ADDRESS: DOMINION POWER, P.O. BOX 26666, RICHMOND, VA 23261.

 WATER: ALL EXISTING WATER LINES AND FIRE HYDRANTS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE OWNED AND MAINTAINED BY VIRGINIA AMERICAN WATER COMPANY (V.A.W.C.). EXISTING WATER SERVICES FROM METERS TO THE EXISTING BUILDINGS ARE OWNED AND MAINTAINED BY THE PROPERTY OWNER. PROPOSED WATER SERVICES FROM METERS TO THE PROPOSED BUILDINGS ARE OWNED AND MAINTAINED BY THE PROPERTY OWNER. CONTACT: NETWORK SUPERVISOR FOR THE SOUTHEAST REGION HAO (STEVEN) CHEN 703-706-3889: ADDRESS: VIRGINIA AMERICAN WATER COMPANY, 2223 DUKE STREET, ALEXANDRIÀ, VA 22314.

SANITARY SEWER: ALL EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAINS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE OWNED AND MAINTAINED BY THE CITY OF ALEXANDRIA. ALL PROPOSED SANITARY LATERALS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE TO BE PRIVATELY MAINTAINED. CONTACT: PUBLIC WORKS SERVICES, 2900 BUSINESS CENTER DRIVE, ALEXANDRIA, VA. TELEPHONE: 703-746-4357

STORM SEWER: ALL EXISTING AND PROPOSED STORM SEWER LOCATED IN THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY SHOWN ON THIS PLAN IS OWNED AND MAINTAINED BY THE CITY OF ALEXANDRIA. ANY PROPOSED ON-SITE STORM SEWER WILL BE MAINTAINED BY THE PROPERTY OWNER/HOA. CONTACT: PUBLIC WORKS SERVICES. 2900 BUSINESS CENTER DRIVE, ALEXANDRIA, VA. TELEPHONE: 703-746-4357.

TELEPHONE: ALL TELEPHONE LINES ARE OWNED BY VERIZON. CONTACT: SECTION MANAGER MIKE TYSINGER 804-772-6625: ADDRESS: VERIZON VIRGINIA. INC.. 3011 HUNGARY SPRING ROAD, 2ND FLOOR, RICHMOND, VA

#### ARCHAEOLOGY NOTES:

THE FINAL SITE PLAN, GRADING PLAN, OR OTHER PERMITS INVOLVING GROUND DISTURBING ACTIVITIES (SUCH AS CORING, GRADING, FILLING, VEGETATION REMOVAL, UNDERGROUNDING UTILITIES, PILE DRIVING, LANDSCAPING, AND OTHER EXCAVATIONS AS DEFINED IN SECTION 2-151 OF THE ZONING ORDINANCE) SHALL NOT BE RELEASE UNTIL THE CITY ARCHAEOLOGIST CONFIRMS THAT ALL ARCHAEOLOGICAL FIELD WORK HAS BEEN COMPLETED OR THAT AN APPROVED RESOURCE MANAGEMENT PLAN IS IN PACE TO RECOVER SIGNIFICANT RESOURCES IN CONCERT WITH CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES. TO CONFIRM, CALL ALEXANDRIA ARCHAEOLOGY AT 703-746-4399.

THE APPLICANT/DEVELOPER SHALL CALL ALEXANDRIA ARCHAEOLOGY IMMEDIATELY (703-746-4399) IF ANY BURIED STRUCTURAL REMAINS (WALL FOUNDATIONS, WELLS, PRIVIES, CISTERNS, ETC.) OR CONCENTRATIONS OF ARTIFACTS ARE DISCOVERED DURING DEVELOPMENT. WORK MUST CEASE IN THE AREA OF THE DISCOVERY UNTIL A CITY ARCHAEOLOGIST COMES TO THE SITE AND RECORDS THE FINDS.

THE APPLICANT SHALL NOT ALLOW ANY METAL DETECTION AND/OR ARTIFACT COLLECTION TO BE CONDUCTED ON THE PROPERTY, UNLESS AUTHORIZED BY ALEXANDRIA ARCHAEOLOGY. FAILURE TO COMPLY SHALL RESULT IN PROJECT

ALL REQUIRED ARCHAEOLOGICAL PRESERVATION MEASURES SHALL BE COMPLETED IN COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION 11-411 OF THE ZONING ORDINANCE.

#### SANITARY SEWER OUTFALL NARRATIVE:

THE AVERAGE PEAK WASTEWATER DISCHARGE FLOW CALCULATIONS WERE COMPUTED USING THE METHOD PROVIDED IN MEMORANDUM TO INDUSTRY NO. 06-14. THE PROPOSED PROJECT WILL BE MULTIFAMILY WITH AN ADDITIONAL 49 UNITS. THE AVERAGE DAILY FLOW IS DESCRIBED BELOW:

MULTI-FAMILY: 300 GPD/UNIT X 49 UNITS = 14,700 GPD OR 0.022 CFS

TO ACCOUNT FOR THE DAILY PEAK PERIOD, THE ABOVE FLOW IS MULTIPLIED BY A FACTOR OF 4:

14,700 GPD X 4 = 58,800 GPD0.022 CFS X 4 = 0.091 CFSTOTAL PEAK FLOW = 58.800 GPD OR 0.091 CFS

SINCE THE PEAK FLOW INCREASE IS GREATER THAN 10,000 GPD, A DETAILED OUTFALL ANALYSIS HAS BEEN PROVIDED. PLEASE SEE SHEET 12.

#### **ALEXANDRIA RENEW NOTES:**

A. CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE ALL DISCHARGED ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CITY OF ALEXANDRIA CODE TITLE 5, CHAPTER 6, ARTICLE B.

B. DEWATERING AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION RELATED DISCHARGE LIMITS TO THE SEWER SYSTEM ARE REGULATED BY ALEXRENEW PRETREATMENT. CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO CONTACT ALEXRENEW'S PRETREATMENT COORDINATOR AT 703-721-3500 X2020

#### STREET LIGHT NOTE:

ALL EXISTING STREET LIGHTS ARE TO BE CONVERTED TO LED ALONG THE FRONTAGE OF THE SITE, SEE THE LIGHTING PLAN PROVIDED ON SHEET L5.01 FOR MORE INFORMATION.

FIRE TRUCK ACCESS WILL BE PROVIDED VIA THE SITE FRONTAGE ALONG THE KING STREET RIGHT-OF-WAY AND/OR THE DECHANTAL RIGHT-OF-WAY.

#### REFUSE TRUCK NOTE:

FIRE SERVICE NOTE:

TRASH CANS WILL BE STORED ON PRIVATE PROPERTY AND ROLLED TO THE DECHANTAL RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR TRASH PICK UP ON A WEEKLY BASIS.

### **GREEN BUILDING NARRATIVE:**

A DRAFT LEED SCORECARD HAS BEEN PROVIDED WITH THIS SUBMISSION UNDER SEPARATE COVER. 1604-1614 KING STREET WILL SATISFY THE CITY'S GREEN BUILDING POLICY BY OBTAINING A LEED SILVER CERTIFICATION AND WILL INCORPORATE ALL CITY LEED CREDIT REQUIREMENTS. A DRAFT SCORECARD IS PROVIDED BELOW INDICATING THE CURRENT PATH TO CERTIFICATION. THE SUSTAINABILITY ELEMENTS WILL BE REFINED DURING THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE BUILDING PERMIT AND CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS. A SUSTAINABILITY CONSULTANT WILL BE BROUGHT ON DURING DESIGN DEVELOPMENT TO REFINE AND IMPLEMENT SUSTAINABILITY ELEMENTS.

MASSING AND ORIENTATION: THE BUILDING'S ORIENTATION IS PREDEFINED DUE TO THE LOT SHAPE AND ORIENTATION OF ADJACENT BUILDINGS. THE EAST-WEST SIDES OF THE BUILDING WILL HAVE LESS SUN EXPOSURE (THUS LESS COOLING DEMAND IN WARM MONTHS) FROM SHADE PROVIDED BY THE ADJACENT BUILDINGS. THE DWELLING BALCONIES WILL PROVIDE SOME OVERHANG SHADING IN PEAK SUMMER MONTHS TO SOUTH-FACING UNITS. CONVERSELY, SOUTH-FACING UNITS WILL RECEIVE PASSIVE HEATING DURING WINTER MOTHS WITH A LOWER SOLAR

BASIC ENVELOPE ATTRIBUTES: CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION WILL PROVIDE GREATER THERMAL INSULATION AND NOISE-PROOFING THAN WOOD FRAMING. PORTIONS OF THE BUILDING'S ROOF WILL INCORPORATE VEGETATION TO HELP WITH STORMWATER RETENTION AND MINIMIZE THE HEAT ISLAND EFFECT. DWELLING WINDOWS WILL BE OPERABLE WHERE FEASIBLE TO ENCOURAGE NATURAL VENTILATION AND COOLING.

LIGHTING: THE PROJECT WILL USE LED LIGHTING FOR ALL DWELLING, COMMON SPACE, PARKING GARAGE, AND EXTERIOR LIGHTING NEEDS. ADDITIONAL ENERGY SAVING AND/OR OCCUPANT COMFORT MEASURES SUCH AS DIMMER, OCCUPANCY SENSORS, AND COLOR TEMPERATURE ADJUSTERS WILL BE INSTALLED WHERE FEASIBLE. PLUG AND PROCESS LOADS: THE PROJECT WILL USE ENERGY STAR LABELED APPLIANCES AND OTHER END USE EQUIPMENT TO MINIMIZE PLUG AND PROCESS LOAD CONSUMPTION.

PRELIMINARY SAVINGS ESTIMATES: NO FORMAL ENERGY MODELING HAS BEEN PERFORMED AT THIS STATE OF DESIGN, BUT THE PROJECT WILL COMPLY WITH LEED'S MINIMUM ENERGY PERFORMANCE GUIDELINES AND THE CITY OF ALEXANDRIA'S MINIMUM FIVE POINT REQUIREMENT FOR THE ENERGY OPTIMIZATION CREDIT.

RENEWABLE ENERGY PRODUCTION: THE SOUTHEAST END OF THE BUILDING'S ROOFTOP IS A POTENTIAL LOCATION FOR A SOLAR PV SYSTEM, THE ELECTRICITY GENERATION FROM THE SYSTEM WOULD OFFSET A PORTION OF THE BUILDING'S COMMON AREA ENTRY USAGE. THE POTENTIAL FOR ONSITE SOLAR WILL BE FURTHER EXPLORED AT THE PROJECT PROGRESSES.

COMMISSIONING: COMMISSIONING AND VERIFICATION WILL BE PERFORMED ACCORDING TO LEED REQUIREMENTS BY QUALIFIED PROVIDER. ENHANCED COMMISSIONING OF THE BUILDING'S THERMAL ENVELOPE IS AN ADDITIONAL ACTIVITY THAT THE PROJECT TEAM WILL CONSIDER.

METERING STRATEGY: PER LEED GUIDELINES, ENERGY AND WATER METERING WILL ALLOW FOR WHOLE BUILDINGS CONSUMPTION TO BE TRACKED. THE PROJECT WILL BE FULLY ELECTRIC, NOT USING GAS AS A UTILITY.

PROPOSED OUTDOOR WATER REDUCTION STRATEGIES: THE USE OF DROUGHT AND SHADE TOLERANT NATIVE PLANT VARIETIES, ESPECIALLY ON GROUND LEVEL BETWEEN THE TWO BUILDINGS, WILL REDUCE IRRIGATION NEEDS. MAXIMIZING EFFICIENCIES FOR IRRIGATION SYSTEMS WILL ALSO BE IMPLEMENTED WHERE FEASIBLE. PROPOSED INDOOR WATER REDUCTION STRATEGIES: THE PROJECT WILL USE LOW-FLOW FIXTURES TO ACHIEVE A MINIMUM 20% REDUCTION IN WATER CONSUMPTION FROM LEED BASELINES.

INDOOR ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY DAYLIGHTING: INDIVIDUAL UNITS WILL FEATURE LARGE WINDOWS AND OPEN FLOOR PLANS TO MAXIMIZE NATURAL

IAQ: THE PROJECT WILL ADHERE TO LEED GUIDELINES FOR INDOOR AIR QUALITY, INCLUDING PREREQUISITE MEASURE FOR MINIMUM PERFORMANCE USING VARIOUS ASHRAE GUIDELINES. ADDITIONAL MEASURES MAY INCLUDE OPERABLE WINDOWS, INCREASED VENTILATION, OUTDOOR AIR FILTRATION, AND A BUILDING FLUSH OUT PRIOR TO OCCUPANCY. THE PROJECT ALSO INTENDS TO USE LOW-EMITTING BUILDING MATERIALS TO PROTECT RESIDENTS FROM VOCS. OCCUPANT THERMAL COMFORT: THE PROJECT WILL FOLLOW THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE THERMAL COMFORT LEED REDIT TO PROVIDE RESIDENTS WITH QUALITY THERMAL COMFORT CONTROL.

THE PROPOSED BUILDINGS WILL UTILIZE A NEW SANITARY LATERAL, NEW GAS LINE, A NEW FIRE LINE, AND A NEW DOMESTIC SERVICE LINE. THE NEW SANITARY LATERAL IS TO CONNECT TO THE EXISTING SANITARY MAIN WITHIN THE KING STREET RIGHT-OF-WAY. GAS LINE SHALL CONNECT TO THE EXISTING MAIN LOCATED IN THE KING STREET RIGHT-OF-WAY. THE FIRE LINE AND DOMESTIC WATER SERVICE LINE IS TO CONNECT TO THE EXISTING WATER MAIN LOCATED IN THE KING STREET AND DECHANTAL STREET RIGHTS-OF-WAY.

### STORMWATER MITIGATION NOTE:

IN THE EVENT THE PROPOSED ROOF DRAINAGE AND/ OR SUMP PUMP DISCHARGE, AND FOUNDATION DRAIN SYSTEMS AND/OR GRADING ADVERSELY IMPACTS AND/OR CREATES A NUISANCE ON PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY OR PRIVATE PROPERTIES THEN THE APPLICANT SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL IMPROVEMENTS TO THE ROOF DRAINAGE AND/OR GRADING TO THE SATISFACTION OF DIRECTOR, TRANSPORTATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES.

### TOPOGRAPHY NOTE:

THIS TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY WAS COMPLETED UNDER THE DIRECT AND RESPONSIBLE CHARGE OF WIM DE SUTTER, LS FROM AN ACTUAL GROUND SURVEY MADE UNDER MY SUPERVISION: THE IMAGERY AND/OR ORIGINAL DATA WAS OBTAINED ON JUNE 30. 2022: AND THIS PLAT, MAP OR DIGITAL GEOSPATIAL DATA INCLUDING METADATA MEETS MINIMUM ACCURACY STANDARDS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

#### UTILITY UNDERGROUNDING NOTE:

ALL PROPOSED DRY UTILITIES SERVING THE SUBJECT PARCEL SHALL BE PLACED UNDERGROUND.

 $\overline{S}$   $\Pi$ ⋾⋉⋛ 0 🕶 **О**О ŻΘ  $\geq \overline{\phantom{a}}$  $\simeq$ 

		_		
╗	DECIC	NI.	A D.O.	
	DESIG	IN:	ARO	

DATE | REVISION

CHECKED: TJD SCALE: AS NOTED DATE: MAY 2024

APPROVED

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING

DIRECTOR

CHAIRMAN, PLANNING COMMISSION

SITE PLAN NO. \_\_\_\_\_

DATE RECORDED

INSTRUMENT NO.

SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

DEED BOOK NO.

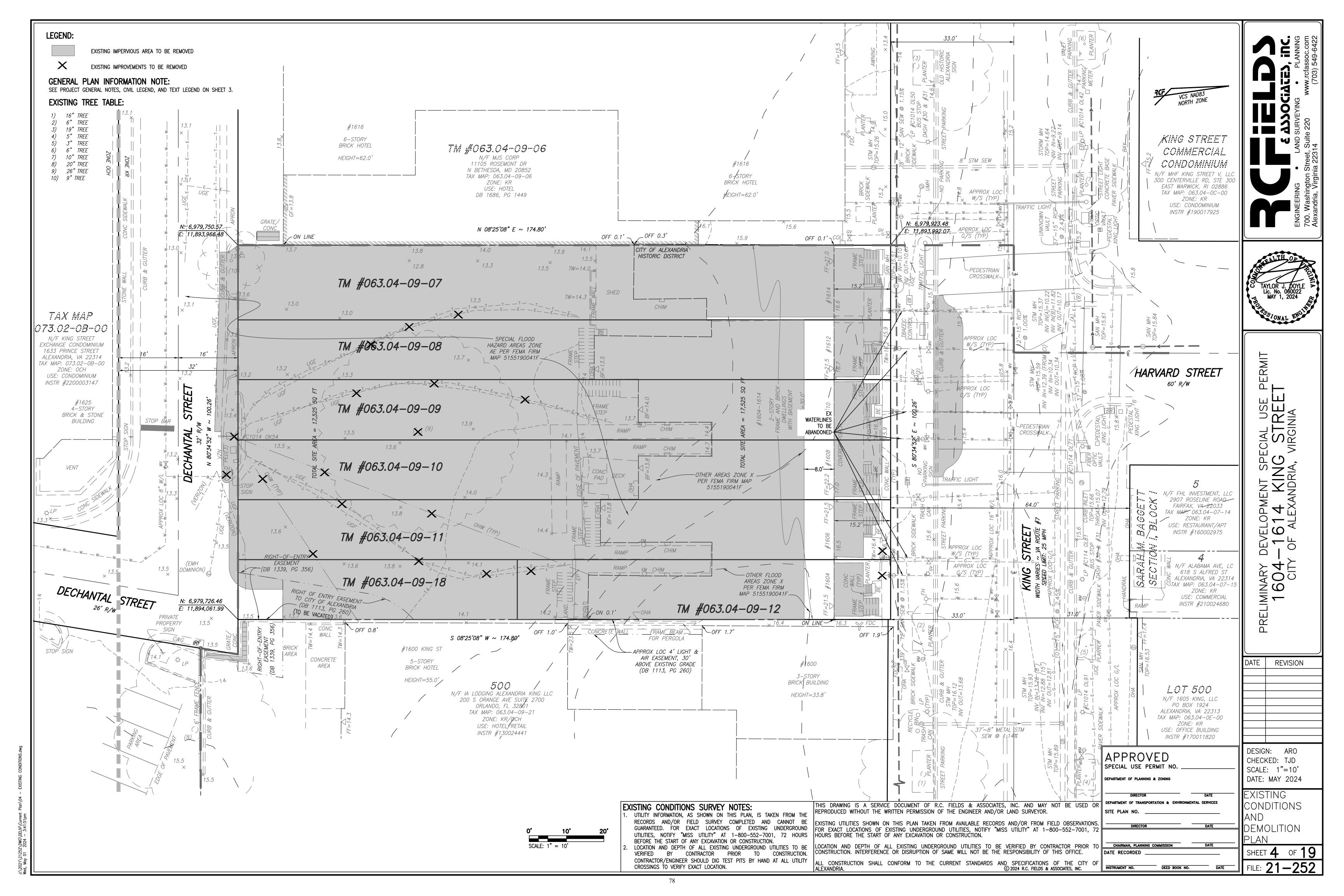
SENERAL PLAN **NFORMATION** AND NOTES

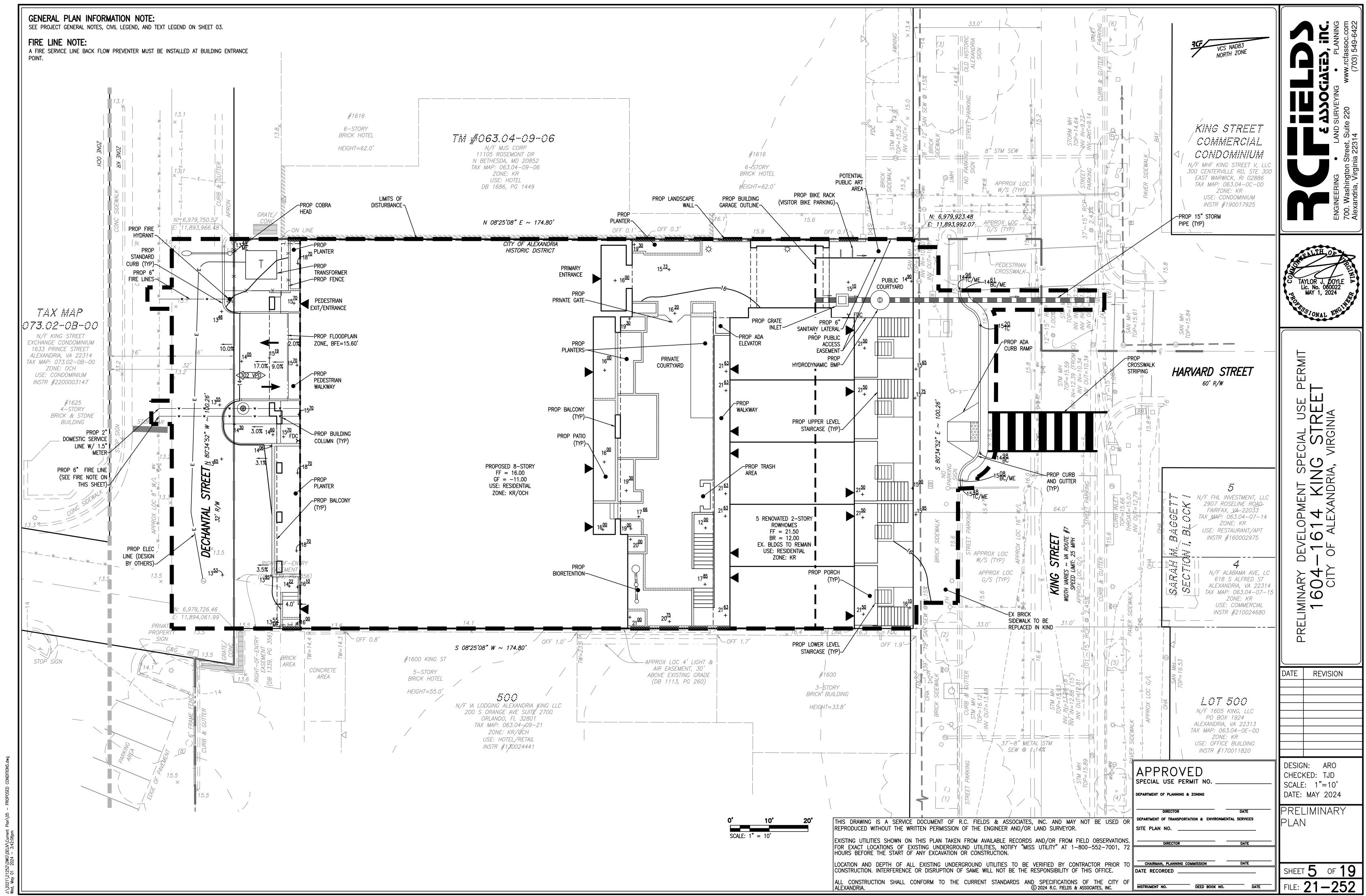
of **19** 

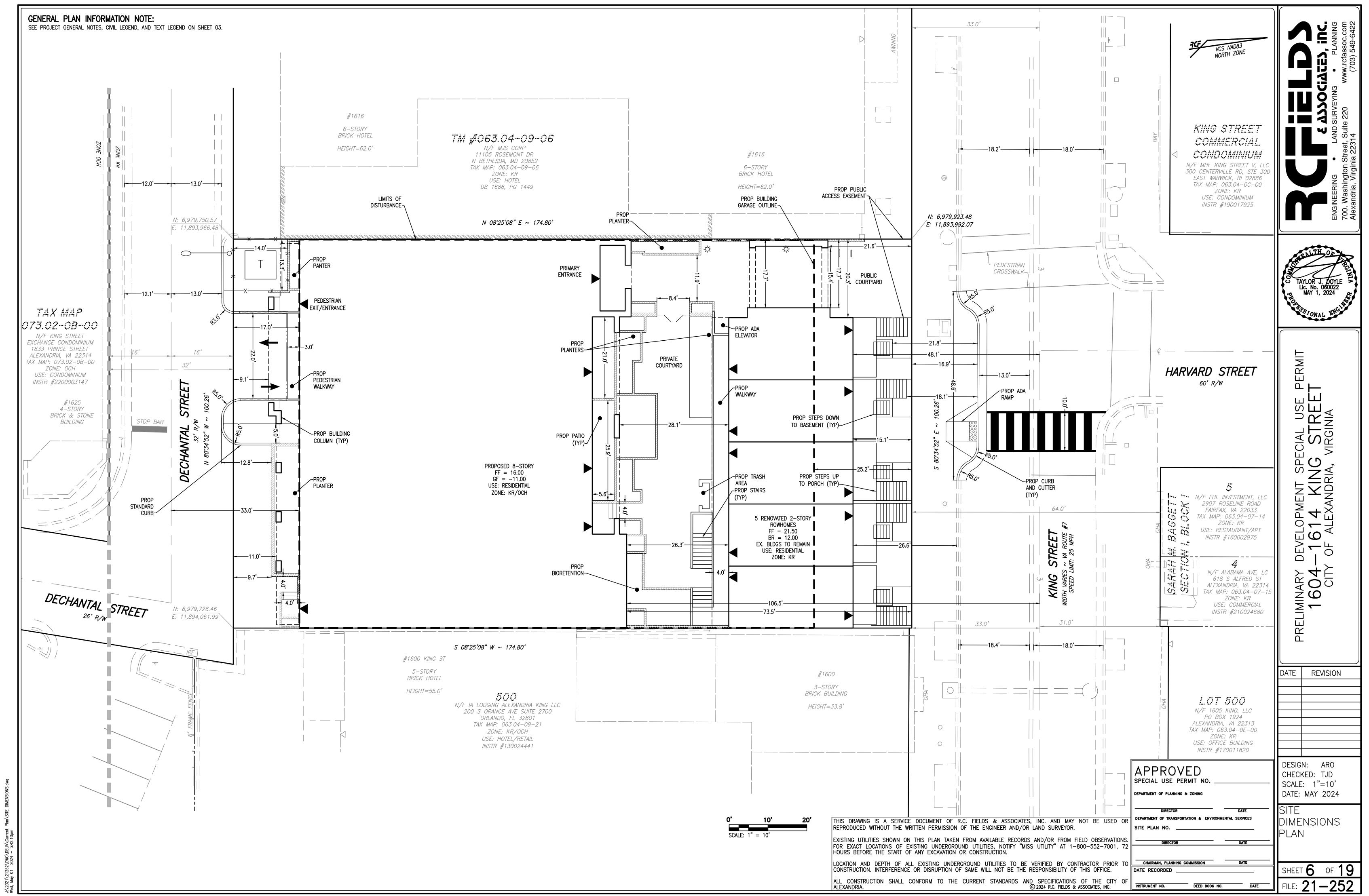
THIS DRAWING IS A SERVICE DOCUMENT OF R.C. FIELDS & ASSOCIATES, INC. AND MAY NOT BE USED OR REPRODUCED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE ENGINEER AND/OR LAND SURVEYOR.

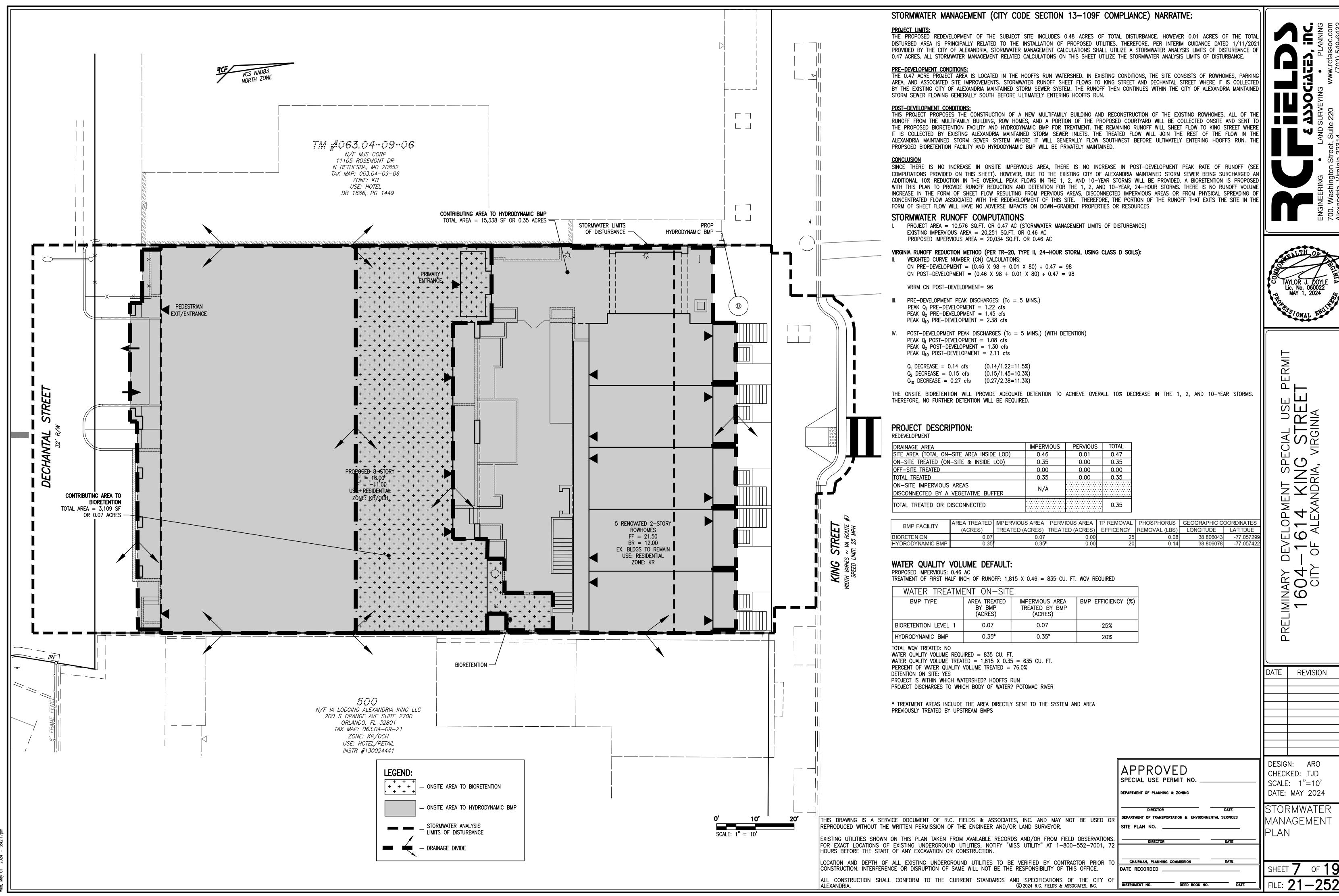
EXISTING UTILITIES SHOWN ON THIS PLAN TAKEN FROM AVAILABLE RECORDS AND/OR FROM FIELD OBSERVATIONS. FOR EXACT LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES, NOTIFY "MISS UTILITY" AT 1-800-552-7001, 72 HOURS BEFORE THE START OF ANY EXCAVATION OR CONSTRUCTION.

LOCATION AND DEPTH OF ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES TO BE VERIFIED BY CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. INTERFERENCE OR DISRUPTION OF SAME WILL NOT BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THIS OFFICE. ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO THE CURRENT STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS OF THE CITY OF © 2024 R.C. FIELDS & ASSOCIATES, INC.









DATE REVISION

DESIGN: ARO CHECKED: TJD SCALE: 1"=20'

DATE: MAY 2024 IMPERVIOUS

APPROVED

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING

SITE PLAN NO. \_\_\_\_

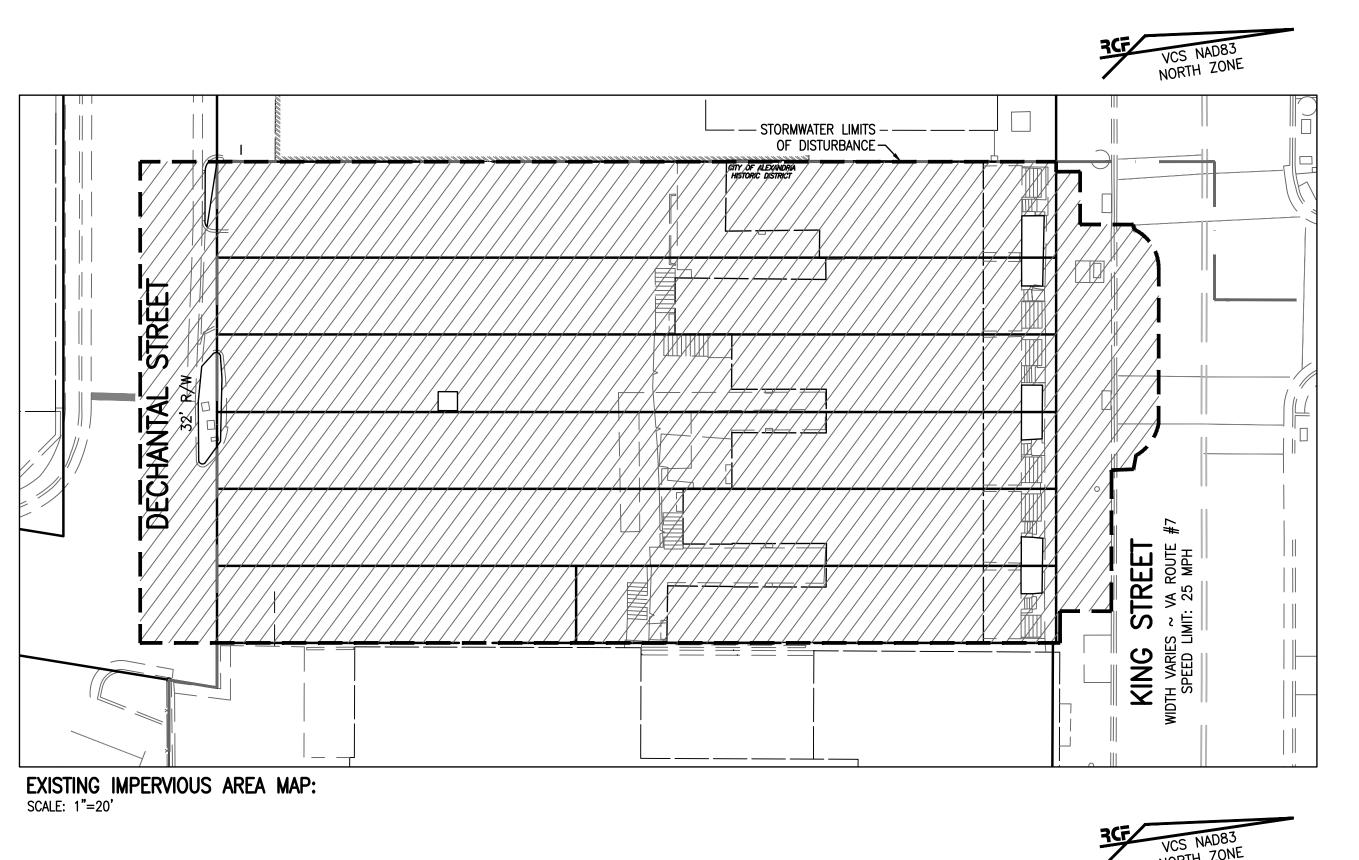
INSTRUMENT NO.

DEED BOOK NO. DATE

SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO.

AREA MAPS

SHEET **8** OF **19** 



LEGEND:

LEGEND:

EXISTING IMPERVIOUS AREA (0.46 ACRES)

PROPOSED IMPERVIOUS AREA (0.46 ACRES)

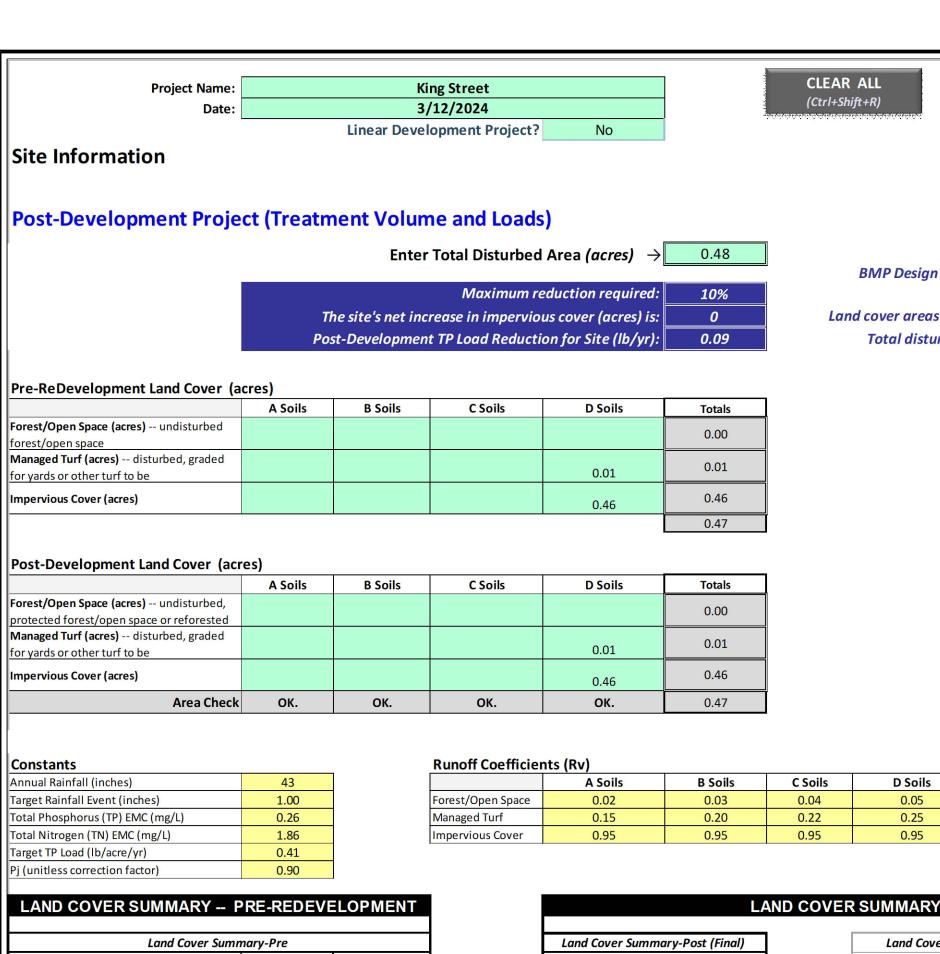
— STORMWATER LIMITS — —— —— OF DISTURBANCE -DECHANTAL W. E.

PROPOSED IMPERVIOUS AREA MAP:

SCALE: 1"=20'

THIS DRAWING IS A SERVICE DOCUMENT OF R.C. FIELDS & ASSOCIATES, INC. AND MAY NOT BE USED OR REPRODUCED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE ENGINEER AND/OR LAND SURVEYOR. EXISTING UTILITIES SHOWN ON THIS PLAN TAKEN FROM AVAILABLE RECORDS AND/OR FROM FIELD OBSERVATIONS. FOR EXACT LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES, NOTIFY "MISS UTILITY" AT 1-800-552-7001, 72 HOURS BEFORE THE START OF ANY EXCAVATION OR CONSTRUCTION.

LOCATION AND DEPTH OF ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES TO BE VERIFIED BY CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. INTERFERENCE OR DISRUPTION OF SAME WILL NOT BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THIS OFFICE. ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO THE CURRENT STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS OF THE CITY OF ALEXANDRIA.



Pre-ReDevelopment

Forest/Open Space Cover (acres)

Weighted Rv(forest)

% Forest

Managed Turf Cover (acres)

Weighted Rv(turf)

% Managed Turf

Impervious Cover (acres)

% Impervious

Total Site Area (acres)

Site Rv

**Pre-ReDevelopment Treatment Volume** 

**Pre-ReDevelopment Treatment Volume** 

(cubic feet)

Pre-ReDevelopment TP Load

Pre-ReDevelopment TP Load per acre (lb/acre/yr)

Adjusted Land Cover Summary:

creage of new impervious cover).

ew development load limit, 0.41 lbs/acre/year).

Baseline TP Load (lb/yr)

(0.41 lbs/acre/yr applied to pre-redevelopment area excluding pervious land proposed for new impervious cover)

nanaged turf) acreage proposed for new impervious cover.

Pre ReDevelopment land cover minus pervious land cover (forest/open space or

djusted total acreage is consistent with Post-ReDevelopment acreage (minus

olumn I shows load reduction requriement for new impervious cover (based on

Listed

0.00

0.00

0%

0.01

0.25

2%

0.46

0.95

98%

0.0370

1.01

Treatment Volume and Nutrient Load

Adjusted<sup>1</sup>

0.00

0.00

0%

0.01

0.25

2%

0.46

98%

0.94

0.0370

1,610

1.01

0.19

Pre-ReDevelopment TN Load

(lb/yr)

**Post-Development Requirement for Site Area** 

Nitrogen Loads (Informational Purposes Only)

Final Post-Development TN Load

(Post-ReDevelopment & New

Impervious) (lb/yr)

7.18

TP Load Reduction Required (lb/yr)

7.24

ŀ	Land Cover Summa	my Doct (Final)	1	Land Course Summe	mary Doct	Land Cover Summ	any Bost
ŀ		d Cover Summary-Post (Final) ost ReDev. & New Impervious			Land Cover Summary-Post  Post-ReDevelopment		w Imperviou
ŀ	Forest/Open Space	st/Open Space Forest/Open S		Forest/Open Space	-	Post-Development we	w iiiperviou
L	Cover (acres)	0.00		Cover (acres)	0.00		
ŀ	Weighted Rv(forest)	0.00	-	Weighted Rv(forest)	0.00		
ŀ	% Forest	0%	-	% Forest	0%		
	Managed Turf Cover (acres)	0.01		Managed Turf Cover (acres)	0.01		
	Weighted Rv (turf)	0.25		Weighted Rv (turf)	0.25		
	% Managed Turf	3%		% Managed Turf	3%		
	Impervious Cover (acres)	0.46		ReDev. Impervious Cover (acres)	0.46	New Impervious Cover (acres)	0.00
l	Rv(impervious)	0.95	1	Rv(impervious)	0.95	Rv(impervious)	
ľ	% Impervious	97%	1	% Impervious	97%		
	Final Site Area (acres)	0.47		Total ReDev. Site Area (acres)	0.47		
ı	Final Post Dev Site Rv	0.93		ReDev Site Rv	0.93		
	Development Treatment Volume (acre-ft)	0.0367		Treatment Volume (acre-ft)	0.0367	Treatment Volume (acre-ft)	
	Final Post- Development Treatment Volume (cubic feet)	1,597		Post-ReDevelopment Treatment Volume (cubic feet)	1,597	Post-Development Treatment Volume (cubic feet)	
	Final Post- Development TP Load (lb/yr)	1.00		Post-ReDevelopment Load (TP) (lb/yr)*	1.00	Post-Development TP Load (lb/yr)	
	Final Post-Development TP Load per acre (lb/acre/yr)	2.12		Post-ReDevelopment TP Load per acre (lb/acre/yr)	2.12		
				Max. Reduction Required (Below Pre- ReDevelopment Load)	10%		
				TP Load Reduction Required for Redeveloped Area (lb/yr)	0.09	TP Load Reduction Required for New Impervious Area (lb/yr)	0

data input cells

constant values

calculation cells

final results

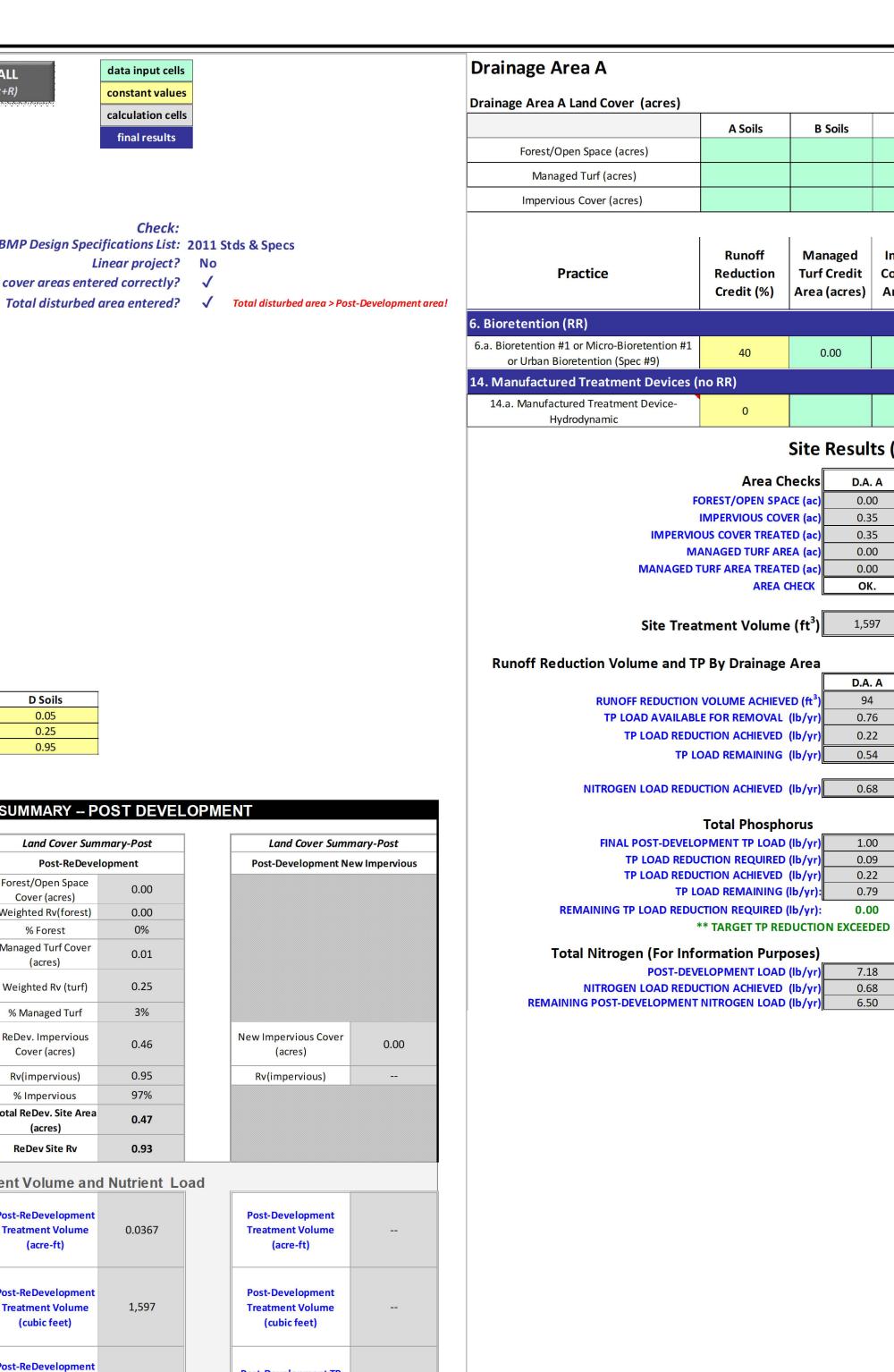
BMP Design Specifications List: 2011 Stds & Specs

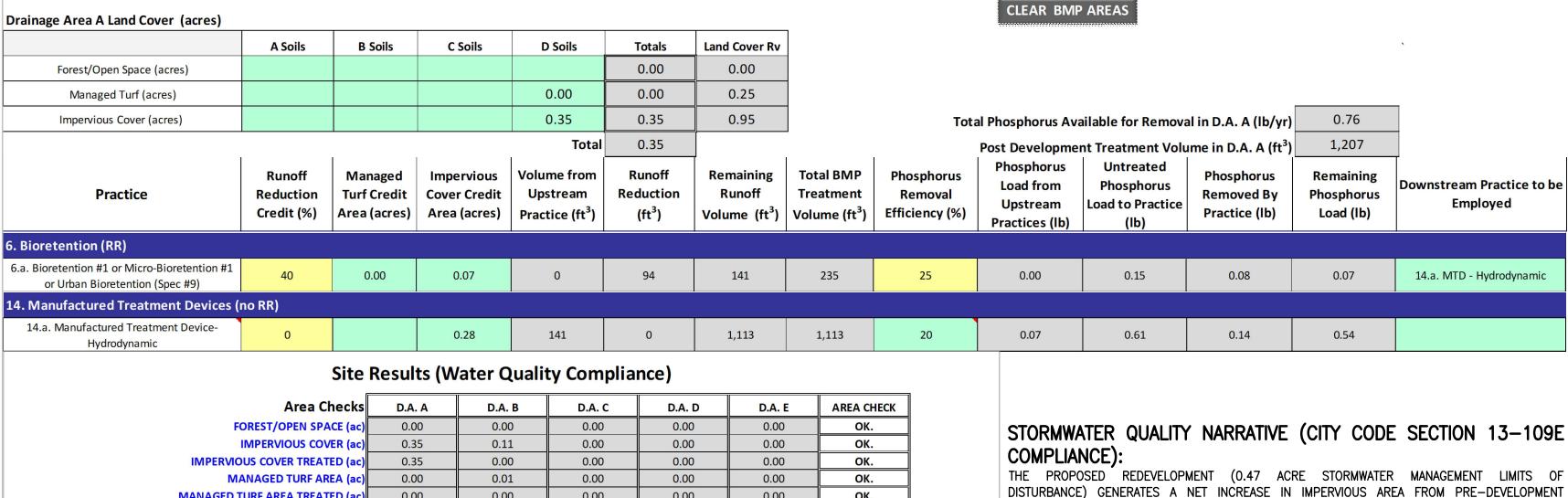
Land cover areas entered correctly?

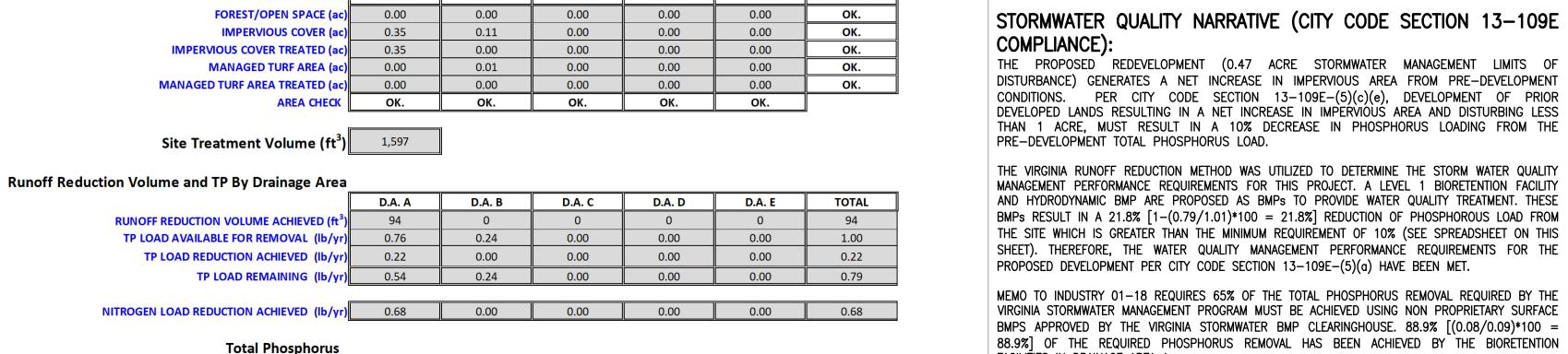
Linear project? No

CLEAR ALL

(Ctrl+Shift+R)







THIS DRAWING IS A SERVICE DOCUMENT OF R.C. FIELDS & ASSOCIATES, INC. AND MAY NOT BE USED OR

EXISTING UTILITIES SHOWN ON THIS PLAN TAKEN FROM AVAILABLE RECORDS AND/OR FROM FIELD OBSERVATIONS.

FOR EXACT LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES, NOTIFY "MISS UTILITY" AT 1-800-552-7001, 75

LOCATION AND DEPTH OF ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES TO BE VERIFIED BY CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. INTERFERENCE OR DISRUPTION OF SAME WILL NOT BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THIS OFFICE.

ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO THE CURRENT STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS OF THE CITY OF

REPRODUCED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE ENGINEER AND/OR LAND SURVEYOR.

HOURS BEFORE THE START OF ANY EXCAVATION OR CONSTRUCTION.

IN ADDITION, 0.35 ACRES OF THE 0.46 ACRES OF ON-SITE IMPERVIOUS AREA (WITHIN THE STORMWATER ANALYSIS LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE) IS PROPOSED TO BE TREATED WITH THIS DEVELOPMENT, WHICH MEETS THE MAJORITY OF THE WATER QUALITY DEFAULT VOLUME TREATMENT STANDARDS IN SECTION 13-110 OF THE ZONING ORDINANCE. A CONTRIBUTION TO THE ALEXANDRIA WATER QUALITY IMPROVEMENT FUND WILL BE MADE FOR THAT PORTION OF THE WATER QUALITY VOLUME NOT TREATED IN COMPLIANCE WITH CITY CODE SECTION 13-109E-(5) AND SECTION

DATE RECORDED

INSTRUMENT NO.

© 2024 R.C. FIELDS & ASSOCIATES, INC.

DEED BOOK NO.

FACILITIES IN DRAINAGE AREA A.

 $\overline{\mathbb{N}}$   $\overline{\mathbb{N}}$  $\mathbf{O}$ 

DATE | REVISION

)	DESIGN: ARO CHECKED: TJD SCALE: AS NOTED DATE: MAY 2024
DATE	STORMWATER

SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING DIRECTOR SITE PLAN NO. \_\_\_\_\_ COMPUTATIONS

0.09

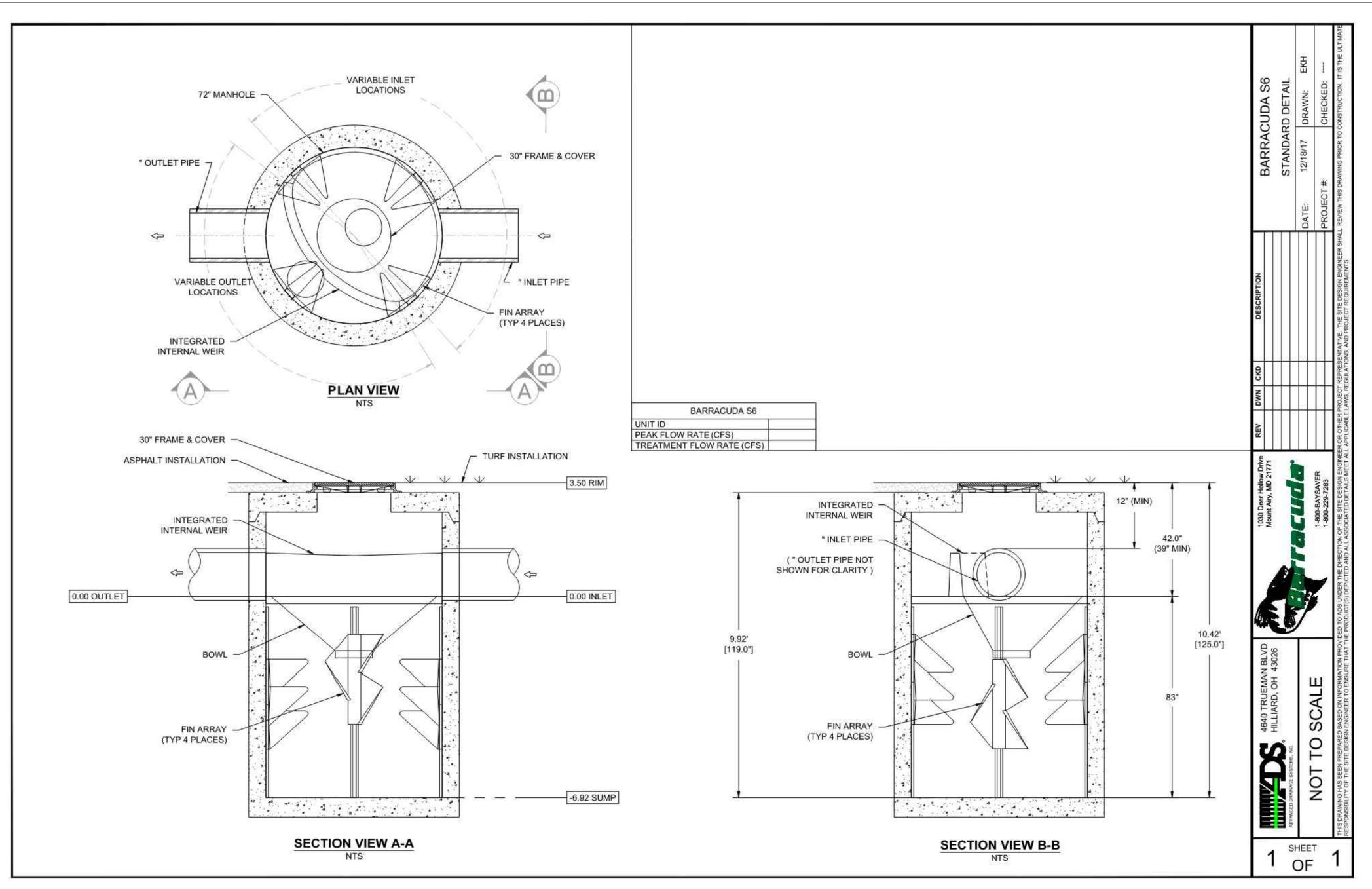
0.22

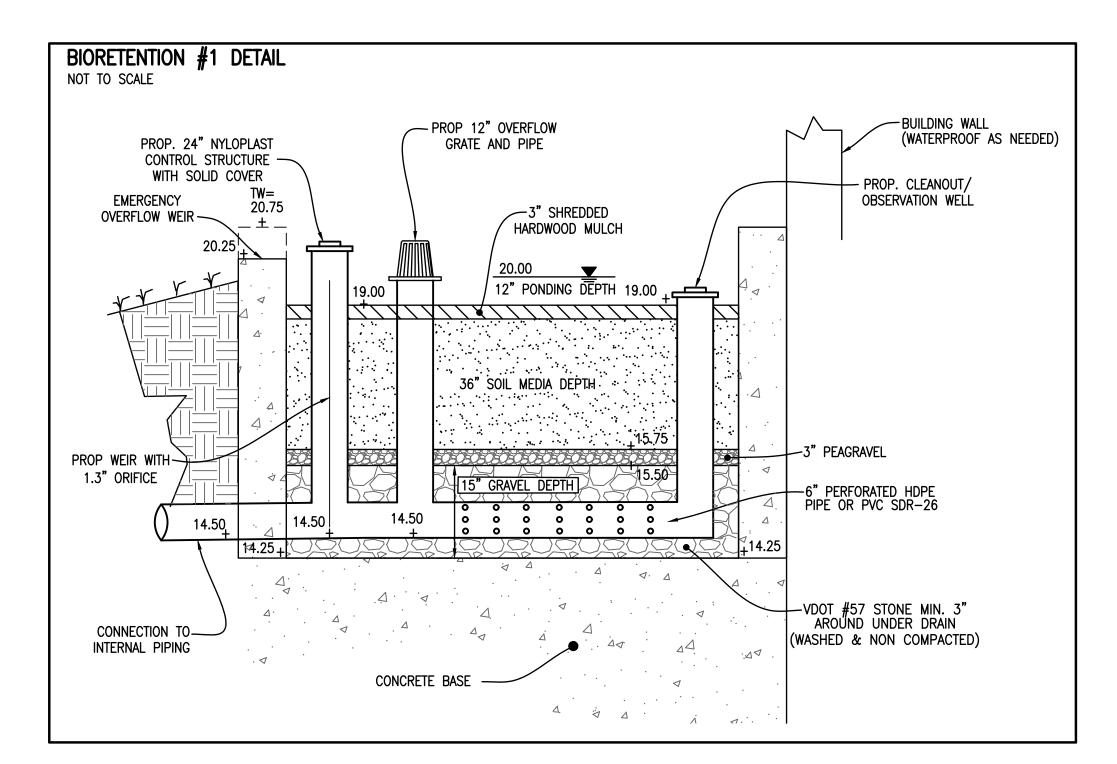
0.79

\*\* TARGET TP REDUCTION EXCEEDED BY 0.12 LB/YEAR \*\*

TP LOAD REMAINING (lb/yr):

POST-DEVELOPMENT LOAD (lb/yr) 7.18





### WATER QUALITY CALCULATIONS:

THE BIORETENTION TREATMENT VOLUME IS CALCULATED AS FOLLOWS: Tv = [(1.0"\*Ap\*Rv))/12

THE MINIMUM BMP SURFACE AREA REQUIRED IS CALCULATED AS FOLLOWS: SA=Tv/Sd

Tv = TREATMENT VOLUME Rv = RUNOFF COEFFICIENT FOR DRAINAGE AREA Sd = STORAGE DEPTH OF BIORETENTION

Dp = PONDING DEPTH (1.0')Dfm = DEPTH OF FILTER MEDIA (2')

Nfm = VOID RATIO OF FILTER MEDIA (0.25)Dg = DEPTH OF GRAVEL BED (2.75')= VOID RATIO OF GRAVEL BED (0.40)

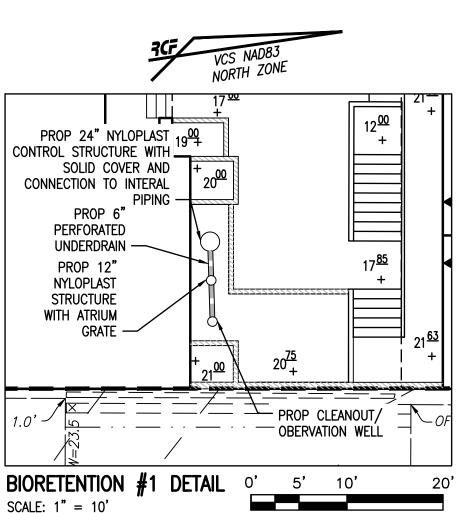
= SURFACE AREA

TOTAL ON-SITE DRAINAGE AREA TO BMP= 3,011 SF IMPERVIOUS ON-SITE AREA TO BMP= 2,893 SF PERVIOUS ON-SITE AREA TO BMP= 118 SF Rv = [(0.95\*2893) + (0.25\*118)]/3,011 = 0.92REQUIRED BIORÉTENTION TRÉATMENT VOLUME: Tv=[(1.0"\*3,011\*0.92)/12 Tv=232 CF

BIORETENTION STORAGE DEPTH: Sd=1.0+(3\*0.25)+(1\*0.4) Sd=2.15'

MINIMUM BMP SURFACE AREA REQUIRED: SA=232/2.15' SA=108 SF

**REQUIRED SURFACE AREA:** 108 SF PROVIDED SURFACE AREA: 167 SF



THIS DRAWING IS A SERVICE DOCUMENT OF R.C. FIELDS & ASSOCIATES, INC. AND MAY NOT BE USED OR REPRODUCED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE ENGINEER AND/OR LAND SURVEYOR. EXISTING UTILITIES SHOWN ON THIS PLAN TAKEN FROM AVAILABLE RECORDS AND/OR FROM FIELD OBSERVATIONS. FOR EXACT LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES, NOTIFY "MISS UTILITY" AT 1-800-552-7001, 72 HOURS BEFORE THE START OF ANY EXCAVATION OR CONSTRUCTION. LOCATION AND DEPTH OF ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES TO BE VERIFIED BY CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. INTERFERENCE OR DISRUPTION OF SAME WILL NOT BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THIS OFFICE.

ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO THE CURRENT STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS OF THE CITY OF

© 2024 R.C. FIELDS & ASSOCIATES, INC.

APPROVED SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING SITE PLAN NO. \_\_\_\_ CHAIRMAN, PLANNING COMMISSION DATE RECORDED

DEED BOOK NO.



. --| ○--ARY OD CIT 

DESIGN: ARO CHECKED: TJD SCALE: 1"=10' DATE: MAY 2024

DATE | REVISION

BMP DETAILS

# STORMWATER MANAGEMENT (CITY CODE SECTION 13-109F COMPLIANCE) NARRATIVE

PRE-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS:
THE 0.48 ACRE PROJECT AREA IS LOCATED IN THE HOOFFS RUN WATERSHED. IN EXISTING CONDITIONS, THE SITE CONSISTS OF ROW HOMES, PARKING AREA, AND ASSOCIATED SITE IMPROVEMENTS. STORMWATER RUNOFF SHEET FLOWS TO KING STREET WHERE IT IS COLLECTED BY THE EXISTING CITY OF ALEXANDRIA MAINTAINED STORM SEWER SYSTEM. RUNOFF IS DIRECTED WEST WITHIN THE CITY OF ALEXANDRIA MAINTAINED STORM SEWER FLOWING GENERALLY SOUTH BEFORE ULTIMATELY ENTERING HOOFFS RUN.

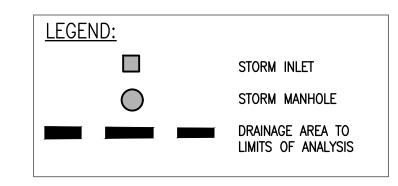
POST-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS:
THIS PROJECT PROPOSES THE CONSTRUCTION OF A RESIDENTIAL BUILDING, RENOVATION OF EXISTING ROW HOMES AND ASSOCIATED SITE IMPROVEMENTS WHICH WILL RESULT IN A MINOR DECREASE IN TOTAL ON-SITE IMPERVIOUS AREA.

OUTFALL: A PORTION OF THE RUNOFF FROM THE SITE IS COLLECTED BY THE PROPOSED BUILDING ROOF DRAINAGE SYSTEM AND PIPED TO THE PROPOSED BIORETENTION FACILITY BEFORE OUTFALLING TO AN EXISTING CITY OWNED AND MAINTAINED MANHOLE (EX9). THE REMAINING RUNOFF FROM THE SITE SHEET FLOWS TOWARDS THE KING STREET RIGHT-OF-WAY AND IS COLLECTED BY THE EXISTING CITY OWNED AND MAINTAINED CURB INLETS WITHIN KING STREET. THE RUNNOFF CONTINUES WESTWARD UNTIL THE LIMITS OF ANALYSIS HAVE BEEN REACHED AT EX1 WHERE THE SITE'S CONTRIBUTING DRAINAGE AREA IS LESS THAN 1% OF THE TOTAL WATERSHED AREA (PER SECTION 13-109F-2(c)(i) OF THE ZONING ORDINANCE).

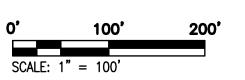
CONCLUSION
COMPUTATIONS SHOWN ON THIS SHEET DEMONSTRATE THAT THE EXISTING SYSTEM IS ADEQUATE AND DOES NOT EXPERIENCE EROSION. COMPUTATIONS SHOWN ON SHEET 7 DEMONSTRATE THAT THERE IS A 10% DECREASE IN THE 1, 2, AND 10-YR, 24-HR STORM WITH THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT; THEREFORE, THE FLOOD PROTECTION AND CHANNEL PROTECTION FOR THIS SITE IS IN COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION 13-109F(2)(b)(ii) AND 13-109F(1)(a)(i).

PER THE LIMITS OF ANALYSIS PER CITY CODE SECTION 13-109F-2(c)(i), AND REDUCED POST-DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF RATE FOR THE 10-YEAR, 24-HOUR STORM, THE PROJECT POST-DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF WILL NOT EXACERBATE ANY EXISTING DOWNSTREAM CAPACITY CONDITIONS. IN ADDITION, THERE IS NO RUNOFF VOLUME INCREASE IN THE FORM OF SHEET FLOW RESULTING FROM PERVIOUS AREAS, DISCONNECTED IMPERVIOUS AREAS OR FROM PHYSICAL SPREADING OF CONCENTRATED FLOW ASSOCIATED WITH THE REDEVELOPMENT OF THIS SITE. THEREFORE, THE SMALL PORTION OF RUNOFF THAT EXITS THE SITE IN THE FORM OF SHEET FLOW WILL HAVE NO ADVERSE IMPACTS ON DOWN-GRADIENT PROPERTIES OR RESOURCES.

ALL PIPE INVERT, MATERIAL, AND DIAMETER DATA HAS BEEN PROVIDED BY SURVEY DATA PERFORMED BY R.C. FIELDS AND ASSOCIATES AND BOWMAN CONSULTING GROUP.



		1(	0-YR,	24-	HR	ST	ORI	M SE	EWE	ER C	OM	PU1	ΓΑΤ	ION	S		
STRU	CTURE	m	<b>A</b>	œ	Ŧ			0	œ				s)	Z	н	ь	
FROM	ТО	INC. DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	ACCUM. DRAINAGE AREA (AC)	CURVE NUMBER	RAINFALL DEPT (IN)	T <sub>c</sub> (MINUTES)	INCREMENTAL "Q" (CFS)	ACCUMULATED "Q" (CFS)	PIPE DIAMETER (IN)	SLOPE (%)	"u"	MAXIMUM "Q" (CFS)	MAXIMUM VELOCITY (FPS	LENGTH OF RUN (FT)	UPPER INVERT	LOWER INVERT	FALL (FT)
EX11	EX10	1.61	1.61	95	5.20	5	7.95	7.95	15	2.51%	0.015	9.27	7.25	101	12.88	10.34	2.54
EX10	EX9	0.11	1.73	95	5.20	5	0.54	8.49	15	1.00%	0.015	5.84	4.57	12.00	10.34	10.22	0.12
EX9	EX8	0.39	2.12	95	5.20	5	1.93	10.42	15	1.90%	0.015	8.04	6.30	47.49	10.17	9.27	0.90
EX8	EX7	0.00	2.12	95	5.20	5	0.00	10.42	18	0.31%	0.015	5.26	2.86	143.33	9.14	8.70	0.44
EX7	EX6	0.00	2.12	95	5.20	5	0.00	10.42	18	0.71%	0.015	8.03	4.37	46.27	8.69	8.36	0.33
EX6	EX5	2.05	4.17	95	5.20	5	10.12	20.54	18	0.72%	0.015	8.03	4.37	103.38	8.36	7.62	0.74
EX5	EX4	1.36	5.53	95	5.20	5	6.71	27.25	18	0.75%	0.015	8.22	4.47	24.05	7.62	7.44	0.18
EX4	EX3	0.45	5.99	95	5.20	5	2.22	29.47	24	0.42%	0.015	13.20	4.04	257.18	7.44	6.37	1.07
EX3	EX2	0.00	5.99	95	5.20	5	0.00	29.47	24	1.50%	0.015	25.02	7.65	19.39	6.37	6.08	0.29
EX2	EX1	0.92	6.91	95	5.20	5	4.54	34.01	24	2.55%	0.015	32.69	10.00	53.29	6.08	4.72	1.36



THIS DRAWING IS A SERVICE DOCUMENT OF R.C. FIELDS & ASSOCIATES, INC. AND MAY NOT BE USED OR REPRODUCED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE ENGINEER AND/OR LAND SURVEYOR.

EXISTING UTILITIES SHOWN ON THIS PLAN TAKEN FROM AVAILABLE RECORDS AND/OR FROM FIELD OBSERVATIONS. FOR EXACT LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES, NOTIFY "MISS UTÍLITY" AT 1-800-552-7001, 72 HOURS BEFORE THE START OF ANY EXCAVATION OR CONSTRUCTION.

LOCATION AND DEPTH OF ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES TO BE VERIFIED BY CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. INTERFERENCE OR DISRUPTION OF SAME WILL NOT BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THIS OFFICE. ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO THE CURRENT STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS OF THE CITY OF © 2024 R.C. FIELDS & ASSOCIATES, INC.

SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING SITE PLAN NO. \_\_\_

DEED BOOK NO.

APPROVED

ΣШ 

A O D

DATE | REVISION

DESIGN: ARO

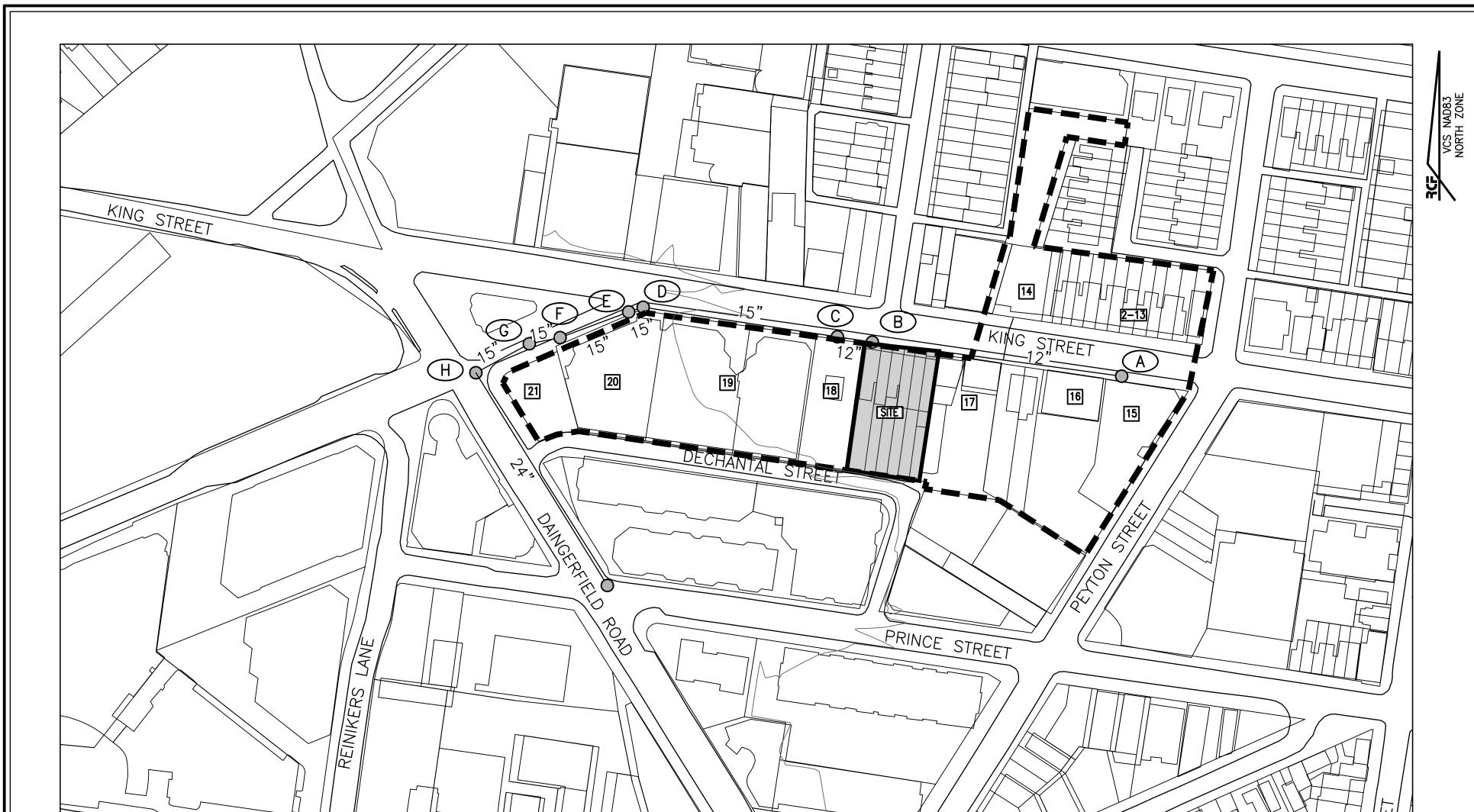
CHECKED: TJD

ADEQUATE

ANALYSIS

SCALE: 1"=100' DATE: MAY 2024

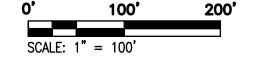
STORMWATER



## SANITARY SEWER OUTFALL CALCULATIONS:

STRUC	CTURE	FACIL	ITY ID	=	<u>"</u> o	<u> </u>				<u>6</u>	>	Ĺ				>	
FROM	ТО	FROM	10	INCREMENTAL "Q" (CFS)	ACCUMULATED "G (CFS)	PIPE DIAMETER (IN)	SLOPE (%)	MATERIAL	"u"	MAXIMUM "Q" (CFS)	MAXIMUM VELOCIT (FPS)	LENGTH OF RUN (F	UPPER INVERT	LOWER INVERT	FALL (FT)	NORMAL VELOCIT (FPS)	NORMAL DEPTH
Α	В	007148SSMH	007145SSMH	0.2341	0.234	12	1.17%	RCP	0.015	3.48	4.26	339.00	14.05	10.10	3.95	2.50	0.18
В	С	007145SSMH	007799SSMH	0.0000	0.234	12	1.16%	RCP	0.015	3.47	4.24	77.68	10.07	9.17	0.90	2.50	0.18
С	D	007799SSMH	007156SSMH	0.1548	0.389	15	0.70%	RCP	0.015	4.89	3.83	232.65	9.08	7.45	1.63	2.35	0.25
D	Е	007156SSMH	007157SSMH	0.0629	0.452	15	0.72%	RCP	0.015	4.97	3.89	22.10	7.19	7.03	0.16	2.45	0.26
E	F	007157SSMH	007159SSMH	0.0000	0.452	15	0.83%	RCP	0.015	5.32	4.16	123.12	7.00	5.98	1.02	2.57	0.25
F	G	007159SSMH	007160SSMH	0.0000	0.452	15	0.47%	RCP	0.015	4.02	3.14	6.35	5.98	5.95	0.03	2.11	0.29
G	Н	007160SSMH	007171SSMH	0.0347	0.487	15	0.15%	RCP	0.015	2.29	1.80	103.80	5.82	5.66	0.16	1.44	0.41

DUKE STREET



### HYDRAULIC GRADE LINE COMPUTATIONS:

INII ET	OUT! ET										JUN	CTION LO	oss						INI ET	DIM	FREE
INLET	OUTLET WSE	D <sub>O</sub> (in)	$Q_{O}$	$L_0$	S <sub>fo %</sub>	H <sub>f</sub>	Vo	П	Q <sub>i</sub>	V:	Q;*V;	H <sub>i</sub>	ANGLE	ш	ш	1.3	0.5	FINAL H	INLET WSE	RIM ELEV	BOARD
טו	WSE						VO	H <sub>o</sub>	Q <sub>i</sub>	v <sub>i</sub>	ω <sub>i</sub> ν <sub>i</sub>	n <sub>i</sub>	ANGLE	Н∆	H <sub>t</sub>	H <sub>t</sub>	$H_t$		WSE	LLEV	BOARD
G	6.66	15	0.496	103.80	0.0001	0.00	1.44	0.008	0.461	2.11	0.97	0.024	17	0.0064	0.039	-	0.02	0.02	6.68	13.23	6.55
F	6.95	15	0.461	6.35	0.0001	0.00	2.11	0.017	0.461	2.57	1.19	0.036	9	0.0007	0.054	-	0.03	0.03	6.98	13.42	6.44
E	6.98	15	0.461	123.12	0.0001	0.00	2.57	0.026	0.461	2.45	1.13	0.033	0	0.0000	0.058	-	0.03	0.03	7.01	13.64	6.63
D	8.03	15	0.461	22.10	0.0001	0.00	2.45	0.023	0.398	2.35	0.94	0.030	36	0.0233	0.077	-	0.04	0.04	8.07	13.81	5.74
С	8.45	15	0.398	232.65	0.0000	0.00	2.35	0.021	0.243	2.50	0.61	0.034	0	0.0000	0.055	-	0.03	0.03	8.48	14.59	6.11
В	9.97	12	0.243	77.68	0.0000	0.00	2.50	0.024	0.243	2.50	0.61	0.034	0	0.0000	0.058	-	0.03	0.03	10.00	15.51	5.51
A	10.90	12	0.243	339.00	0.0000	0.00	2.50	0.024							0.024	-	0.01	0.01	10.91	18.80	7.89

### SANITARY SEWER OUTFALL CALCULATIONS:

THE EXISTING USE IS RESIDENTIAL. THE AVERAGE DAY AND PEAK HOUR WASTEWATER DISCHARGE FLOW CALCULATIONS WERE COMPUTED USING THE METHOD PROVIDED BY THE CITY OF ALEXANDRIA IN MEMORANDUM TO INDUSTRY NO. 06-14. THE PROPOSED USE FOR THIS PROJECT WILL BE RESIDENTIAL WITH AN ADDITIONAL 49 UNITS. THE AVERAGE DAILY FLOW IS DESCRIBED BELOW:

MULTI-FAMILY: 300 GPD/UNIT X 49 UNITS = 14,700 GPD OR 0.022 CFS

TO ACCOUNT FOR THE DAILY PEAK PERIOD, THE ABOVE FLOW IS MULTIPLIED BY A FACTOR OF 4:

14,700 GPD X 4 = 58,800 GPD0.022 CFS X 4 = 0.091 CFS

TOTAL PEAK FLOW = 58,800 GPD OR 0.091 CFS

#### SANITARY SEWER OUTFALL NOTE:

THIS PROJECT IS ANTICIPATED TO GENERATE AN INCREASE IN EXCESS OF 10,000 GPD IN SANITARY WASTE OUTFLOW. A FLOW OF APPROXIMATELY 16,200 GPD IS EXPECTED FOR THIS DEVELOPMENT RESULTING IN A PEAK FLOW OF 58,800 GPD. THEREFORE, THE PROJECT IS SUBJECT TO A SANITARY SEWER OUTFALL ANALYSIS. THIS SANITARY SEWER OUTFALL ANALYSIS SHOWS ADEQUACY OF SANITARY SEWER OUTFALL IN ACCORDANCE WITH MEMO TO INDUSTRY 06-14. THE GENERAL AREA IS NOT KNOWN TO HAVE SANITARY SEWER CAPACITY PROBLEMS.

THIS PROJECT WILL UTILIZE A PROPOSED 6" PVC SANITARY LATERAL THAT CONNECTS INTO AN EXISTING 12" SANITARY SEWER MAIN WITHIN THE KING STREET RIGHT-OF-WAY (SEE SHEET 05). THE SANITARY FLOW IS THEN CONVEYED WEST THEN SOUTH UNTIL IT ENTERS AN EXISTING 24" SANITARY SEWER AT STRUCTURE H. PER MEMORANDUM TO INDUSTRY NO. 06-14, THE LIMITS OF ANALYSIS FOR THE SANITARY SEWER ADEQUATE OUTFALL IS AT A POINT WHERE THE DOWNSTREAM SEWER HAS A MINIMUM DIAMETER OF 24'. THEREFORE, THE SANITARY SEWER ANALYSIS CONCLUDES AT STRUCTURE H.

ALL PIPE INVERT, MATERIAL, AND DIAMETER DATA HAS BEEN PROVIDED BY SURVEY DATA PERFORMED BY R.C. FIELDS AND ASSOCIATES AND BOWMAN CONSULTING GROUP.

#### INCREMENTAL SANITARY SEWER FLOW CALCULATIONS:

BLD#	USE	<b>DESIGN FLOW</b>	UNIT	SIZE	GAL/DAY	GAL/HR	CFS	PEAK CFS (x4)	FLOWS TO
SITE	MULTIFAMILY	300	EA	54	16,200	675	0.0251	0.1003	В
2-13	TOWNHOUSE	350	EA	13	4,550	190	0.0070	0.0282	В
14	OFFICE	200	SF	28,519	5,704	238	0.0088	0.0353	В
15	OFFICE	200	SF	31,057	6,211	259	0.0096	0.0384	В
16	MULTIFAMILY	300	EA	3	900	38	0.0014	0.0056	В
10	RETAIL	200	SF	8,316	1,663	69	0.0026	0.0103	В
17	HOTEL	130	EA	20	2,600	108	0.0040	0.0161	В
18	HOTEL	130	EA	40	5,200	217	0.0080	0.0322	D
19	OFFICE	200	SF	99,024	19,805	825	0.0306	0.1226	D
20	OFFICE	200	SF	50,825	10,165	424	0.0157	0.0629	E
21	OFFICE	200	SF	28,045	5,609	234	0.0087	0.0347	Н
			·	TOTAL	78,607	3,275	0.1216	0.4865	

SA	NITARY SEWE	R MAN	<b>IHOLE S</b>	SURVEY	DATA TABLE
SANITARY SEWER	INLET ID	TOP	INV IN	INVERT	SURVEY INFO
MANHOLE NUMBER				OUT	
007148SSMH	Α	18.80	14.05	14.00	FIELD SURVEY BY R.C.FIELDS
007145SSMH	В	15.51	10.10	10.07	FIELD SURVEY BY R.C.FIELDS
007799SSMH	C	14.59	9.17	9.08	PER DSUP2016-0038
007156SSMH	D	13.81	7.45	7.19	PER DSUP2016-0038
007157SSMH	Е	13.64	7.03	7.00	PER DSUP2016-0038
007159SSMH	F	13.42	5.98	5.98	PER DSUP2016-0038
007160SSMH	G	13.23	5.95	5.82	PER DSUP2016-0038
007171SSMH	H	12.52	5.66	4.77	PER DSUP2016-0038

SITE PLAN NO. \_\_\_

DEED BOOK NO.

APPROVED

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING

INSTRUMENT NO.

SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO.

THIS DRAWING IS A SERVICE DOCUMENT OF R.C. FIELDS & ASSOCIATES, INC. AND MAY NOT BE USED OR REPRODUCED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE ENGINEER AND/OR LAND SURVEYOR.

EXISTING UTILITIES SHOWN ON THIS PLAN TAKEN FROM AVAILABLE RECORDS AND/OR FROM FIELD OBSERVATIONS. FOR EXACT LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES, NOTIFY "MISS UTILITY" AT 1-800-552-7001, 72 HOURS BEFORE THE START OF ANY EXCAVATION OR CONSTRUCTION.

LOCATION AND DEPTH OF ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES TO BE VERIFIED BY CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. INTERFERENCE OR DISRUPTION OF SAME WILL NOT BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THIS OFFICE. ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO THE CURRENT STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS OF THE CITY OF © 2024 R.C. FIELDS & ASSOCIATES, INC.



<u>S</u> Ш ARA 40 (FIC)

DATE | REVISION

DESIGN: ARO CHECKED: TJD SCALE: 1"=100' DATE: MAY 2024

ADEQUATE

HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1" = 20'

APPROVED

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING

SITE PLAN NO.

SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO.

DEED BOOK NO. DATE

VERTICAL SCALE: 1" = 2'

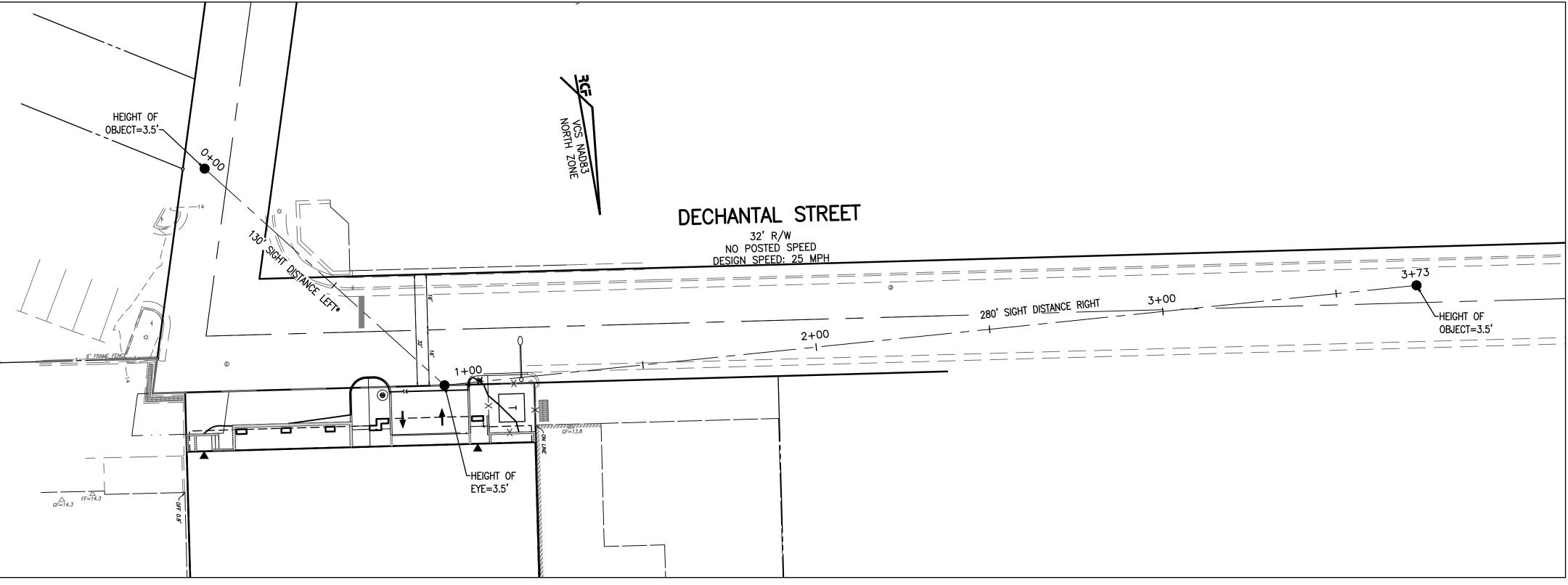
DATE REVISION

DESIGN: ARO CHECKED: TJD SCALE: AS NOTED

DATE: MAY 2024 PLAN AND

130' SIGHT DISTANCE LEFT\* 280' SIGHT DISTANCE RIGHT -HEIGHT OF HEIGHT OF OBJECT=3.5' EYE=3.5' HEIGHT OF OBJECT=3.5'-\_EXISTING GRADE 2+00 3+00 4+00 1+00

DECHANTAL STREET SIGHT DISTANCE PROFILE SCALE - HORIZ: 1" = 20', VERT. 1" = 2'



DECHANTAL STREET SIGHT DISTANCE PLAN VIEW SCALE: 1" = 20'

\*FULL LENGTH SIGHT DISTANCE LEFT NOT PROVIDED DUE TO EXISTING OFFSITE BUILDING BLOCKING THE SIGHT LINE AS WELL AS THE CORNER OF THE ADJACENT PROPERTY WHICH DOES NOT CONTAIN A SITE DISTANCE EASEMENT.

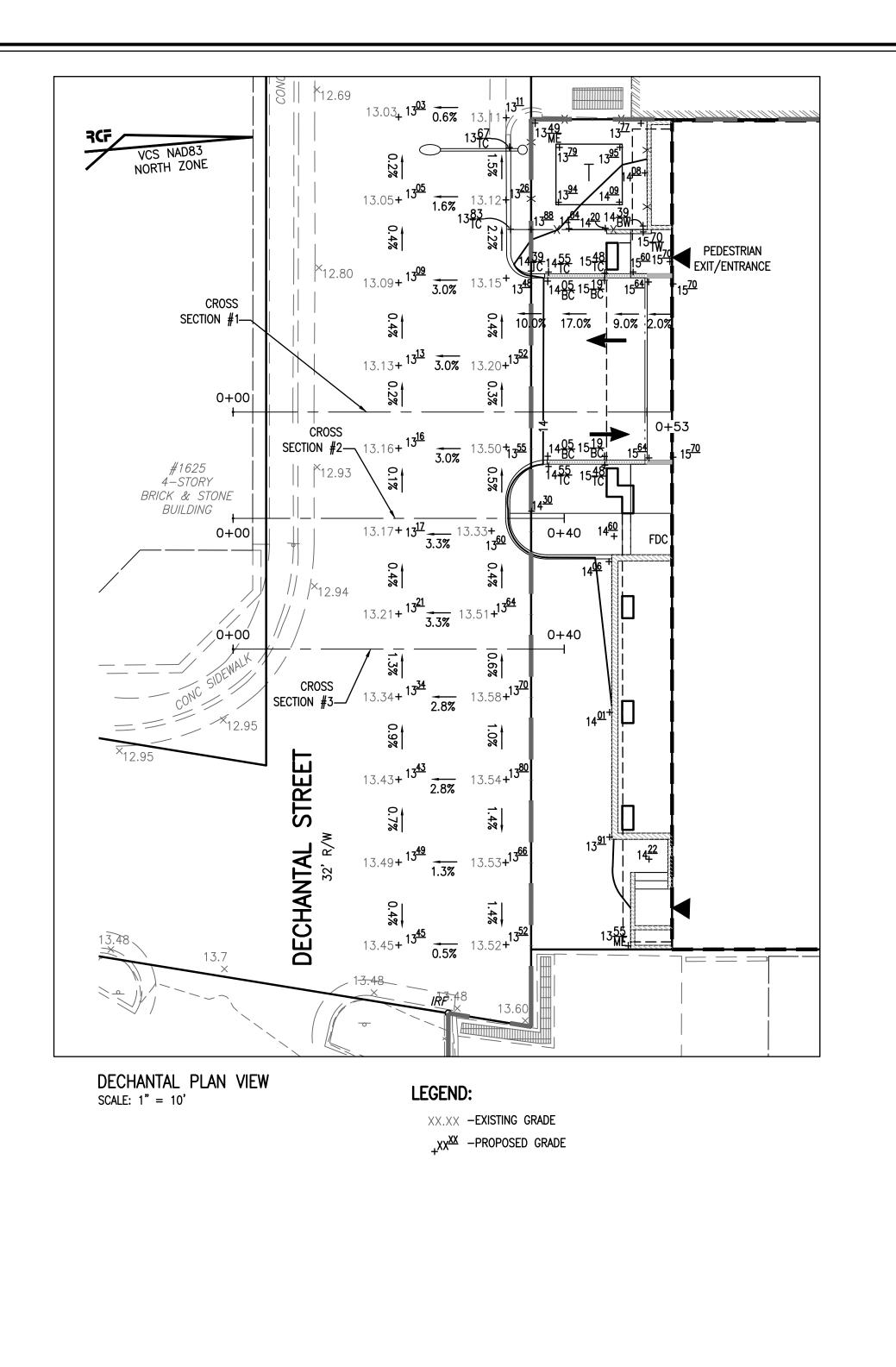
THIS DRAWING IS A SERVICE DOCUMENT OF R.C. FIELDS & ASSOCIATES, INC. AND MAY NOT BE USED OR

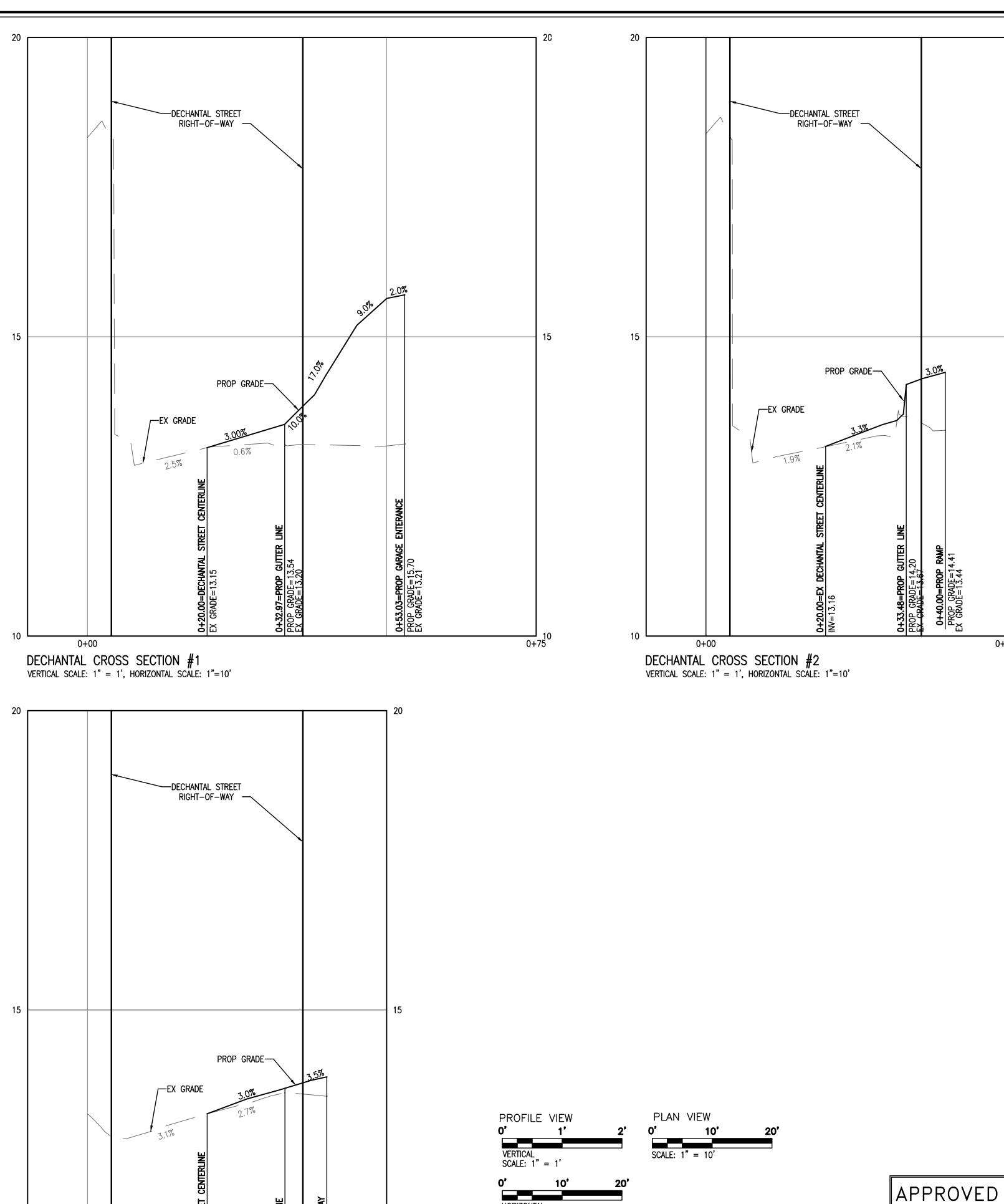
EXISTING UTILITIES SHOWN ON THIS PLAN TAKEN FROM AVAILABLE RECORDS AND/OR FROM FIELD OBSERVATIONS. FOR EXACT LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES, NOTIFY "MISS UTILITY" AT 1-800-552-7001, 72 HOURS BEFORE THE START OF ANY EXCAVATION OR CONSTRUCTION.

ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO THE CURRENT STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS OF THE CITY OF ALEXANDRIA. INSTRUMENT NO.

REPRODUCED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE ENGINEER AND/OR LAND SURVEYOR.

LOCATION AND DEPTH OF ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES TO BE VERIFIED BY CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. INTERFERENCE OR DISRUPTION OF SAME WILL NOT BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THIS OFFICE.





HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1" = 10'

0+50

THIS DRAWING IS A SERVICE DOCUMENT OF R.C. FIELDS & ASSOCIATES, INC. AND MAY NOT BE USED OR

EXISTING UTILITIES SHOWN ON THIS PLAN TAKEN FROM AVAILABLE RECORDS AND/OR FROM FIELD OBSERVATIONS. FOR EXACT LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES, NOTIFY "MISS UTILITY" AT 1-800-552-7001, 72 HOURS BEFORE THE START OF ANY EXCAVATION OR CONSTRUCTION.

LOCATION AND DEPTH OF ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES TO BE VERIFIED BY CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. INTERFERENCE OR DISRUPTION OF SAME WILL NOT BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THIS OFFICE.

ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO THE CURRENT STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS OF THE CITY OF

REPRODUCED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE ENGINEER AND/OR LAND SURVEYOR.

-**1** RELIMINARY 1604 CITY

DATE REVISION

DESIGN: ARO CHECKED: TJD SCALE: AS NOTED

SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO.

DEED BOOK NO. DATE

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING

SITE PLAN NO. \_\_\_

INSTRUMENT NO.

© 2024 R.C. FIELDS & ASSOCIATES, INC.

DATE: MAY 2024 DECHANTAL REGRADING

DECHANTAL CROSS SECTION #3
VERTICAL SCALE: 1" = 1', HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1"=10'

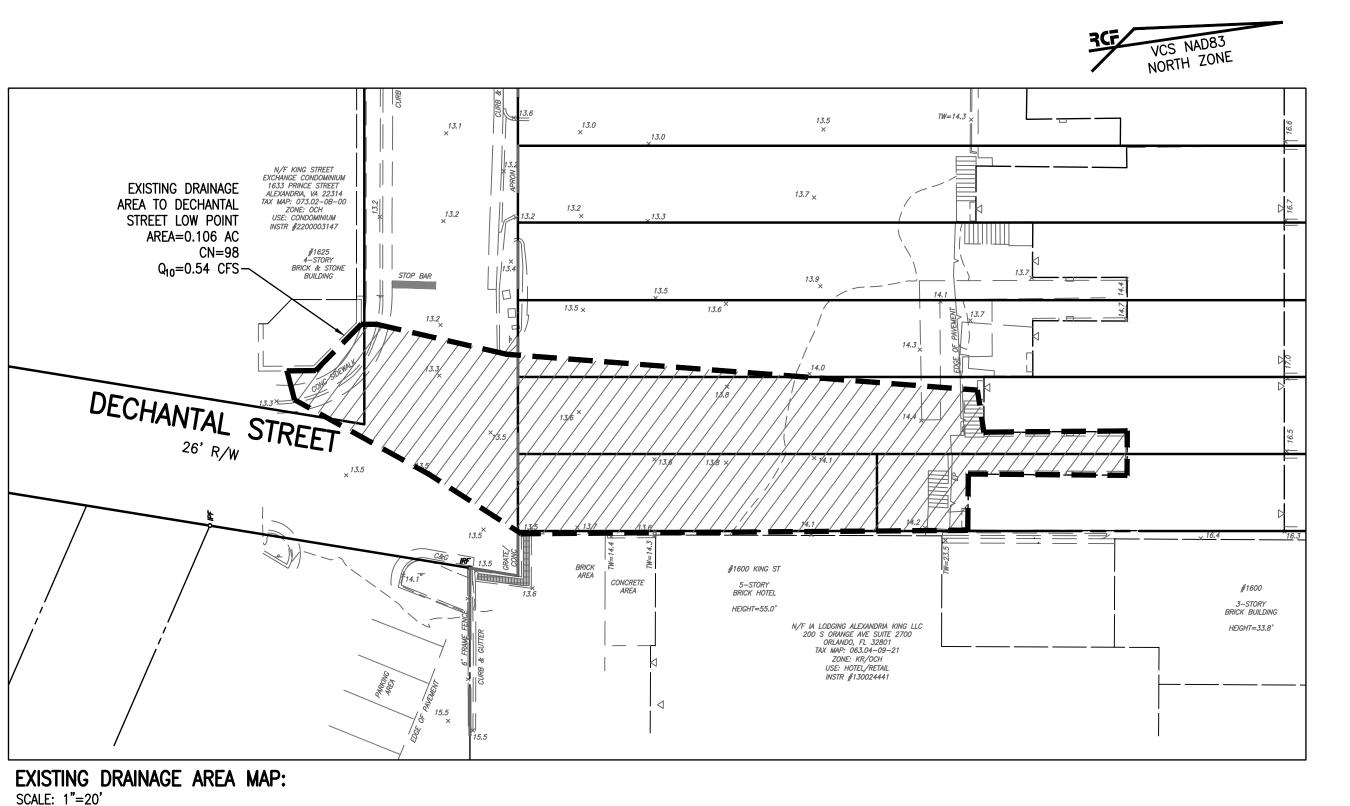
DATE REVISION

DESIGN: ARO
CHECKED: TJD
SCALE: 1"=20'

DECHANTAL
STREET

STREET RUNOFF COMPUTATIONS

SHEET 15 OF 19
FILE: 21-252



LEGEND:

EXISTING DRAINAGE AREA = 0.1057 ACRES

DECHANTAL STREET LOW SPOT NARRATIVE:

PER COORDINATION WITH CITY STAFF, THERE IS A LOW SPOT AT ON THE OPPOSITE SIDE OF DECHANTAL STREET FROM THE SUBJECT PROPERTY. AS SHOWN ON THIS SHEET THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS AND ALTERED GRADES IN DECHANTAL STREET RESULTS IN A SIGNIFICANT DECREASE IS BOTH AREA AND

RUNOFF DIRECTED TO THE LOW POINT. THEREFORE IT IS IN THE PROFESSIONAL OPINION OF THIS FIRM THAT THIS PROJECT WILL NOT EXACERBATE ANY EX FLOODING CONDITIONS OF DOWNSTREAM PROPERTIES OR RESOURCES.

APPROVED

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING

DEED BOOK NO. DATE

SITE PLAN NO.

INSTRUMENT NO.

SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO.

TAX MAP 073.02-08-00 PROPOSED DRAINAGE AREA TO DECHANTAL STREET LOW POINT AREA=0.035 AC CN=98  $Q_{10} = 0.18 \text{ CFS} +$ DECHANTAL STREET #1600 KING ST 5-STORY BRICK HOTEL #1600 3—STORY BRICK BUILDING HEIGHT=55.0' 500 HEIGHT=33.8' —————————— PROPOSED DRAINAGE AREA MAP:

SCALE: 1"=20'

LEGEND:

PROPOSED DRAINAGE AREA = 0.0352 ACRES

0' 20'

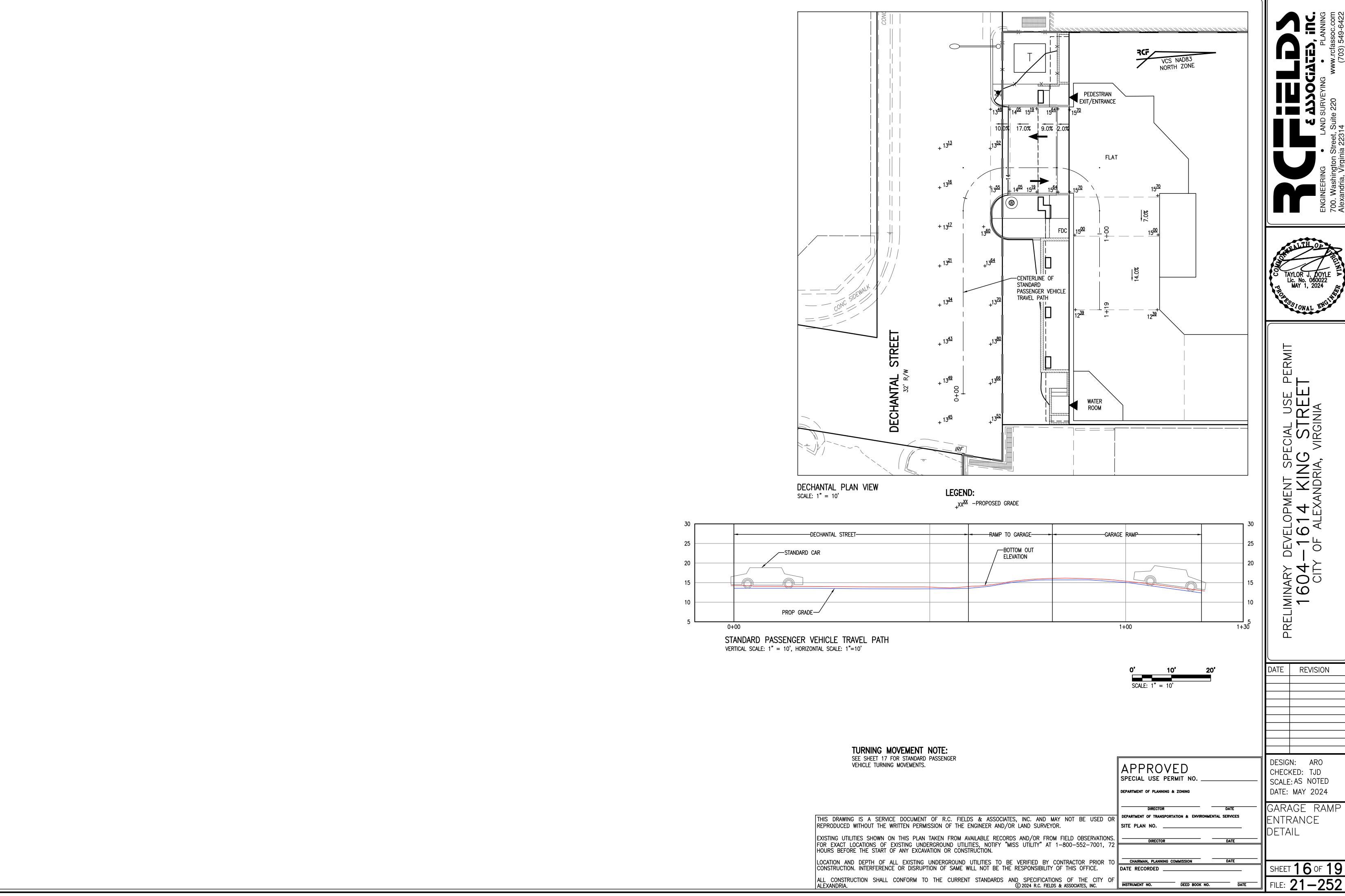
THIS DRAWING IS A SERVICE DOCUMENT OF R.C. FIELDS & ASSOCIATES, INC. AND MAY NOT BE USED OR REPRODUCED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE ENGINEER AND/OR LAND SURVEYOR.

EXISTING UTILITIES SHOWN ON THIS PLAN TAKEN FROM AVAILABLE RECORDS AND/OR FROM FIELD OBSERVATIONS. FOR EXACT LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES, NOTIFY "MISS UTILITY" AT 1-800-552-7001, 72 HOURS BEFORE THE START OF ANY EXCAVATION OR CONSTRUCTION.

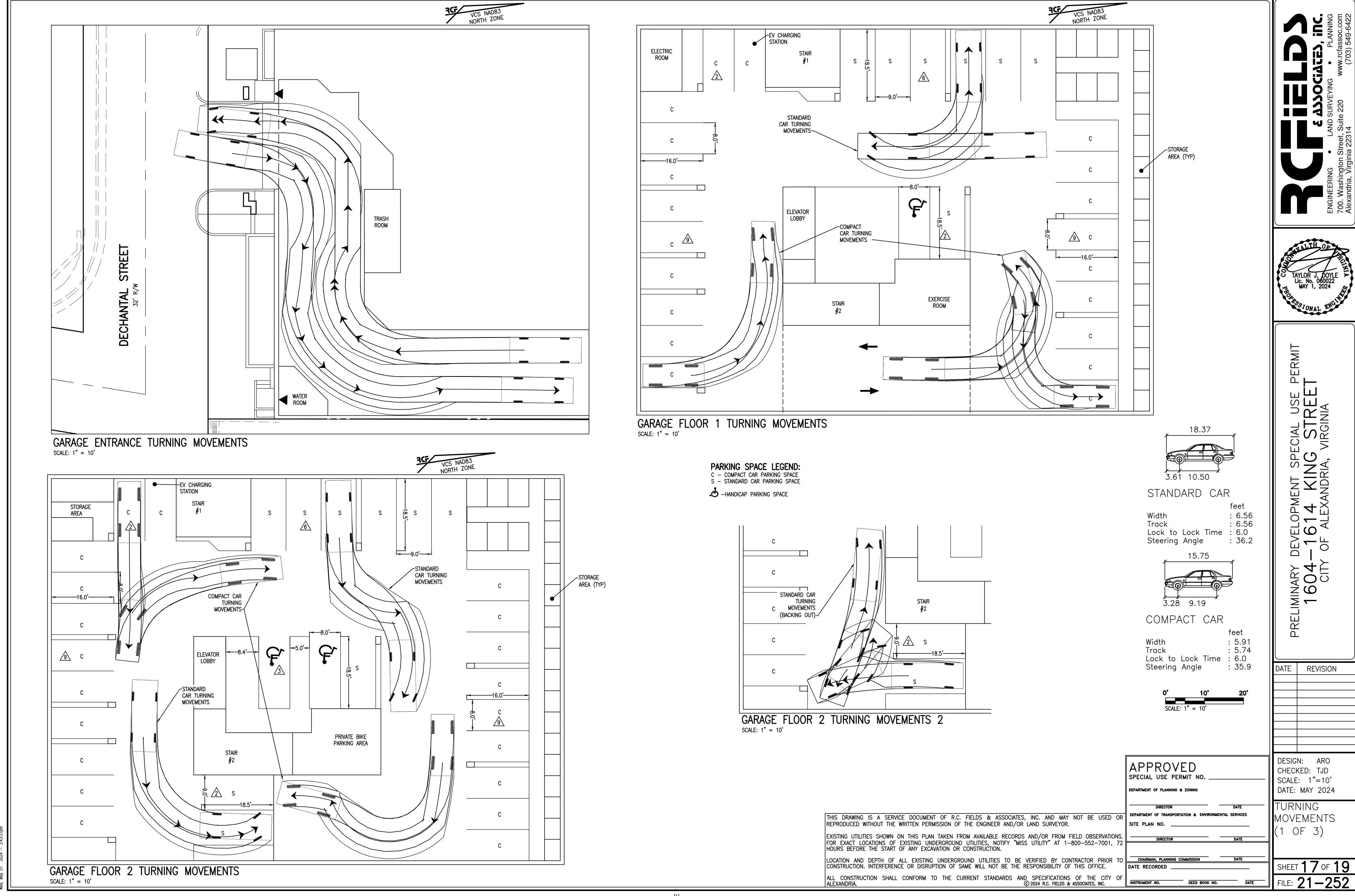
LOCATION AND DEPTH OF ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES TO BE VERIFIED BY CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. INTERFERENCE OR DISRUPTION OF SAME WILL NOT BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THIS OFFICE.

ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO THE CURRENT STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS OF THE CITY OF ALEXANDRIA.

© 2024 R.C. FIELDS & ASSOCIATES, INC.

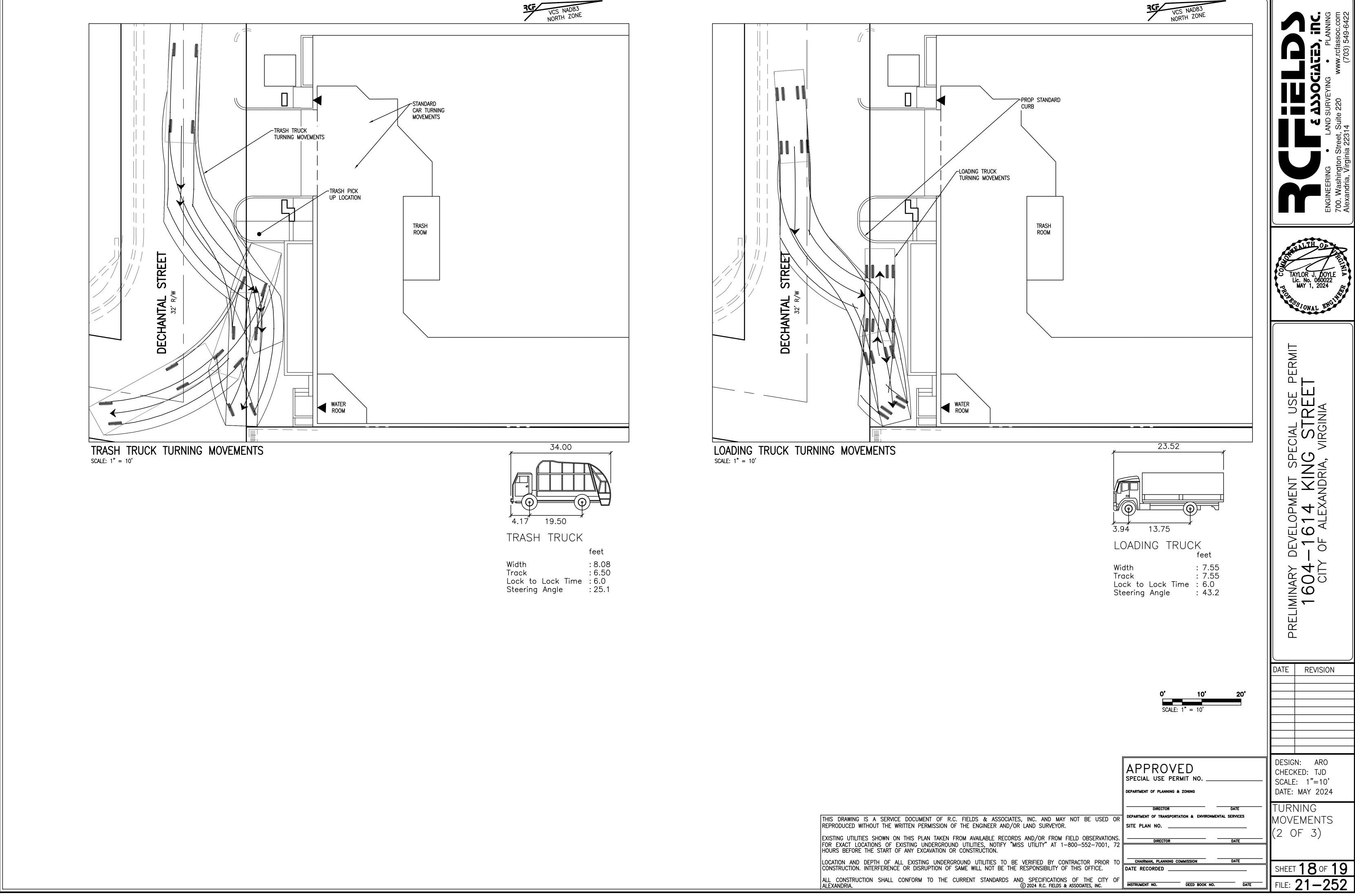






J:\2021\2125Z\DWG\DELN\Current Plan\09 - Garage Pl Wed, May 01 2024 - 3:43:37pm

.



J. (2021 (21232 JUMS JUELM) Current Plan (US — Garage Plan.awg Wed, May 01 2024 — 3:43:42pm

9

DATE REVISION

DESIGN: ARO
CHECKED: TJD
SCALE: 1"=60'
DATE: MAY 2024

APPROVED

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING

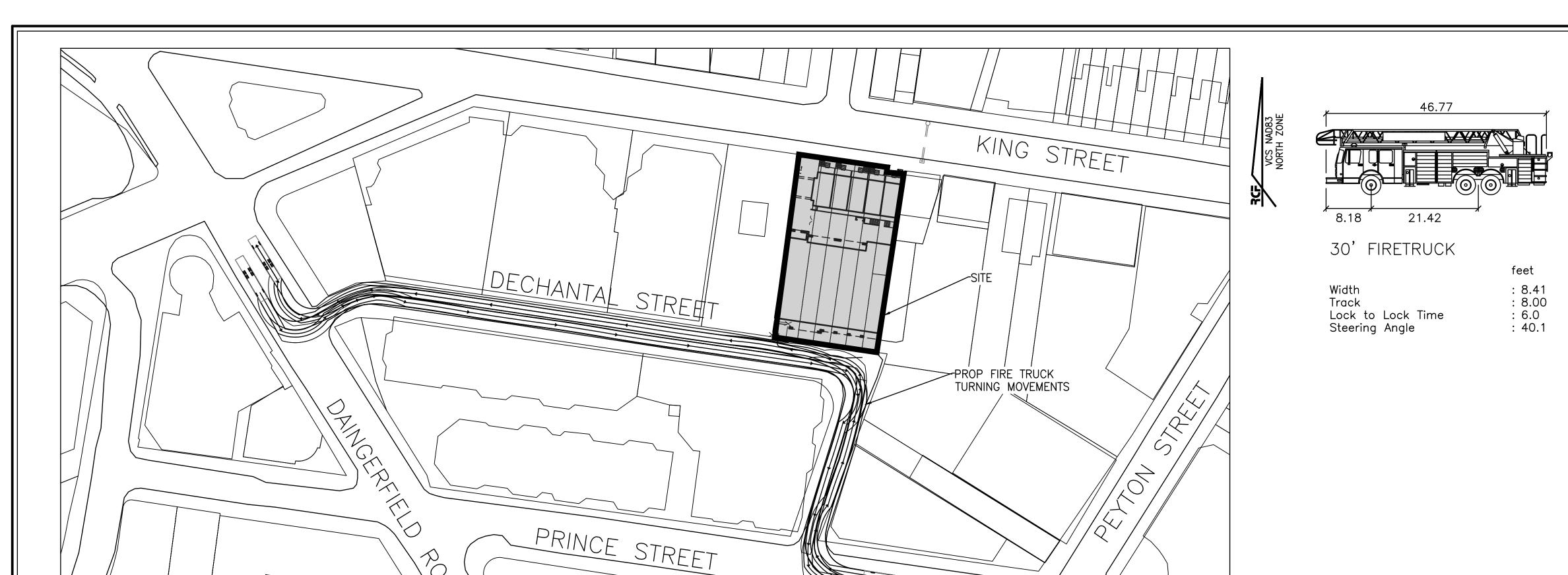
SITE PLAN NO.

SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO.

DEED BOOK NO. DATE

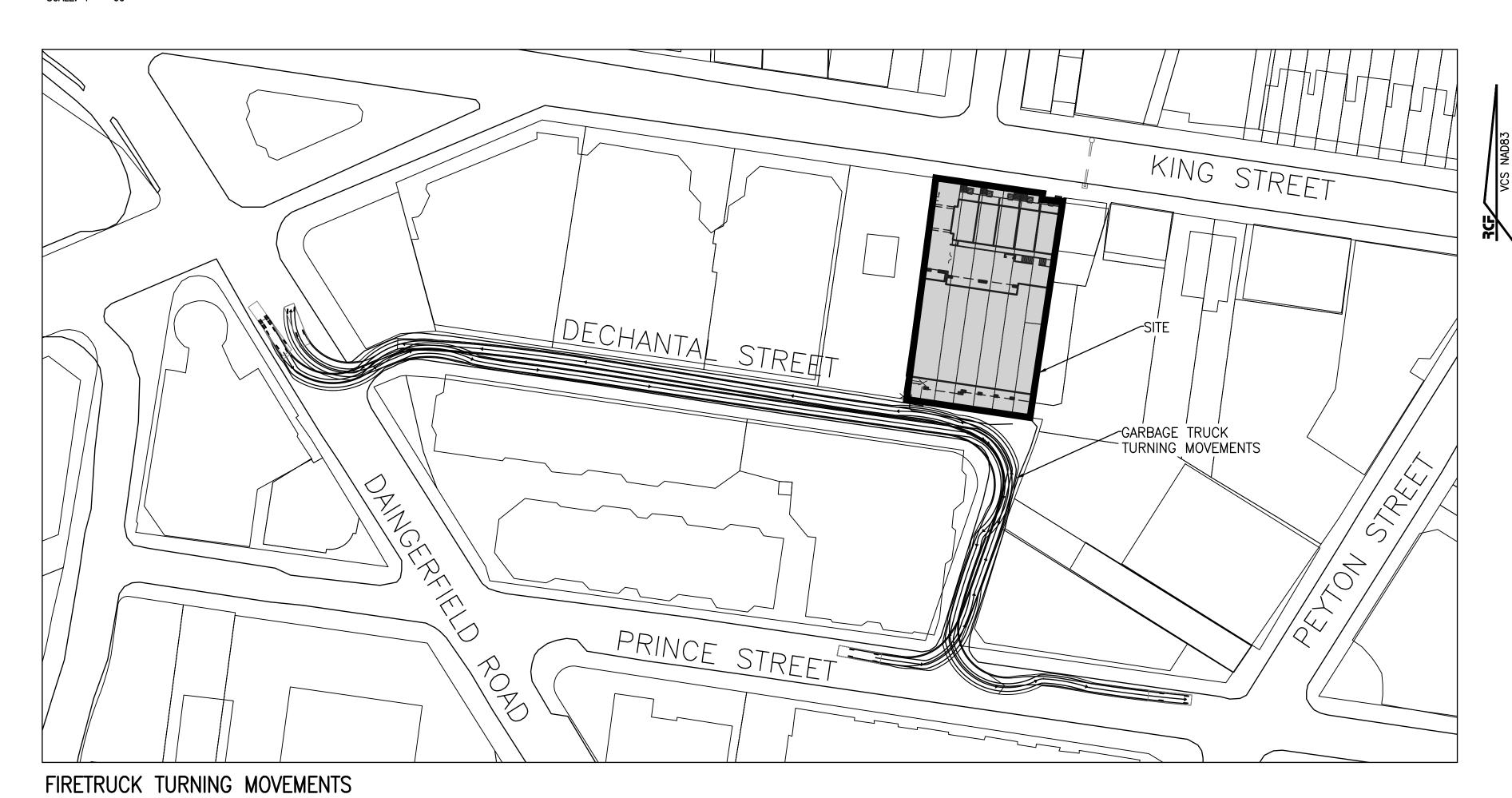
TURNING MOVEMENTS (3 OF 3)

SHEET 19 OF 19



FIRETRUCK TURNING MOVEMENTS
SCALE: 1" = 60'

SCALE: 1" = 60'



S HE 34.00

4.17 19.50 TRASH TRUCK

Width : 8.08
Track : 6.50
Lock to Lock Time : 6.0
Steering Angle : 25.1

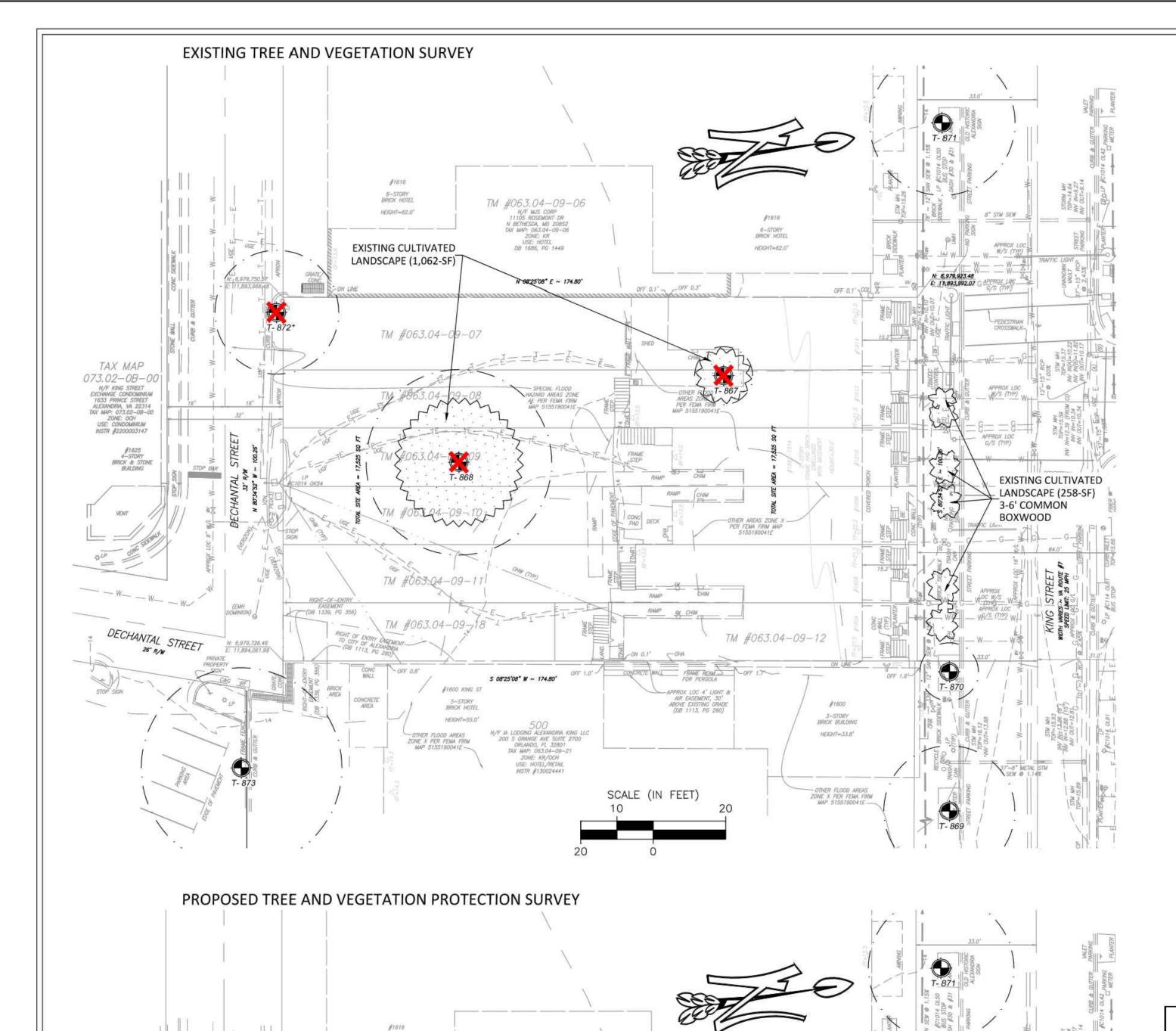
THIS DRAWING IS A SERVICE DOCUMENT OF R.C. FIELDS & ASSOCIATES, INC. AND MAY NOT BE USED OR REPRODUCED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE ENGINEER AND/OR LAND SURVEYOR.

EXISTING UTILITIES SHOWN ON THIS PLAN TAKEN FROM AVAILABLE RECORDS AND/OR FROM FIELD OBSERVATIONS. FOR EXACT LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES, NOTIFY "MISS UTILITY" AT 1-800-552-7001, 72 HOURS BEFORE THE START OF ANY EXCAVATION OR CONSTRUCTION.

LOCATION AND DEPTH OF ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES TO BE VERIFIED BY CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. INTERFERENCE OR DISRUPTION OF SAME WILL NOT BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THIS OFFICE.

ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO THE CURRENT STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS OF THE CITY OF ALEXANDRIA.

© 2024 R.C. FIELDS & ASSOCIATES, INC.



6-STORY BRICK HOTEL

HEIGHT=62.0°

TAX MAP

073.02-0B-00

N/F KING STREET

EXCHANGE CONDOMINUM
1833 PRINCE STREET
ALEXANDRIA, WA 22314

TAX MAP: 073.02-0B-00

ZONE: OCH
USE: CONDOMINUM
INSTR #2200003147

DECHANTAL STREET

TM #063.04-09-07

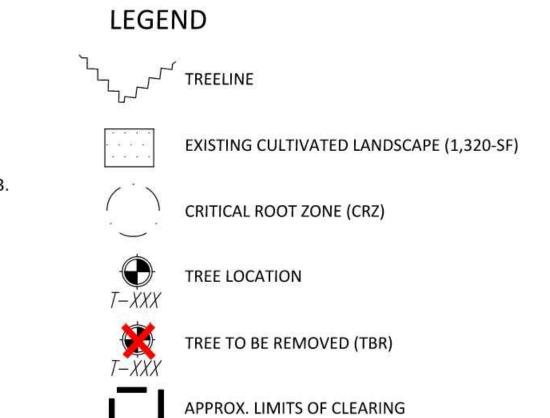
TM #063.04-09-06 N/F MAS CORP 11105 ROSEMONT DR N BETHESDA, MD 20852 TAX MAP: 063.04-09-06 ZONE: KR USE: HOTEL DB 1686, PG 1449

N 08'25'08" E ~ 174.80'

#1600

3-STORY BRICK BUILDING

- 1. THE PROPERTY DELINEATED HEREON IS LOCATED AT 1604-1614 KING ST.
- 2. BOUNDARY AND TOPOGRAPHIC INFORMATION FROM FIELD SURVEY BY R.C. FIELDS & ASSOCIATES, INC., 2023.
- 3. PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT PLAN BY R.C. FIELDS & ASSOCIATES, INC., 2023.
- 4. TREE EVALUATIONS AND COMPUTATIONS BY TNT ENVIRONMENTAL, INC., FEBRUARY, 2023.
- (MS. MEGAN BUDNIK, CERTIFICATION #: MA-6436A).
- 5. CRZ MEASUREMENTS IN RADIUS PER THE CITY OF ALEXANDRIA DETAIL.
- 6. TOTAL CANOPY COVER: 1,320 SQUARE FEET (SF).
- 7. TOTAL SITE AREA: 17,525 SF.
- 8. PERCENT OF SITE COVERED: 7.5%
- 9. PERCENT COVER REQUIRED BY ZONING: 25%
- 10. QUALIFYING CANOPY TO BE PRESERVED: 0 SF x 1.0 CANOPY MULTIPLIER = 0 SF (0%)
- 11. MINIMUM CANOPY AREA TO BE PLANTED TO MEET REQUIREMENT: 4,381 SF (25%)





Tree Number	Common Name	Scientific Name	Size (dia. @ 54-in. above grade)	Critical Root Zone (feet)	Condition Rating %	Likelihood of Survival of Construction	Remove?	Offsite or Shared	Notes & Recommendations
867	Princess Tree	Paulownia tomentosa	6.0	8.0	69%	None	Х		Small soil volume, poor branch structure, and girdled by fence
868	Pin Oak	Quercus palustris	25.6	25.6	59%	None	Х		Small soil volume, moderate deadwood, and roots uplifting surrounding pavement
869	Pin Oak	Quercus palustris	18.0	18.0	66%	Good		Offsite	Small soil volume, lights strung in tree, over mulched, and girdled roots
870	Pin Oak	Quercus palustris	6.5	8.0	66%	Goog		Offsite	Small soil volume, lights strung in tree, over mulched, and girdled roots
871	Pin Oak	Quercus palustris	20.0	20.0	41%	Good		Offsite	Small soil volume, lights strung in tree, over mulched, girdled roots, also significant exit holes, frass, loose bark, ants under bark, conks on exposed roots, significant pruning, and severe watersprouts
872	Willow Oak	Quercus phellos	17.0	17.0	59%	None	X*	Offsite	Girdled by sidewalks, asphalt covering 50% of root collar, moderate deadwood, and waters prouts
873	Pin Oak	Quercus palustris	27.6	27.6	59%	Good		Offsite	Stubs left from clearance pruning, and girdled roots over 40% of root collar

- 1.\* SHARED/OFFSITE/ROW TREES SHALL NOT BE REMOVED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM AFFECTED ADJACENT PROPERTY OWNERS.
- 2. TREES NOTED FOR REMOVAL WITHIN THE SAVE AREAS SHALL BE DONE SO BY HAND WITHOUT THE USE OF HEAVY MACHINERY.
- 3. OFFSITE TREES WERE ASSESSED FROM THE SUBJECT PROPERTY SO NOT TO TRESPASS ONTO ADJACENT PROPERTY. DBH MEASUREMENTS AND TREE LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.
- 4. TREES LOCATED WITHIN OR ON THE LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE, OR RATED AS BEING "POOR" IN CONDITION, ARE RECOMMENDED FOR REMOVAL BY TNT ARBORISTS DUE TO THE LIKELIHOOD OF TREE FAILURE. HOWEVER, AT THE DISCRETION OF THE APPLICANT, SOME OF THESE MAY BE PRESERVED DURING CONSTRUCTION WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE CITY.





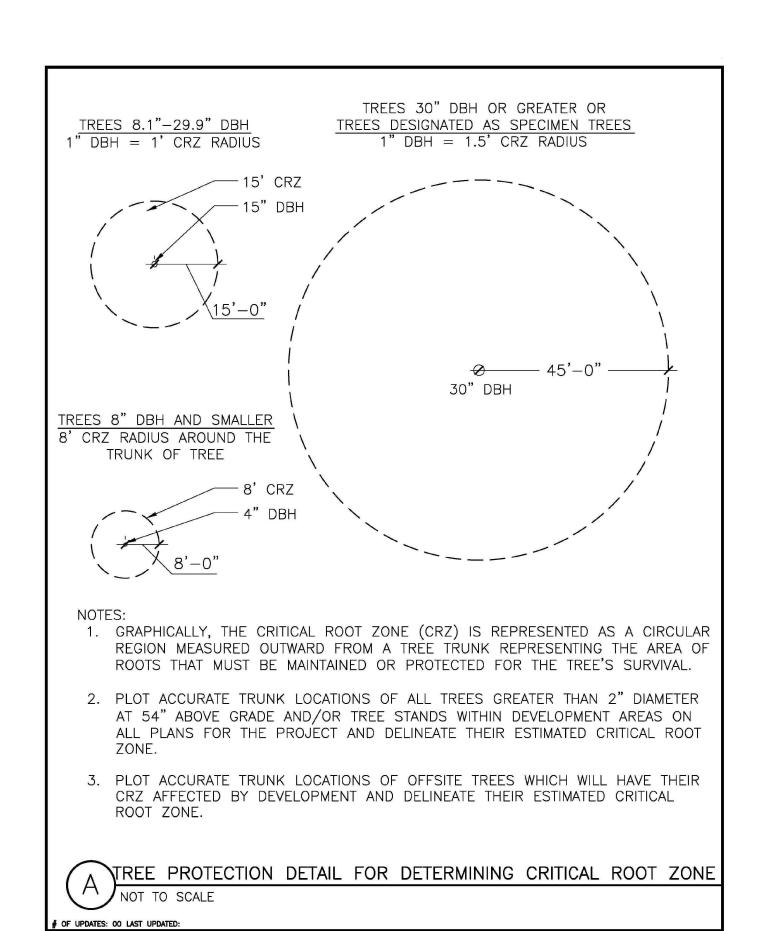
X Z X 0

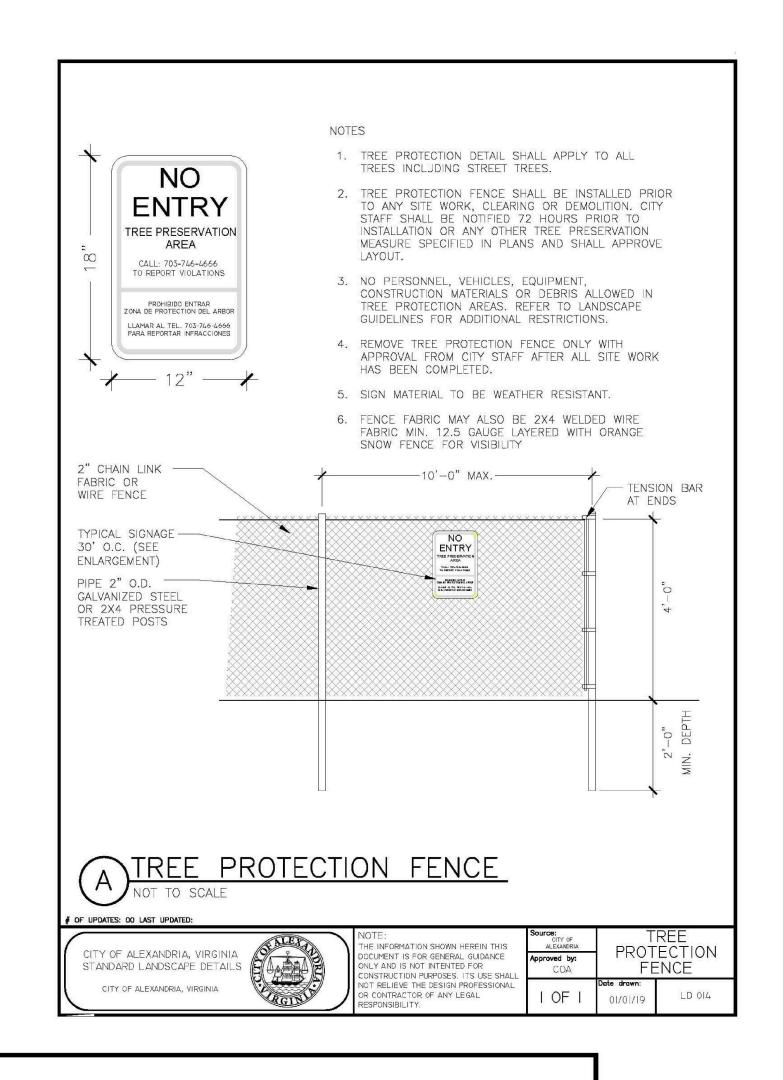
CTION

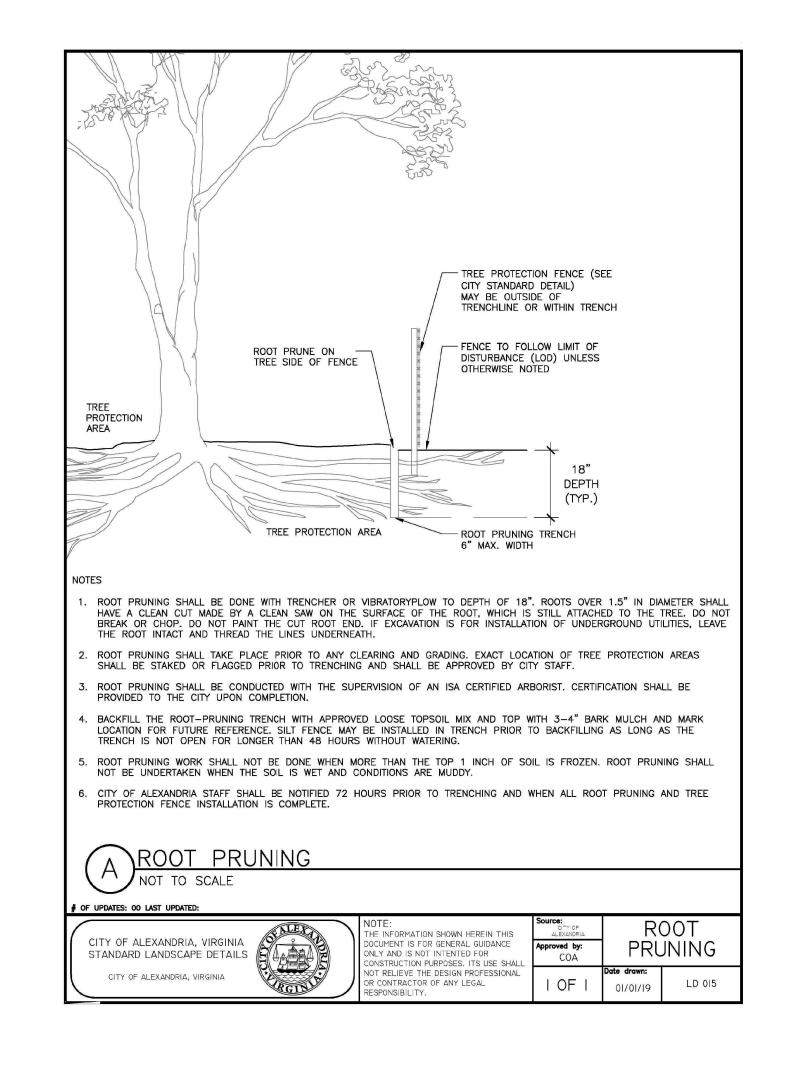
REVISIONS DATE 9/14/23 AMS COMMENTS 2/7/24 AMS 3/12/24 AMS

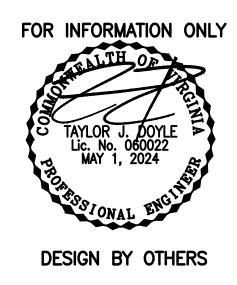
SCALE: 1" - 20' 03/10/23

PROJECT DATE: CHECK: DRAFT: FILE NUMBER:









9

 $\forall$ 

Z

REE

COMMENTS

:REVISIONS:

SCALE:

MEB

PROJECT DATE:

03/10/2023

FILE NUMBER:

CHECK:

**AMS** 

INVASIVE SPECIES CONTROL NARRATIVE: 1. ANY APPLICATION OF ENVIRONMENTALLY SENSITIVE APPROVED HERBICIDES SHALL BE APPLIED BY A VIRGINIA CERTIFIED APPLICATOR OR REGISTERED TECHNICIAN.

2. ENGLISH IVY: REMOVE FROM TREES AND LANDSCAPE BY CUTTING ALL VINES AT GROUND LEVEL. VINES SHOULD BE CUT AGAIN SEVERAL FEET UP THE TRUNK. PEAL THE CUT SECTIONS OFF BUT CARE SHOULD BE TAKEN NOT TO STRIP THE BARK OFF THE TREE. PULL GROUND COVER BACK A FEW FEET FROM THE BASE OF THE TREE TO SLOW REGROWTH UP THE TREE TRUNK. REMOVE GROUND COVER BY HAND PULLING, CUTTING AND MULCHING OVER TOP, AND/OR APPLYING A GLYPHOSATE HERBICIDE AS A 4-PERCENT SOLUTION (1 PINT PER 3-GALLON MIX) TO LEAVES OR FRESHLY CUT LARGE STEMS, BY THOROUGHLY WETTING THEM. USE A STRING TRIMMER TO REDUCE GROWTH LAYERS AND TO INJURE LEAVES FOR IMPROVED HERBICIDE UPTAKE. RETREATMENT MAY BE NECESSARY FOR COMPLETE ERADICATION. THE REMNANTS SHALL BE BAGGED AND REMOVED FROM THE PROJECT SITE.

3. PRINCESS TREE: SMALL SEEDLINGS SHOULD BE REMOVED BY HAND, TAKING CARE TO EXTRACT AS MUCH OF THE ROOT AS POSSIBLE. LARGER SAPLINGS AND TREES SHALL BE CUT OR GIRDLED, AND CHECKED REGULARLY FOR RESPROUTING AND SUCKERING. HERBICIDES SUCH AS GLYPHOSATE MAY BE APPLIED TO CUT STUMPS AND/OR THE FOLIAGE OF SPROUTS AND SUCKERS BY A CERTIFIED APPLICATOR.

4. INVASIVE SPECIES CONTROL SHALL COMMENCE WITH E&S PHASE I AND BE CONDUCTED UNTIL THE PLANTS NOTED ABOVE ARE NO LONGER IN ABUNDANCE OR UNTIL BOND RELEASE, WHICHEVER IS LATER.





A) STANDARD TREE PRESERVATION NOTES FOR ALL PLANS REQUIRING APPROVAL:

THE INFORMATION SHOWN HEREIN THIS

NOT RELIEVE THE DESIGN PROFESSIONA

NI Y AND IS NOT INTENTED FOR

UMENT IS FOR GENERAL GUIDANCE

THE FOLLOWING NOTES SHALL BE PROVIDED ON LANDSCAPE PLAN SUBMISSIONS FOR ALL PROJECTS WITH PRESERVATION AREAS

1) VEGETATION DESIGNATED FOR PROTECTION AND/OR PRESERVATION SHALL CONTINUOUSLY RECEIVE AN ENHANCED LEVEL OF MAINTENANCE THROUGHOUT THE ENTIRE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD.

CRITICAL ROOT

01/01/19

ZONE

A. MAINTENANCE SHALL BE PRO-ACTIVE.

CITY OF ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA

STANDARD LANDSCAPE DETAILS

- B. MAINTENANCE OPERATIONS SHALL AGGRESSIVELY MONITOR THE HEALTH, GROWTH AND VIGOR OF VEGETATION AND PRESCRIBE SELECTIVE PRUNING, REMOVAL OF VOLUNTEER AND/OR INVASIVE SPECIES, WATERING, FERTILIZATION AND INSTALLATION OF MULCH/TOPDRESSING.
- C. WHEN PRESERVED VEGETATION IS LOCATED ON CITY PROPERTY, MAINTENANCE SHALL BE PERFORMED TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE CITY.

2) AREAS DESIGNATED FOR PROTECTION AND/OR PRESERVATION OF VEGETATION SHALL NOT BE ENTERED OR UTILIZED (APPROVED MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES AND WATERING EXCEPTED) THROUGHOUT THE ENTIRE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. PROHIBITED ITEMS/ ACTIVITIES INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO:

- A. MODIFYING SITE TOPOGRAPHY IN A MANNER THAT DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ALTERS EXISTING SITE DRAINAGE WITHIN PROTECTION ZONE INCLUDING TRENCHING OR GRADING OPERATIONS AND PLACING, STORING OR STOCKPILING SOIL OR CONSTRUCTION RELATED SUPPLIES.
- B. FELLING AND STORING VEGETATION. III. INCINERATING MATERIALS WITHIN OR IN CLOSE PROXIMITY.
- C. OPERATING MACHINERY OR EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT PARKING OR STORAGE.
- D. TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT UTILITY CONSTRUCTION, PAVING OR IMPERVIOUS SURFACE INSTALLATION.
- E. DISPOSAL OF DEBRIS OR CHEMICALS. VII. TEMPORARY FACILITIES OR OCCUPATION BY WORK FORCE.
- F. STORAGE OF CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS OR WASTE.



STANDARD LANDSCAPE DETAILS

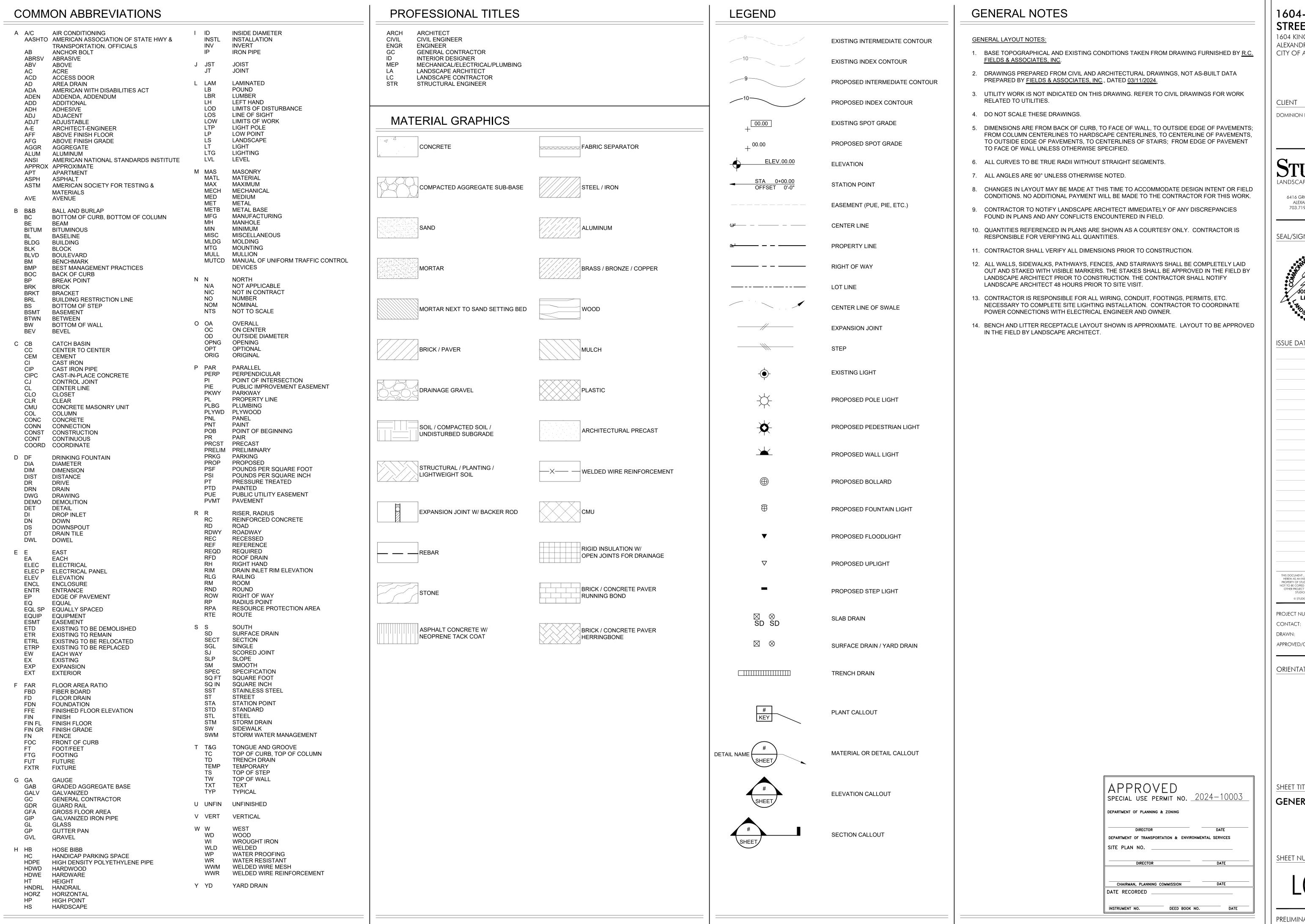
CITY OF ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA CITY OF ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA

# OF UPDATES: 00 LAST UPDATED:



THE INFORMATION SHOWN HEREIN THIS DOCUMENT IS FOR GENERAL GUIDANCE ONLY AND IS NOT INTENTED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES. ITS USE SHALL NOT RELIEVE THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL OR CONTRACTOR OF ANY LEGAL RESPONSIBILITY.

STANDARD TREE **PRESERVATION** PLAN NOTES COA LD 017 12/02/2019



1604-1614 KING **STREET** 

1604 KING STREET ALEXANDRA, VA 22314 CITY OF ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA

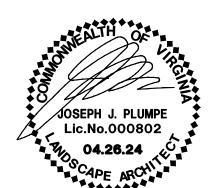
DOMINION REAL ESTATE ADVISORS

ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA 22310 703.719.6500 | STUDIO39.COM

6416 GROVEDALE DR., SUITE 100-A

SEAL/SIGNATURE

**ISSUE DATE** 



STUDIO39 LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, P.C. © STUDIO39 LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, P.C. PROJECT NUMBER:

DRAWN: APPROVED/CHECKED:

ORIENTATION AND SCALE

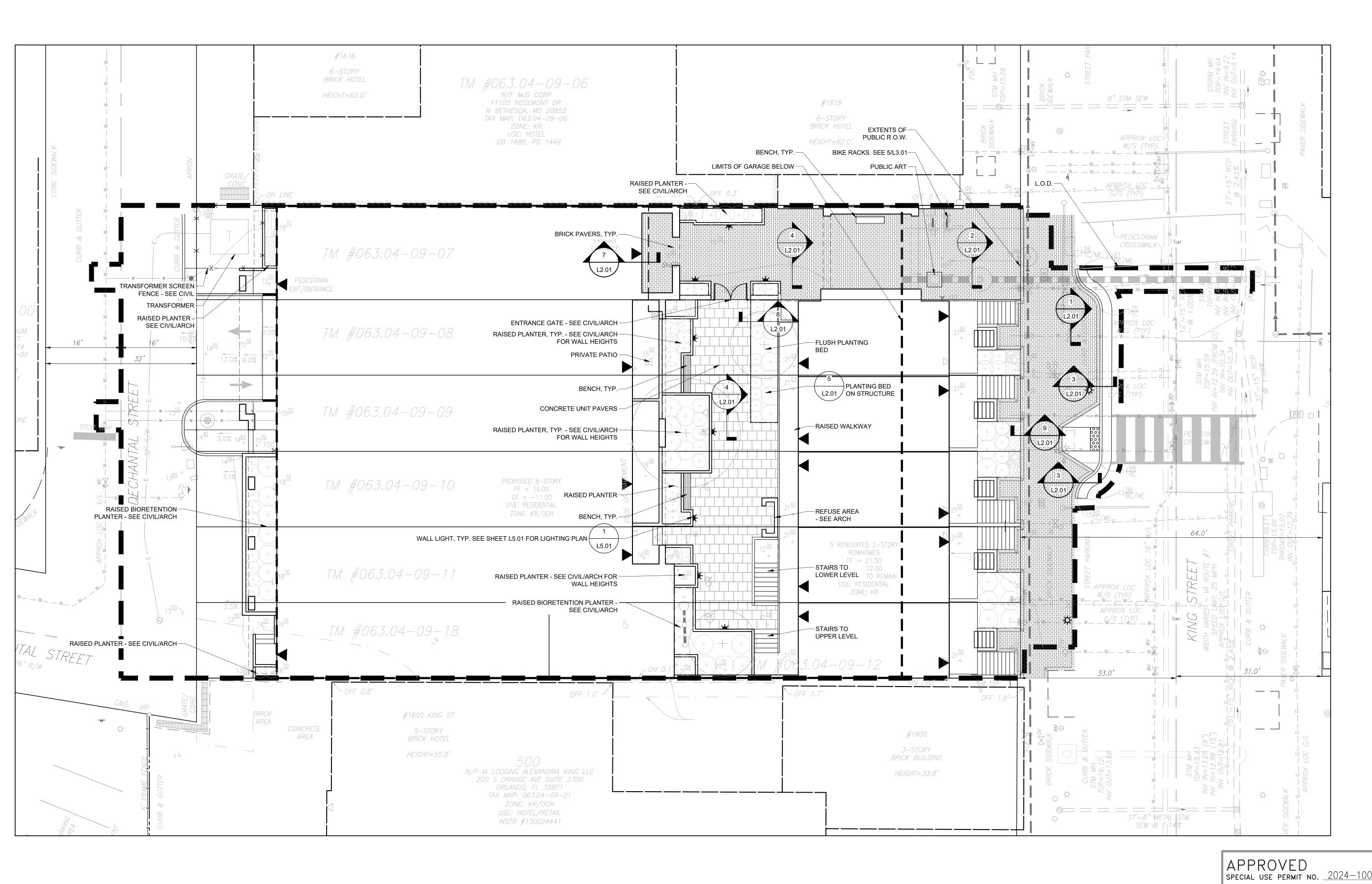
D. DOVE

SHEET TITLE

**GENERAL NOTES** 

SHEET NUMBER

PRELIMINARY PLAN



1604-1614 KING STREET

1604 KING STREET ALEXANDRA, VA 22314 CITY OF ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA

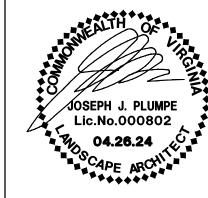
CLIENT

DOMINION REAL ESTATE ADVISORS

STUDIO39

6416 GROVEDALE DR., SUITE 100-A ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA 22310 703.719.6500 | STUDIO39.COM

SEAL/SIGNATURE



ISSUE DATE

THIS DOCUMENT, AND THE IDEAS AND DESIGNS INCORPORATED HEREIN AS AN INSTRUMENT OF PROFESSIONAL SERVICE, IS THE PROPERTY OF STUDIO39 LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, P.C. AND IS NOT TO BE COPIED AND/OR USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART FOR ANY OTHER PROJECT WITHOUT THE WRITEN AUTHORIZATION OF STUDIO39 LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, P.C.

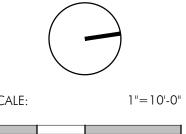
OTHER PROJECT WITHOUT THE WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION OF STUDIO39 LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, P.C.

© STUDIO39 LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, P.C.

PROJECT NUMBER: 230

CONTACT: D. DOVE
DRAWN: EF
APPROVED/CHECKED: DD

ORIENTATION AND SCALE



0 5 10

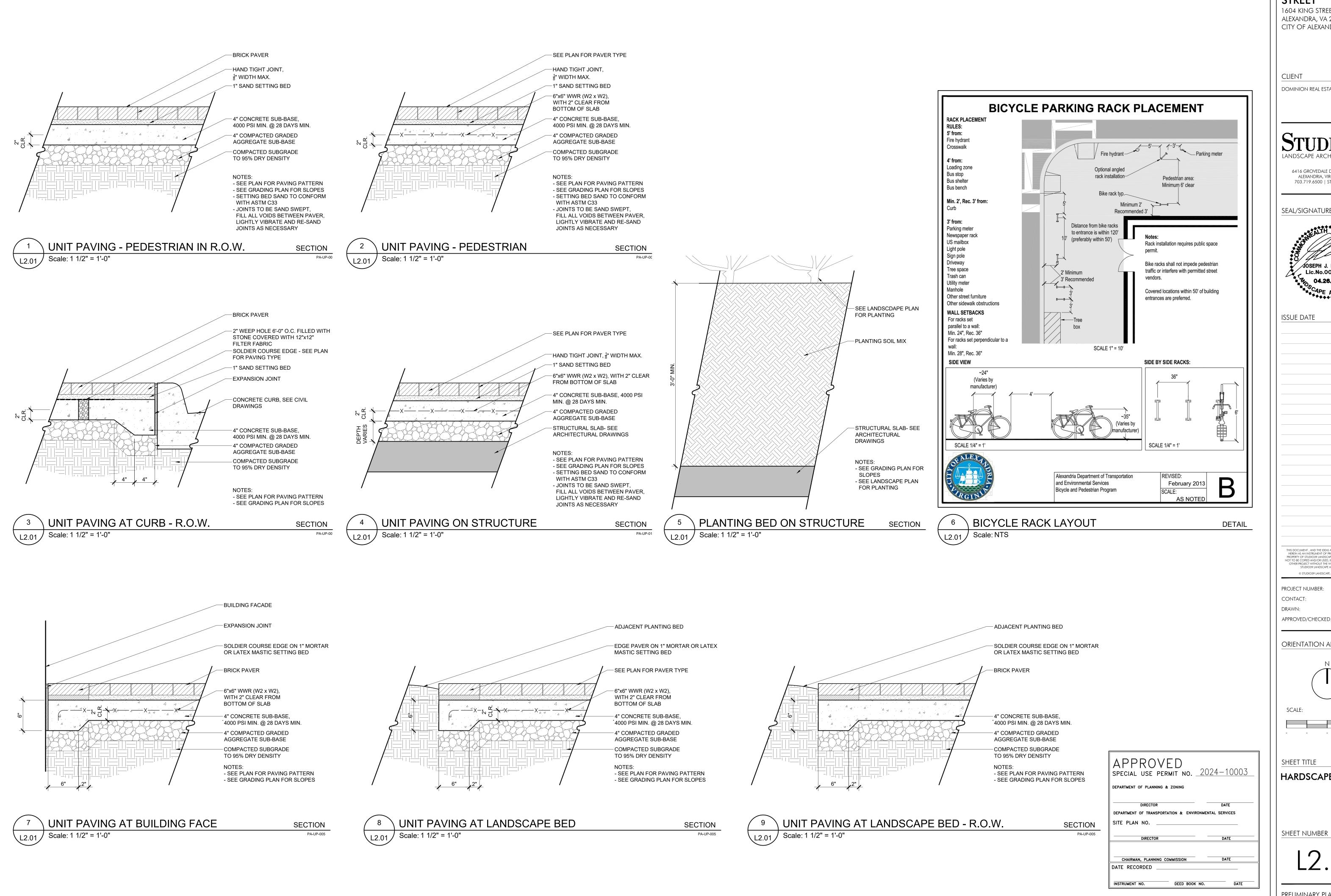
SHEET TITLE

HARDSCAPE PLAN

SHEET NUMBER

L1.01

Preliminary Plan



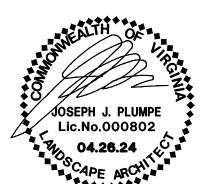
1604-1614 KING **STREET** 1604 KING STREET

ALEXANDRA, VA 22314 CITY OF ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA

DOMINION REAL ESTATE ADVISORS

6416 GROVEDALE DR., SUITE 100-A ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA 22310 703.719.6500 | STUDIO39.COM

SEAL/SIGNATURE

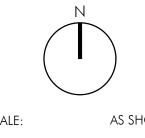


**ISSUE DATE** 

STUDIO39 LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, P.C. © STUDIO39 LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, P.C. PROJECT NUMBER: CONTACT: D. DOVE

APPROVED/CHECKED:

ORIENTATION AND SCALE

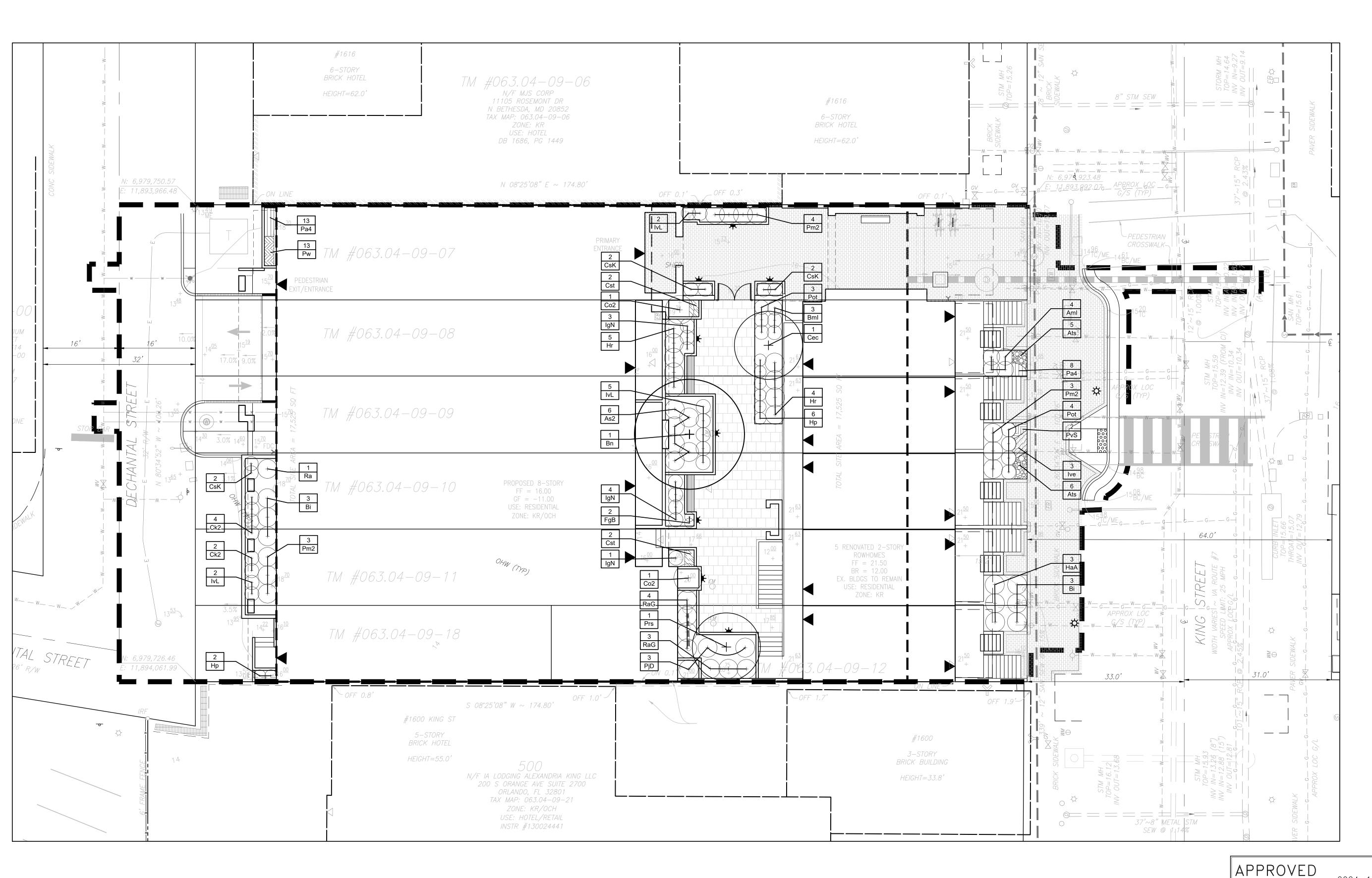


as shown

SHEET TITLE

HARDSCAPE DETAILS

PRELIMINARY PLAN



APPROVED
SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. 2024—10003

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING

DIRECTOR

DATE

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

SITE PLAN NO.

DIRECTOR

DATE

CHAIRMAN, PLANNING COMMISSION

DATE

DATE

DATE

INSTRUMENT NO.

DEED BOOK NO.

DATE

1604-1614 KING STREET

1604 KING STREET ALEXANDRA, VA 22314 CITY OF ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA

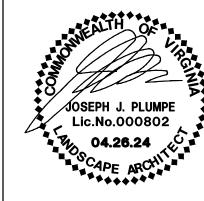
CLIENT

DOMINION REAL ESTATE ADVISORS

STUDIO39
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, P.C.

6416 GROVEDALE DR., SUITE 100-A ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA 22310 703.719.6500 | STUDIO39.COM

SEAL/SIGNATURE



ISSUE DATE

THIS DOCUMENT, AND THE IDEAS AND DESIGNS INCORPORATED HEREIN AS AN INSTRUMENT OF PROFESSIONAL SERVICE, IS THE PROPERTY OF STUDIO39 LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, P.C. AND IS NOT TO BE COPIED AND/OR USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART FOR ANY OTHER PROJECT WITHOUT THE WRITEN AUTHORIZATION OF STUDIO39 LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, P.C.

OTHER PROJECT WITHOUT THE WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION OF STUDIO39 LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, P.C.

© STUDIO39 LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, P.C.

PROJECT NUMBER: 230

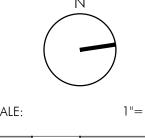
D. DOVE

CONTACT:

DRAWN:

APPROVED/CHECKED:

ORIENTATION AND SCALE



SCALE: 1"=10'-0"
0 5 10 20

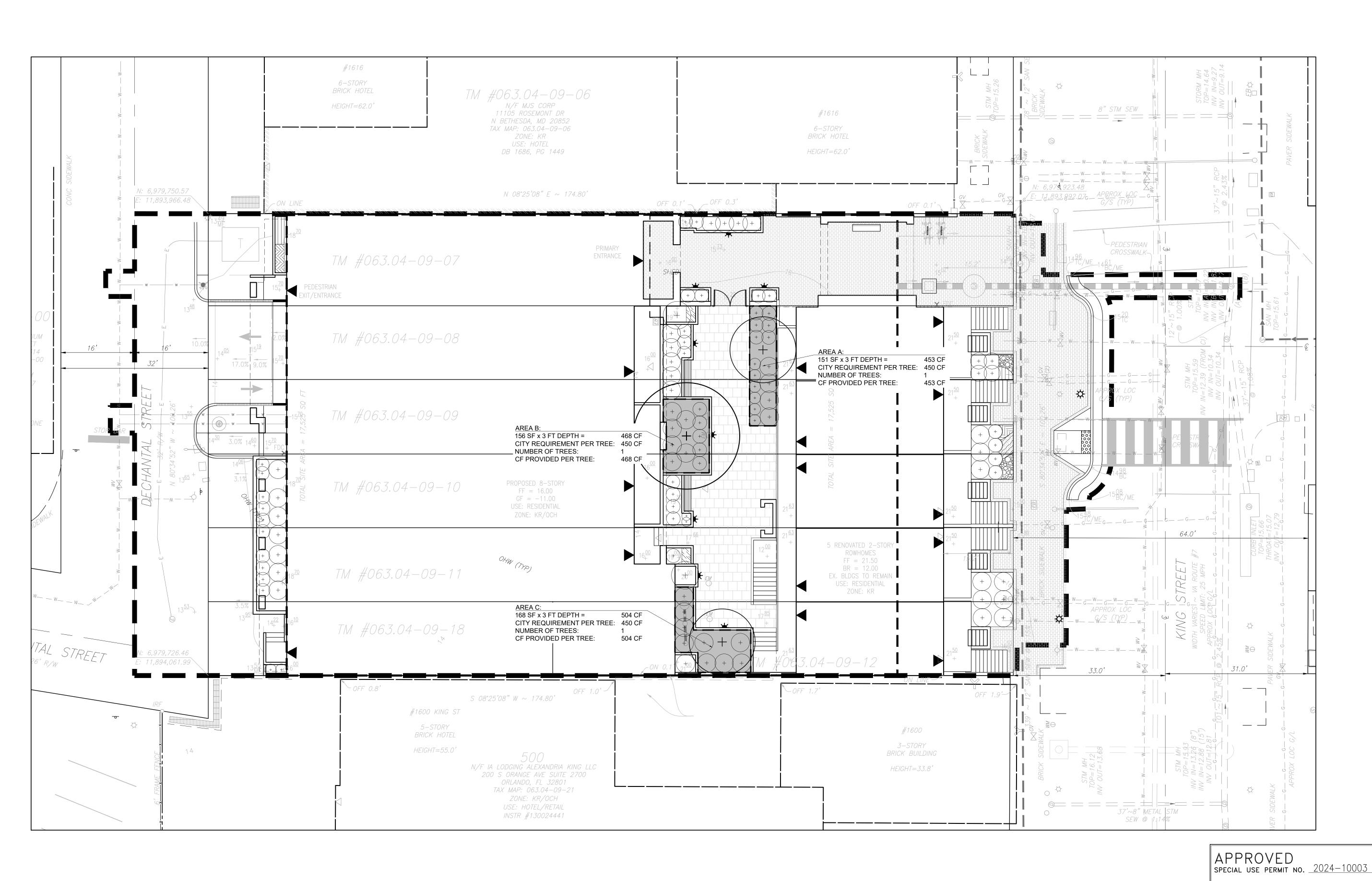
SHEET TITLE

LANDSCAPE PLAN

SHEET NUMBER

L3.01

Preliminary plan



ORIENTATION AND SCALE DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES SITE PLAN NO. \_\_\_\_ DEED BOOK NO. DATE PRELIMINARY PLAN

DATE RECORDED

INSTRUMENT NO.

1604-1614 KING STREET

1604 KING STREET ALEXANDRA, VA 22314 CITY OF ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA

CLIENT

DOMINION REAL ESTATE ADVISORS

6416 GROVEDALE DR., SUITE 100-A ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA 22310 703.719.6500 | STUDIO39.COM

SEAL/SIGNATURE

ISSUE DATE

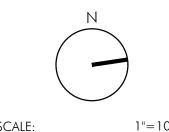
THIS DOCUMENT , AND THE IDEAS AND DESIGNS INCORPORATED HEREIN AS AN INSTRUMENT OF PROFESSIONAL SERVICE, IS THE PROPERTY OF STUDIO39 LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, P.C. AND IS NOT TO BE COPIED AND/COR USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART FOR ANY OTHER PROJECT WITHOUT THE WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION OF STUDIO39 LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, P.C. © STUDIO39 LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, P.C. PROJECT NUMBER:

CONTACT:

DRAWN:

APPROVED/CHECKED:

D. DOVE

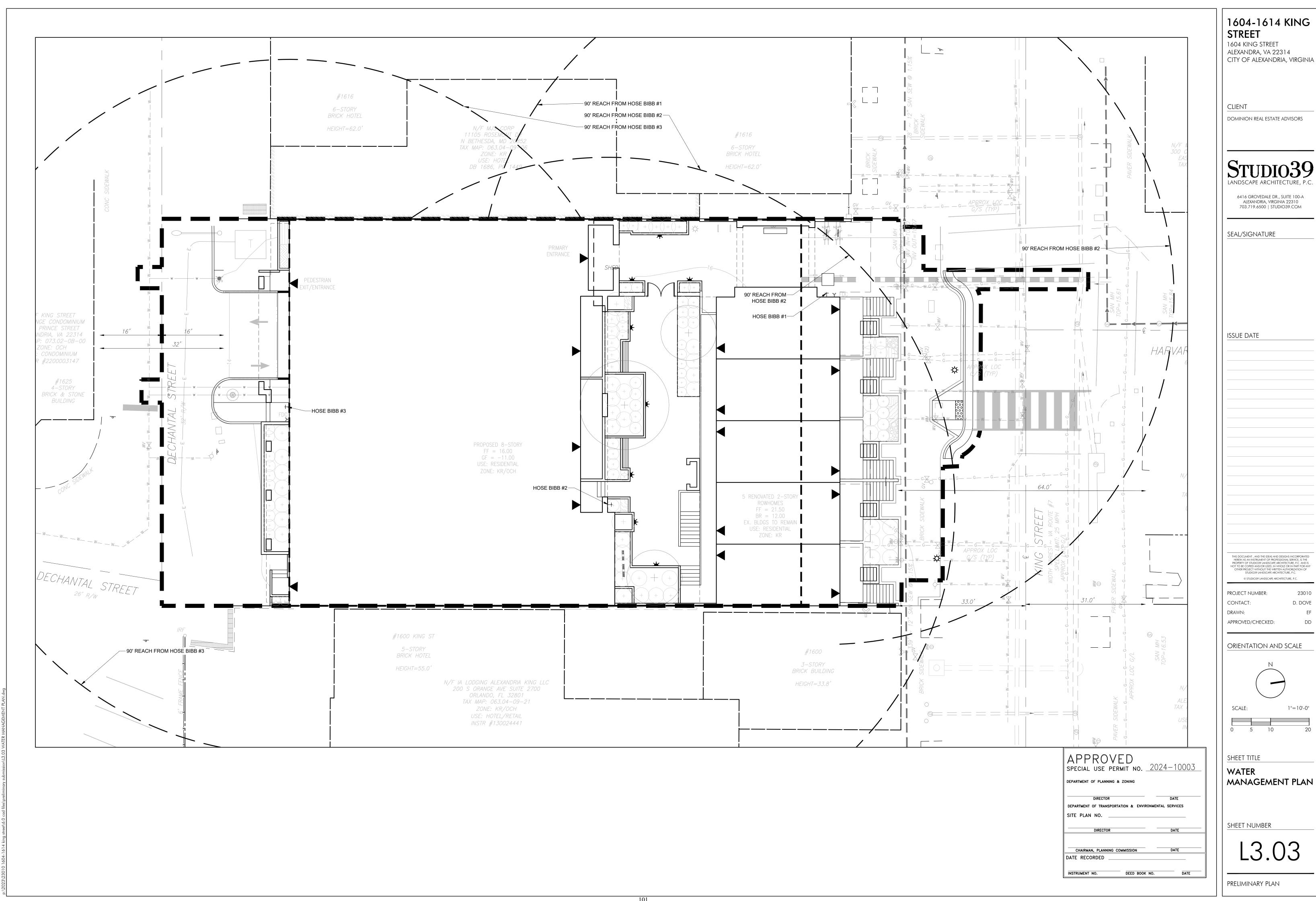


1'' = 10' - 0''

SHEET TITLE SOIL VOLUME

**EXHIBIT** 

SHEET NUMBER



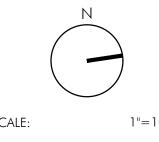
ALEXANDRA, VA 22314 CITY OF ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA

DOMINION REAL ESTATE ADVISORS

6416 GROVEDALE DR., SUITE 100-A ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA 22310 703.719.6500 | STUDIO39.COM

© STUDIO39 LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, P.C. D. DOVE

ORIENTATION AND SCALE



1"=10'-0"

CODE	QTY	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	HEIGHT	CALIPER	SPREAD	REMARKS
	IENTAL	TREES					B&B, multi-trunk, 3 cane minimum, full
Bn ———	1	Betula nigra	River Birch	10`-12`	1 1/2" min.		symmetrical branching  B&B, single trunk, full uniform crown,
Сес	1	Cercis canadensis	Eastern Redbud	8`-10`	2 1/2" min.		symmetrical branching, full specimen
Prs	1	Prunus serotina	Wild Black Cherry	8`-10`	2 1/2" min.		B&B, single trunk, full uniform crown, symmetrical branching, full specimen
CODE	QTY	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	HEIGHT	SPREAD	SIZE	REMARKS
DECIDU	JOUS SI	HRUBS					
As2	6	Amelanchier stolonifera	Running Serviceberry	18"-24"	18"-24"	#3 cont.	healthy, vigorous, well-rooted & established in container
Aml	4	Aronia melanocarpa `Iroquois Beauty`	Black Chokeberry	18"-24"	18"-24"	#3 cont.	healthy vigorous, well-rooted & established in container
Ck2	6	Caryopteris x clandonensis 'Korball'	Blue Balloon® Bluebeard	15"-18"	15"-18"	#3 cont.	healthy, vigorous, well-rooted & established in container
Co2	2	Cephalanthus occidentalis	Buttonbush	24"-36"	24"-36"	#3 cont.	healthy, vigorous, well-rooted & established in container
CsK	6	Cornus sericea `Kelseyi`	Kelseyi Dogwood	18"-24"	18"-24"	#3 cont.	full specimen, healthy, vigorous, well-rooted and established
FgB	2	Fothergilla gardenii `Blue Mist`	Blue Mist Fothergilla	15"-18"	18"-24"	#3 cont.	healthy, vigorous, well-rooted & established in container
HaA	3	Hydrangea arborescens `Annabelle`	Annabelle Smooth Hydrangea	18"-24"	18"-24"	#3 cont.	healthy, vigorous, well-rooted & established in container
Нr	9	Hydrangea quercifolia 'Ruby Slippers'	Ruby Slippers Oakleaf Hydrangea	18"-24"	18"-24"	#3 cont.	healthy, vigorous, well-rooted & established in container
<del>Т</del> р	8	Hypericum prolificum	Shrubby St. John's Wort	18"-24"	18-24"	#3 cont.	healthy, vigorous, well-rooted & established
vL	9	Itea virginica `Little Henry`	Virginia Sweetspire	18"-24"	18"-24"	#3 cont.	healthy vigorous, well-rooted & established in container
⊃ot	7	Physocarpus opulifolius `Tiny Wine`	Tiny Wine Ninebark	24"-36"	18"-24"	#3 cont.	healthy vigorous, well-rooted & established in container
Ra	1	Rhododendron atlanticum	Coast Azalea	15"-18"	15"-18"	#3 cont.	healthy, vigorous, well-rooted & established in container
RaG	7	Rhus aromatica `Gro-Low`	Gro-Low Fragrant Sumac	12"-15"	15"-18"	#3 cont.	4` o.c., full specimen, healthy, vigorous well-rooted and established
EVERG	REEN S	SHRUBS					
Bml	3	Buxus microphylla `Wintergreen`	Wintergreen Boxwood	18"-24"	18"-24"	#3 cont.	healthy vigorous, well-rooted & established in container
3i	6	Buxus sinica insularis	Korean Boxwood	18"-24"	18"-24"	#3 cont.	healthy vigorous, well-rooted & established in container
gN	8	llex glabra `Nordic`	Nordic Inkberry	18"-24"	18"-24"	#3 cont.	healthy, vigorous, well-rooted & established in container
Pm2	10	Pieris floribunda	Mountain Pieris	24"-30"	18"-24"	#3 cont.	healthy vigorous, well-rooted & established
PjD	3	Pieris japonica `Dorothy Wycoff`	Dorothy Wycoff Lily of the Valley Shrub	24"-30"	18"-24"	#3 cont.	healthy vigorous, well-rooted & established in container
CODE	QTY	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	CONT.	COLOR	SPACING	REMARKS
PERENI	NIALS, (	ORNAMENTAL GRASSES AND FERN	IS				
Ats	11	Amsonia tabernaemontana salicifolia	Bluestar	#1 cont. @		18" o.c.	full specimen, healthy, vigorous, well-rooted and established
Cst	4	Carex stricta	Tussock Sedge	#1 cont. @		24" o.c.	full specimen, healthy, vigorous, well-rooted and established
ve	3	Iris versicolor	Blue Flag	#1 cont. @	blue	24" o.c.	full specimen, healthy, vigorous, well-rooted and established
Pa4	21	Packera aurea	Golden Ragwort	#1 cont.	Golden yellow	12" oc	full specimen, healthy, vigorous, well-rooted and established
PvS	2	Panicum virgatum `Shenendoah`	Burgundy Switch Grass	#2 cont.		24" o.c.	full specimen, healthy, vigorous, well-rooted and established
⊃w	13	Phlox divaricata	Woodland Phlox	flat		12" o.c	full specimen, healthy, vigorous, well-rooted and established

CCA PER TREE (SF)	TOTAL CROWN COVER (SF)	CROWN COVE	ER TABULATIONS
500	500	TOTAL SITE AREA (SF)	17,525
		25% CROWN COVER REQUIRED (SF)	4,381
500	500	EXISTING CROWN COVER (SF)	0
750	750	REMOVED CROWN COVER (SF)	0
TREE CCA:	1750	PRESERVED CROWN COVER (SF)	
CCA PER SHRUB (SF)	TOTAL CROWN COVER (SF)	Crown Cover from Preserved Trees	0
10	60	Crown Cover from Preserved Shrubs	0
10	40	PROPOSED CROWN COVER (SF)	
2	12	Crown Cover from Proposed Trees	1,750
		Crown Cover from Proposed Shrubs	1,343
10	20	TOTAL CROWN COVER PROVIDED	
25	150	(%)	17.6%
2	4	TOTAL CROWN COVER PROVIDED	
10	30	(SF)	3,093
25	225		
2	16		
10	90		
10	70		

25

DECIDUOUS SHRUB CCA:

2

10

25

10

25

EVERGREEN SHRUB CCA:

TOTAL CCA

175

902

60

200

100

75

441

3,093

			BIODIVERSITY	<b>TABULATIONS</b>			
TREES							
TOTAL NUMBER (	OF TREES PROP	OSED: 3					
GENUS	QTY.	PERCENT OF TOTAL PROPOSED	MAXIMUM PERCENT ALLOWED	SPECIES	QTY.	PERCENT OF TOTAL PROPOSED	MAXIMUM PERCENT ALLOWED
Cercis	1	33.3%	50%	canadensis	1	33.3%	35%
Chionanthus	1	33.3%	50%	virginicus	1	33.3%	35%
Prunus	1	33.3%	50%	serotina	1	33.3%	35%
SHRUBS		•			,		
TOTAL NUMBER (	OF SHRUBS PRO	OPOSED: 100					
GENUS	QTY.	PERCENT OF TOTAL PROPOSED	MAXIMUM PERCENT ALLOWED	SPECIES	QTY.	PERCENT OF TOTAL PROPOSED	MAXIMUM PERCENT ALLOWED
Amelanchier	6	6.0%	33%	stolonifera	6	6.0%	10%
Aronia	4	4.0%	33%	melanocarpa	4	4.0%	10%
Buxus	9	9.0%	33%	microphylla	3	3.0%	10%
				sinica	6	6.0%	10%
Caryopteris	6	6.0%	33%	x clandonensis	6	6.0%	10%
Cephalanthus	2	2.0%	33%	occidentalis	2	2.0%	10%
Cornus	6	6.0%	33%	sericea	6	6.0%	10%
Fothergilla	2	2.0%	33%	gardenii	2	2.0%	10%
Hydrangea	12	12.0%	33%	arborescens	3	3.0%	10%
				quercifolia	9	9.0%	10%
Hypericum	8	8.0%	33%	prolificum	8	8.0%	10%

		NATIVE PLANT T	ABULATIONS			
			JANUARY 2, 2	2020 – JANU	ARY 1, 2024	
DI ANT TYPE	OLIANITITY	NATIVE TYPE	REQUIRED	PRO	OVIDED	
PLANT TYPE	QUANTITY	NATIVE TYPE	%	QTY.	%	
Urban Trees	0	Regional/Local	20%	0	N/A	
Orban frees	U	Total Natives	50%	0	N/A	
Standard Trees	3	Regional/Local	40%	3	100.0%	
Standard frees	5	Total Natives	80%	3	100.0%	
Evergreen	30	Regional/Local	10%	18	60.0%	
Shrubs	30	Total Natives	40%	18	60.0%	
Deciduous	70	Regional/Local	20%	53	75.7%	
Shrubs	70	Total Natives	80%	64	91.4%	
Groundcovers	0	Regional/Local	10%	0	N/A	
Groundcovers	0	Total Natives	20%	0	N/A	
Perennials. Ferns.		Regional/Local	25% (perennials) 30% (ferns & grasses)	54	100.0%	
Ornamental Grasses	54	Total Natives	60% (perennials) 80% (ferns & grasses)	54	100.0%	
Vines	0	Total Natives	100%	0	N/A	
		TOTA	LS			
TOTAL PLAN	rs specified		REGIONAL/LOCAL PLANTS		IM OF NATIVE LANTS	
15	.7	1	28	139		
		81	.5%	8	88.5%	

APPROV	/FD		
SPECIAL USE PI	ERMIT NO202	24-10003	
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING	G & ZONING		
DIRECTOR		DATE	
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPO	ORTATION & ENVIRONMENT	TAL SERVICES	
SITE PLAN NO			
DIRECTOR		DATE	
CHAIRMAN, PLANNING	COMMISSION	DATE	
DATE RECORDED			
INSTRUMENT NO.	DEED BOOK NO.	DATE	

1604-1614 KING STREET

1604 KING STREET ALEXANDRA, VA 22314 CITY OF ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA

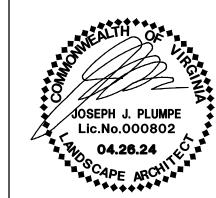
CLIENT

DOMINION REAL ESTATE ADVISORS

STUDIO39
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, P.C.

6416 GROVEDALE DR., SUITE 100-A ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA 22310 703.719.6500 | STUDIO39.COM

SEAL/SIGNATURE



ISSUE DATE

THIS DOCUMENT, AND THE IDEAS AND DESIGNS INCORPORATED HEREIN AS AN INSTRUMENT OF PROFESSIONAL SERVICE, IS THE PROPERTY OF STUDIO39 LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, P.C. AND IS NOTTO BE COPIED AND/OR USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART FOR ANY OTHER PROJECT WITHOUT THE WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION OF STUDIO39 LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, P.C.

STUDIO39 LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, P.C.

© STUDIO39 LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, P.C.

PROJECT NUMBER: 23010

CONTACT: D. DOVE

DRAWN:
APPROVED/CHECKED:

ORIENTATION AND SCALE

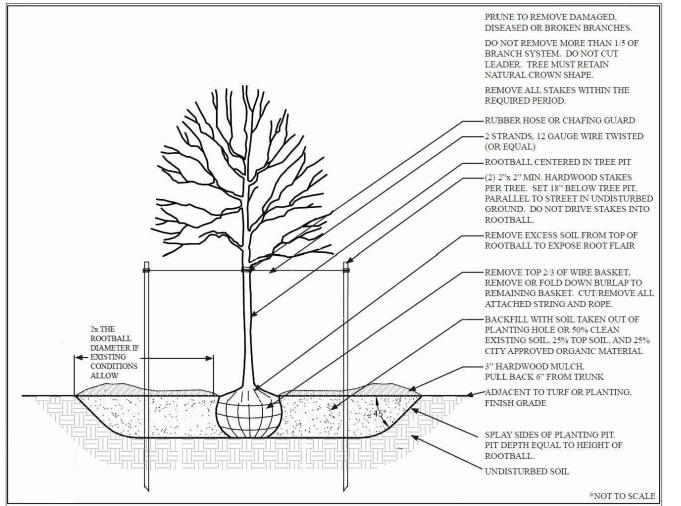
SHEET TITLE

PLANT SCHEDULE

Sheet Number

I / O1

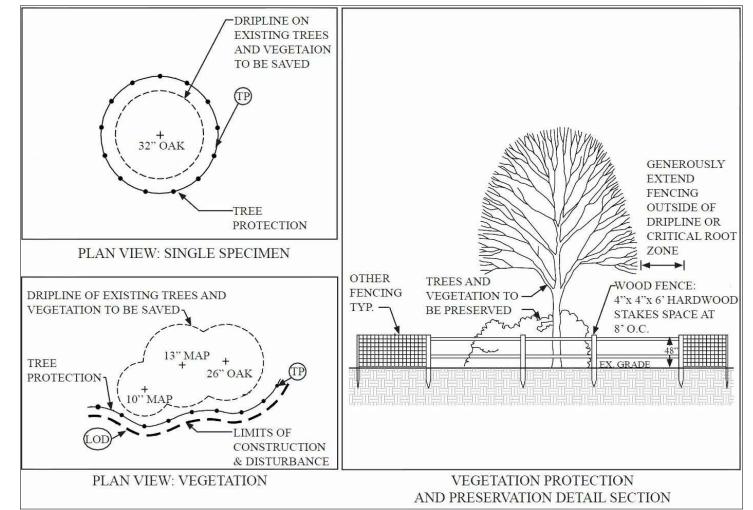
PRELIMINARY PLAN

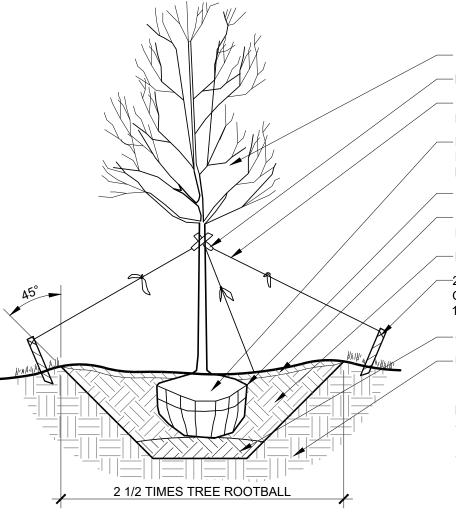


TREE PLANTING DETAIL

2 1/2 TIMES SHRUB ROOTBALLS

Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"





SPECIMEN TREE BLACK RUBBER HOSE -12 GAUGE GALVANIZED WIRE DOUBLE STRAND TWISTED -ROOT BALL - REMOVE  $\frac{1}{3}$  OF BURLAF FROM TOP, REMOVE ALL ROPES/ METAL BASKETS -3" SAUCER -3" LAYER OF SHREDDED HARDWOOD BARK MULCH -PLANTING SOIL MIX -2" x 2" x 18" HARDWOOD **GUY STAKES, 3 PER TREE** 120° APART, DRIVEN AT 45° -6" HT MOUND -UNDISTURBED SUBGRADE - STAKES TO BE DRIVEN UNTIL FIRMLY SET INTO UNDISTURBED GRADE CONTRACTOR TO REGRADE, SOD OR HYDROSEED & STRAW MULCH ALL AREAS

-BLACK RUBBER HOSE -12 GAUGE GALVANIZED WIRE DOUBLE STRAND TWISTED -3" LAYER OF SHREDDED HARDWOOD BARK MULCH \_3" SAUCER -ROOT BALL - REMOVE 1 OF ROPES/ METAL BASKETS PLANTING SOIL MIX -FLAGGING -2" x 2" x 18" HARDWOOD GUY STAKES, 3 PER TREE, 120° APART, DRIVEN AT 45° -6" HT. MOUND -UNDISTURBED SUBGRADE NOTES: - STAKES TO BE DRIVEN UNTIL FIRMLY SET INTO 2 1/2 TIMES TREE ROOTBALL **UNDISTURBED GRADE** 

PLANTING MIX NOTES:

(FOUR PERCENT) ORGANIC MATTER

REQUIREMENTS.

TREE GUYING PLANTING -

-MULTI-STEMMED SPECIMEN TREE BURLAP FROM TOP: REMOVE ALL

6416 GROVEDALE DR., SUITE 100-A ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA 22310 703.719.6500 | STUDIO39.COM

1604-1614 KING

CITY OF ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA

DOMINION REAL ESTATE ADVISORS

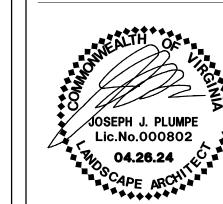
**STREET** 

1604 KING STREET

ALEXANDRA, VA 22314

SEAL/SIGNATURE

SECTION



ISSUE DATE

THIS DOCUMENT, AND THE IDEAS AND DESIGNS INCORPORATED

STUDIO39 LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, P.C. © STUDIO39 LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, P.C PROJECT NUMBER: 23010 CONTACT: D. DOVE DRAWN:

APPROVED/CHECKED:

ORIENTATION AND SCALE

LANDSCAPE NOTES

SHEET NUMBER

PRELIMINARY PLAN

**VEGETATION PROTECTION** AND PRESERVATION DETAIL

Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"

TREE GUYING PLANTING - SPECIMEN TREE Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"

**MULTI-STEMMED** Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"

NUMBER OF PLANTS

PER SQUARE FOOT

4.62

L4.02 SPECIMEN PLANTS -3" LAYER OF SHREDDED HARDWOOD BARK MULCH

LOW POINT

SUBGRADE

SECTION

BULB DEPTH 6-8" FERTILIZER & CHEMICAL ADDITIVE TO BE PLACED AT 6-8" DEPTH (AT ROOT ZONE) SOIL MIX: USE <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> PINE FINES (GROUND) OR EARTH LIFE, <sup>1</sup>/<sub>6</sub> PERLITE, <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> TOP SOIL - SLOPE BOTTOM OF PREPARED BEDS 1 MIN. TO NATURAL

- MIX IN BONE MEAL AT BOTTOM

SECTION

OF BULBS WHEN PLANTED

TRIANGULAR SPACING FOR

**BULBS AND PERENNIALS** 

SHRUBS - GROUND COVERS -

2.60 8" o.c. 6 7/8" o.c. 8 5/8" o.c. 1.66 10" o.c. 1.15 10 3/8" o.c. 0.74 15" o.c 13" o.c. 18" o.c. 15 5/8" o.c. 0.51 0.29 20 3/4" o.c. 24" o.c 0.18 30" o.c 26" o.c. 0.13 31 1/8" o.c. 0.09 42" o.c 36 3/8" o.c. 48" o.c. 0.07 41 5/8" o.c.

PLANT SPACING CHART

AS SPECIFIED ON PLANT LIST

5 1/4" o.c.

**SECTION** 

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF PLANTING

SECTION

6. IF A LOCAL, REPUTABLE TESTING COMPANY CANNOT BE EMPLOYED, A&L LABS IS AVAILABLE TO CONDUCT THE TESTING. CONTACT THEM AT: A&L ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES, INC.

1. THE RECOMMENDED PLANTING MEDIUM SHOULD CONTAIN GOOD

PHOSPHORUS, MAGNESIUM OR CALCIUM. THE TOP SOIL SHALL

NOT CONTAIN ANY MATERIALS TOXIC TO PLANT GROWTH.

4. THE SOILS PH RANGE SHOULD BE WITHIN 5.5 TO 7.0 AND

3. THE TOP SOIL SHALL BE A SANDY CLAY LOAM OR A SILTY CLAY

ADJUSTED AS NECESSARY FOR INDIVIDUAL PLANT SPECIES

5. A SOIL TEST SHALL BE PERFORMED BY A FULL-SERVICE TESTING

COMPANY AND THE RESULTS SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE

LOAM WITH WELL AGGREGATED CLAYS AND A MINIMUM OF 4%

TOP SOIL THAT WILL SUSTAIN PLANT GROWTH.

2. THE TOP SOIL SHALL NOT BE LACKING IN POTASSIUM

MEMPHIS, TN 38133

1-800-264-4522 . THE LAB SHALL PERFORM AN S1A TEST AND SUBMIT THE RESULTS TO STUDIO 39 LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, PC.

# **PLANTING NOTES**

SHRUB PLANTING

1. PLANT MATERIAL SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AS INDICATED, INCLUDING ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, PLANTS, EQUIPMENT, INCIDENTALS, AND CLEAN-UP

SECTION

SPECIMEN SHRUB

BURLAP FROM TOP,

METAL BASKETS

BOUND PLANTS

& WEAK BRANCHES

SOIL MIX BACK FILL

ALL SHRUB BEDS TO BE

ALL EXISTING SOIL TO DEPTH REQUIRED FOR

& TAGS FROM PLANTS

(SEE PLANS)

SOIL MIX

3" LAYER OF SHREDDED

HARDWOOD BARK MULCH

ROOTBALL - REMOVE 1/3 OF

REMOVE ALL ROPES AND

TAMP EXISTING SOIL AT 85%

- SCARIFY ROOTS OF ROOT

- PRUNE ALL BROKEN, DISEASED

COMPLETELY EXCAVATED OF

- REMOVE ALL STRINGS, RIBBONS

- PLANT SPACING VARIES

OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT

L4.02

2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PLANTING AT CORRECT GRADES AND ALIGNMENT, LAYOUT TO BE APPROVED BY OWNERS REPRESENTATIVE PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

3. PLANTS SHALL BE TYPICAL OF THEIR SPECIES AND VARIETY; HAVE NORMAL GROWTH HABITS, WELL-DEVELOPED DENSELY FOLIATED BRANCHES, AND

VIGOROUS ROOT SYSTEMS; AND BE FREE FROM DEFECTS AND INJURIES. 4. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPORT ANY SOIL OR DRAINAGE CONDITIONS CONSIDERED DETRIMENTAL TO GROWTH OF PLANT MATERIAL

5. ALL PLANT MATERIAL SHALL BE GUARANTEED BY THE CONTRACTOR TO BE IN VIGOROUS GROWING CONDITION. PROVISION SHALL BE MADE FOR A GROWTH GUARANTEE OF AT LEAST ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF ACCEPTANCE FOR TREES, SHRUBS, GROUNDCOVER AND PERENNIALS. REPLACEMENTS SHALL BE MADE AT THE BEGINNING OF THE FIRST SUCCEEDING PLANTING SEASON. ALL REPLACEMENTS SHALL HAVE A GUARANTEE EQUAL TO THAT STATED ABOVE. 6. PLANT MATERIAL SHALL BE PLANTED ON THE DAY OF DELIVERY IF/WHEN PRACTICAL. IN THE EVENT THAT THIS IS NOT POSSIBLE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL

PROTECT STOCK NOT PLANTED. PLANTS SHALL NOT REMAIN UNPLANTED FOR LONGER THAN A THREE-DAY PERIOD AFTER DELIVERY. ANY PLANTS NOT INSTALLED DURING THIS PERIOD SHALL BE REJECTED, UNLESS OWNER AND CONTRACTOR PROVIDE OTHERWISE BY WRITTEN AGREEMENT. 7. QUALITY AND SIZE OF PLANTS, SPREAD OF ROOTS, AND SIZE OF ROOT BALL SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MOST RECENT VERSION OF ANSI Z60

"AMERICAN STANDARD FOR NURSERY STOCK" PUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF NURSERYMEN, INC. 8. ALL PLANTS SHALL BE PLANTED IN AMENDED TOP SOIL THAT IS THOROUGHLY WATERED AND TAMPED AS BACK-FILLING PROCESSES. PLANTING MIX TO BE

AS SHOWN ON PLANTING DETAILS. LARGE PLANTING AREAS TO INCORPORATE FERTILIZER AND SOIL CONDITIONERS AS STATED IN PLANTING SPECIFICATIONS. 9. PLANTS SHALL NOT BE BOUND WITH WIRE OR ROPE AT ANY TIME SO AS TO DAMAGE THE BARK OR BREAK BRANCHES. PLANTS SHALL BE HANDLED FORM

THE BOTTOM OF THE BALL ONLY. 10. PLANTING OPERATIONS SHALL BE PERFORMED DURING PERIODS WITHIN THE PLANTING SEASON WHEN WEATHER AND SOIL CONDITIONS ARE SUITABLE AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACCEPTED LOCAL PRACTICE. PLANTS SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED IN TOP SOIL THAT IS IN A MUDDY OR FROZEN CONDITION. ALL PLANT MATERIAL SHALL BE SPRAYED WITH "WILT-PRUF" OR EQUAL AS PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS

11.NO PLANT, EXCEPT GROUND COVERS, SHALL BE PLANTED LESS THAN TWO FEET FROM EXISTING STRUCTURES AND SIDEWALKS.

12. SET ALL PLANTS PLUMB AND STRAIGHT. SET AT SUCH LEVEL THAT A NORMAL OR NATURAL RELATIONSHIP TO THE GROUND IF THE PLANT WITH THE GROUND SURFACE WILL BE ESTABLISHED. LOCATE THE PLANT IN THE CENTER OF THE PIT. 13. ALL INJURED ROOTS SHALL BE PRUNED TO MAKE CLEAN ENDS BEFORE PLANTING UTILIZING CLEAN, SHARP TOOLS. IT IS ADVISABLE TO PRUNE

APPROXIMATELY 1/3 OF THE GROWTH OF LARGE TREES (2" CALIPER AND GREATER) BY THE REMOVAL OF SUPERFLUOUS BRANCHES, THOSE WHICH CROSS, THOSE WHICH RUN PARALLEL, ETC. MAIN LEADER OF TREES SHALL NOT BE CUT BACK. LONG SIDES BRANCHES SHALL BE SHORTENED. 14.EACH TREE AND SHRUB SHALL BE PRUNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARD HORTICULTURAL PRACTICE TO PRESERVE THE NATURAL CHARACTER OF

PLANT. PRUNING SHALL BE DONE WITH CLEAN, SHARP TOOLS. 15. TREES SHALL BE SUPPORTED IMMEDIATELY AFTER PLANTING. ALL TREES 6" AND GREATER IN CALIPER SHALL BE GUYED. SMALLER TREES SHALL BE STAKED. GUYING WIRES AND STAKES SHALL BE INSTALLED AS INDICATED. THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE STAKING, GUYING AND TREE WRAP AT THE END OF ONE YEAR MAINTENANCE AND GUARANTEE PERIOD.

16. ALL PLANTING BEDS SHALL BE MULCHED WITH 3" LAYER OF MULCH. 17.NEW PLANTING AREAS AND SOD SHALL BE ADEQUATELY WATERED TO ESTABLISH THE PROPOSED PLANTS AND LAWN.

(AAN). PLANTS SHALL BE PRUNED PRIOR TO DELIVERY ONLY UPON THE APPROVAL OF THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT.

18. ALL PLANTS SHOWN ON THE APPROVED LANDSCAPE PLAN SHALL BE INSTALLED, INSPECTED AND APPROVED BY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OR HIS REPRESENTATIVE. THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT SHALL TAKE INTO ACCOUNT SEASONAL CONSIDERATIONS IN THIS REGARD. TREES, SHRUBS, VINES AND GROUNDCOVER AS REQUIRED BY OR ASSOCIATED WITH A SUBDIVISION OR SITE PLAN APPROVED BY THE PLANNING AUTHORITIES SHALL BE INSTALLED DURING THE FOLLOWING PLANTING SEASONS: LAWNS: 03/15 TO 06/15 AND 09/15 TO 12/01. THE FOLLOWING TREE VARIETIES SHALL NOT BE PLANTED DURING THE FALL PLANTING SEASON DUE TO THE HAZARDS ASSOCIATED WITH PLANTING THESE TREES IN THIS SEASON: ACER RUBRUM POPULUS SPP.; BETULA SPP. PRUNUS SPP.; CARPINUS SPP. PYRUS SPP.; CRATECUS SPP. QUERCUS SPP.; KOELREUTERIA PANICULATA SALIX SPP.; LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA TILIA TOMENTOSA; LIRIODENDRON TULIPIFERA ZELKOVA; PLATANUS ACERIFOLIA; ANY PLANTING INSTALLED IN CONFLICT WITH THIS

REQUIREMENT MUST RECEIVE WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO PLANTING. FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THESE REQUIREMENTS WILL REQUIRE THE REMOVAL OF THE PLANTING IN QUESTION. THIS REQUIREMENT DOES NOT APPLY TO SEEDING OR SODDING OR PLANTINGS SPECIFICALLY FOR SOIL STABILIZATION PURPOSES. PLANTINGS ASSOCIATED WITH ANY LOT GIVEN A CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY OUTSIDE THESE PERIODS SHALL BE PROVIDED DURING THE PREVIOUS OR NEXT APPROPRIATE SEASON.

19. ALL DISTURBED AREAS SHALL BE TREATED WITH 4" TOP SOIL SODDED OR SEEDED AS NOTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PERMANENT STABILIZATION METHODS INDICATED ON SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL SHEET. 20.CONTRACTOR SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL PLANT MAINTENANCE; INCLUDING SHRUBS AND GROUNDCOVER, AND SHALL MAINTAIN AREA IN A

WEED AND DEBRIS FREE CONDITION THROUGHOUT THE ONE-YEAR GUARANTEE PERIOD, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. 21.CONTRACTOR SHALL LAYOUT AND CLEARLY STAKE ALL PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDED ON THIS PLAN.

22.CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY PLANT LIST TOTALS WITH QUANTITIES SHOWN ON PLAN. LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT SHALL BE ALERTED BY CONTRACTOR OF ANY DISCREPANCIES PRIOR TO FINAL BID NEGOTIATION. UNIT PRICES FOR ALL MATERIAL SHALL BE SUPPLIED TO THE OWNER AT BIDDING TIME. 23.ALL MATERIALS SHALL BE SUBJECT TO APPROVAL BY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT. OWNER SHALL RECEIVE TAG FROM EACH PLANT SPECIES AND A LIST OF PLANT SUPPLIERS. WHERE ANY REQUIREMENTS ARE OMITTED FROM THE PLANT LIST, THE PLANTS FURNISHED SHALL MEET THE NORMAL REQUIREMENTS

FOR THE VARIETY PER THE AMERICAN STANDARD FOR NURSERY STOCK, LATEST EDITION, PUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF NURSERYMEN

24.SIZES SPECIFIED IN THE PLANT LIST ARE MINIMUM SIZES TO WHICH THE PLANTS ARE TO BE JUDGED. FAILURE TO MEET MINIMUM SIZE ON ANY PLANT WILL RESULT IN REJECTION OF THAT PLANT. 25.ALL PLANTS SHALL BE FRESHLY DUG, SOUND, HEALTHY, VIGOROUS, WELL BRANCHED, FREE OF DISEASE, INSECT EGGS, AND LARVAE, AND SHALL HAVE

**ANNUAL & PERENNIAL PLANTING** 

2%\SLØPE

ADEQUATE ROOT SYSTEMS 26.ALL CONTAINER GROWN MATERIAL SHALL BE HEALTHY, VIGOROUS, WELL-ROOTED PLANTS AND ESTABLISHED IN THE CONTAINER IN WHICH THEY ARE SOLD THE PLANTS SHALL HAVE TOPS WHICH ARE GOOD QUALITY AND ARE IN A HEALTHY GROWING CONDITION.

27.GROUPS OF SHRUBS SHALL BE PLACED IN A CONTINUOUS MULCH BED WITH SMOOTH CONTINUOUS LINES. ALL MULCHED BED EDGES SHALL BE CURVILINEAR IN SHAPE FOLLOWING THE CONTOUR OF THE PLANT MASS. TREES LOCATED WITHIN FOUR FEET OF SHRUB BEDS SHALL SHARE SAME MULCH

28.TREES SHALL BE LOCATED A MINIMUM OF 3' - 4' FROM WALLS AND WALKS WITHIN THE PROJECT. IF CONFLICTS ARISE BETWEEN ACTUAL SIZE OF AREA AND PLANS. CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT FOR RESOLUTION. FAILURE TO MAKE SUCH CONFLICTS KNOWN TO THE OWNER OR

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT WILL RESULT IN CONTRACTOR'S LIABILITY TO RELOCATE MATERIALS. 29.TREE STAKING AND GUYING SHALL BE DONE PER DETAILS. CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THAT TREES REMAIN VERTICAL AND UPRIGHT FOR THE DURATION OF THE GUARANTEE PERIOD.

30.CROWN OF ROOT BALL SHALL BE HIGHER (AFTER SETTLING) THAN ADJACENT SOIL. 31.TAGS AND TWINE ARE TO BE REMOVED AND BURLAP IS TO BE ROLLED BACK ONE-THIRD ON ALL B&B PLANT MATERIAL. REMOVE BURLAP IF IT IS NON-BIODEGRADABLE. FOR STREET TREES TAGS, TWINE, CORD, BURLAP AND WIRE BASKET TO BE CUT 12" DOWN SIDE OF ROOT BALL AND REMOVED FROM PROJECT SITE.

32.SHRUBS AND GROUND COVERS SHALL BE TRIANGULARLY SPACED AT SPACING SHOWN ON PLANTING PLANS. 33.SHADE TREES: HEIGHT SHALL BE MEASURED FROM THE CROWN OF THE ROOT BALL TO THE TOP OF MATURE GROWTH. SPREAD SHALL BE MEASURED TO THE END OF BRANCHING EQUALLY AROUND THE CROWN FROM THE CENTER OF THE TRUNK. MEASUREMENTS ARE NOT TO INCLUDE ANY TERMINAL GROWTH. SINGLE TRUNK TREES SHALL BE FREE OF "V" CROTCHES THAT COULD BE POINTS OF WEAK LIMB STRUCTURE OR DISEASE INFESTATION. SHRUBS: HEIGHT SHALL BE MEASURED FROM THE GROUND TO THE AVERAGE HEIGHT OF THE TOP OF THE PLANT. SPREAD SHALL BE MEASURED TO THE END OF

BRANCHING EQUALLY AROUND THE SHRUB MASS. MEASUREMENTS ARE NOT TO INCLUDE ANY TERMINAL GROWTH 34.ALL SUBSTITUTIONS OF PLANT MATERIAL ARE TO BE REQUESTED IN WRITING TO THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT AND APPROVED BY THE OWNER. IF CONTRACTOR FAILS TO SUBMIT A WRITTEN REQUEST, IT WILL RESULT IN LIABILITY TO THE CONTRACTOR.

35.ALL CONTRACTORS SHALL BE REQUIRED TO COMPLETELY REMOVE ALL TRASH, DEBRIS AND EXCESS MATERIALS FROM THE WORK AREA AND THE PROPERTY, ESPECIALLY AT ALL CURB. GUTTERS AND SIDEWALKS DAILY DURING INSTALLATION. 36.DEAD PLANTS ARE TO BE REMOVED FROM THE JOB BY THE CONTRACTOR WEEKLY. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN AN UPDATED, COMPREHENSIVE LIST OF ALL DEAD MATERIALS REMOVED FROM THE JOB SITE. A COPY OF THE LIST IS TO BE SUBMITTED TO THE OWNER AT THE END OF EVERY MONTH DURING THE

37. TOPSOIL REQUIRED FOR SOIL MIXES AND SPECIAL SEEDING AREAS SHALL BE PROVIDED BY LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR MUST LOAD, HAUL, MIX, AND SPREAD ALL TOPSOIL AND OTHER SOIL ADDITIVES ARE REQUIRED.

38.CONTRACTOR SHALL GUARANTEE ALL LANDSCAPE IMPROVEMENTS, INCLUDING SEEDING, FOR ONE FULL YEAR AS REQUIRED BY THE SPECIFICATIONS. CONTRACTOR MUST CONTACT THE OWNER AT LEAST TEN WORKING DAYS IN ADVANCE TO SCHEDULE ACCEPTANCE INSPECTION(S). CONTRACTOR MUST REPLACE ALL DEAD OR UNACCEPTABLE PLANTS DURING THE FOLLOWING RECOMMENDED PLANTING SEASON.

39.THE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ALL WORK INCLUDED IN THIS CONTRACT SHALL BE LANDSCAPE SPECIFICATIONS GUIDELINES FOR BALTIMORE-WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN AREA, CURRENT EDITION, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THESE PLANS.

40.ALL MATERIALS' SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE INDUSTRY STANDARD FOR GRADING PLANT MATERIAL - THE AMERICAN STANDARD FOR NURSERY STOCKS (ANSI Z60.1 41.MAINTENANCE OF ALL TREES AND LANDSCAPE MATERIALS SHALL CONFORM TO ACCEPTED INDUSTRY STANDARDS SET FORTH BY THE LANDSCAPE

CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION, AMERICAN SOCIETY OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, THE INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF ARBORICULTURE, AND THE AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE

### CITY STANDARD LANDSCAPE PLAN NOTES

VEGETATION PROTECTION PLAN AND/OR DETAILS.

. THE PROPERTY OWNER AND/OR APPLICANT. SPECIFIER, CONTRACTOR AND INSTALLER OF PLANT MATERIAL ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR UNDERSTANDING AND ADHERING TO THE STANDARDS SET FORTH IN THE MOST RECENT VERSION OF THE CITY OF ALEXANDRIA LANDSCAPE GUIDELINES AND APPLICABLE CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL. ALL QUESTIONS REGARDING APPLICATION OF, OR ADHERENCE TO, THE STANDARDS AND/OR CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL SHALL BE DIRECTED TO THE CITY PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF DEMOLITION, CONSTRUCTION, OR ANY LAND DISTURBING ACTIVITY.

2. THE CITY-APPROVED LANDSCAPE PLAN SUBMISSION, INCLUDING PLANT SCHEDULE, NOTES AND DETAILS SHALL BE THE DOCUMENT USED FOR INSTALLATION PURPOSES AND ALL PROCEDURES SET FORTH IN THE LANDSCAPE GUIDELINES MUST BE FOLLOWED.

3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT INTERFERE WITH ANY TREE PROTECTION MEASURES OR IMPACT ANY EXISTING VEGETATION IDENTIFIED TO BE PRESERVED PER THE APPROVED TREE AND VEGETATION PROTECTION PLAN 4. ANY CHANGES, ALTERATIONS OR MODIFICATIONS TO THE SITE CONDITIONS THAT AFFECT VEGETATION PROTECTION ZONES WILL REQUIRE AN AMENDMENT TO THE APPROVED TREE AND

5. INSTALLATION OF PLANT MATERIAL MAY ONLY OCCUR DURING THE PLANTING SEASONS IDENTIFIED IN THE LANDSCAPE GUIDELINES 6. IN LIEU OF MORE STRENUOUS SPECIFICATIONS, ALL LANDSCAPE RELATED WORK SHALL BE INSTALLED AND MAINTAINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CURRENT AND MOST UP-TO-DATE EDITION (AT TIME OF CONSTRUCTION) OF LANDSCAPE SPECIFICATION GUIDELINES AS PRODUCED BY THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION OF MARYLAND, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA AND VIRGINIA: GIATHERSBURG, MARYLAND. . SUBSTITUTIONS TO THE APPROVED PLANT MATERIAL SHALL NOT OCCUR UNTIL WRITTEN APPROVAL IS PROVIDED BY THE CITY.

MAINTENANCE FOR THIS PROJECT SHALL BE PERFORMED BY THE OWNER, APPLICANT, SUCCESSOR(S) AND/OR ASSIGN(S) IN PERPETUITY AND IN COMPLIANCE WITH CITY OF ALEXANDRIA

LANDSCAPE GUIDELINES AND AS CONDITIONED BY PROJECT APPROVAL. AS APPLICABLE. THE APPROVED METHOD(S) OF PROTECTION MUST BE IN PLACE FOR ALL VEGETATION TO BE PRESERVED ON-SITE AND ADJACENT TO THE PROJECT SITE PURSUANT TO THE APPROVED TREE AND VEGETATION PROTECTION PLAN AND DETAILS PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF DEMOLITION, CONSTRUCTION, OR ANY LAND DISTURBANCE. THE APPLICANT SHALL NOTIFY THE PLANNING & ZONING (P&Z) PROJECT MANAGER ONCE THE TREE PROTECTION METHODS ARE IN PLACE. NO DEMOLITION, CONSTRUCTION, OR LAND DISTURBANCE MAY OCCUR UNTIL AN INSPECTION IS PERFORMED BY THE CITY AND WRITTEN CONFIRMATION IS PROVIDED BY THE CITY WHICH VERIFIES CORRECT INSTALLATION OF THE TREE PROTECTION MEASURES.

10. THE APPLICANT MUST CONTACT THE P&Z PROJECT MANAGER PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF LANDSCAPE INSTALLATION/PLANTING OPERATION TO SCHEDULE A PRE-INSTALLATION

MEETING. THE MEETING SHOULD BE HELD BETWEEN THE APPLICANT'S GENERAL CONTRACTOR, LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, THE P&Z PROJECT MANAGER AND THE CITY ARBORIST (AS APPLICABLE) TO REVIEW THE SCOPE OF INSTALLATION PROCEDURES AND PROCESSES DURING AND AFTER INSTALLATION. 11. THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE P&Z PROJECT MANAGER AT LEAST FIVE (5) BUSINESS DAYS PRIOR TO THE LANDSCAPE PRE-INSTALLATION MEETING: (1) A LETTER THAT CERTIFIES THAT THE PROJECT LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT PERFORMED PRE-SELECTION TAGGING FOR ALL TREES PROPOSED WITHIN THE PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY AND ON PUBLIC LAND PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. THIS LETTER MUST BE SIGNED AND SEALED BY THE PROJECT LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT. AND (2) A COPY OF THE SOIL BULK DENSITY TEST REPORT VERIFYING THAT MAXIMUM COMPRESSION RATES ARE MET

12. ALL CONSTRUCTION WASTE SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO PLANTING. 13. AS-BUILT DRAWINGS FOR THIS LANDSCAPE AND/OR IRRIGATION/WATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM WILL BE PROVIDED IN COMPLIANCE WITH CITY OF ALEXANDRIA LANDSCAPE GUIDELINES, THE CITY CODE OF ORDINANCES, AND ALL APPLICABLE PLAN PREPARATION CHECKLISTS. AS-BUILT DRAWINGS SHALL INCLUDE CLEAR IDENTIFICATION OF ALL VARIATION(S) AND CHANGES

FROM APROVED DRAWINGS INCLUDING LOCATION, QUANTITY AND SPECIFICATION OF ALL PROJECT ELEMENTS. 14. AREAS OF BARE SOIL WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. MULCHED AREAS AND PLANTING AREAS SHALL BE WEED FREE UPON ACCEPTANCE OF THE PROJECT BY THE CITY

ARCHAEOLOGY NOTES

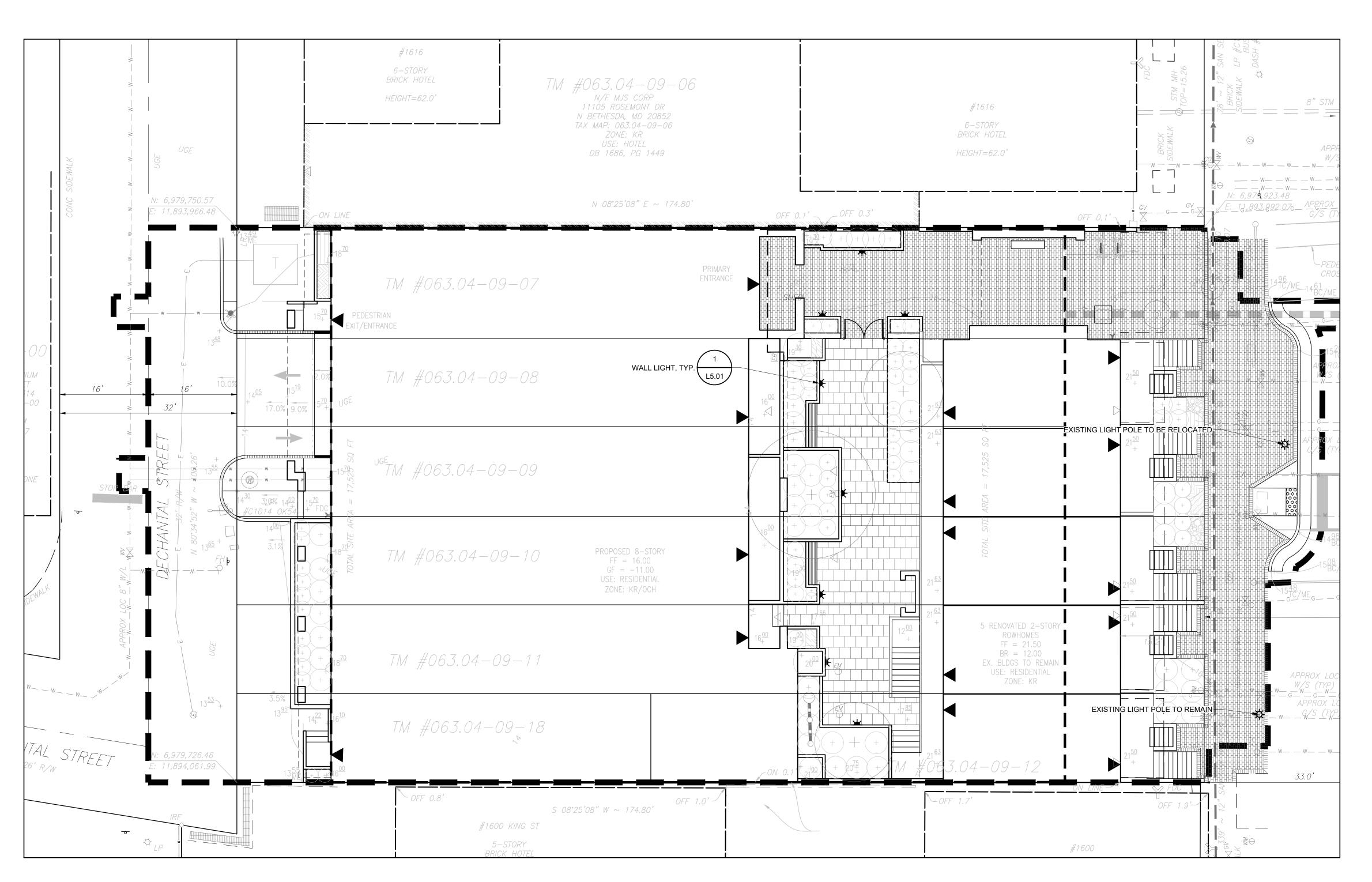
1. THE APPLICANT/DEVELOPER SHALL CALL ALEXANDRIA ARCHAEOLOGY (703/746-4399) TWO WEEKS BEFORE THE STARTING DATE OF ANY GROUND DISTURBANCE SO THAT A MONITORING AND INSPECTION SCHEDULE FOR CITY ARCHAEOLOGISTS CAN BE ARRANGED. 2. CALL ALEXANDRIA ARCHAEOLOGY IMMEDIATELY (703-746-4399) IF ANY BURIED STRUCTURAL REMAINS (WALLS WELL, PRIVIES, CISTERNS, ETC.) OR CONCENTRATIONS OF ARTIFACTS ARE DISCOVERED DURING DEVELOPMENT. WORK MUST CEASE IN THE AREA OF THE DISCOVERY

UNTIL A CITY ARCHAEOLOGIST COMES TO THE SITE AND RECORDS THE FINDS. 3. THE APPLICANT SHALL NOT ALLOW ANY METAL DETECTION AND/OR ARTIFACT COLLECTION TO BE CONDUCTED ON THE PROPERTY, UNLESS AUTHORIZED BY ALEXANDRIA ARCHAEOLOGY. FAILURE TO COMPLY SHALL RESULT IN PROJECT DELAYS.

4. ALL REQUIRED ARCHAEOLOGICAL PRESERVATION MEASURES SHALL BE COMPLETED IN COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION 11-411 OF THE ZONING ORDINANCE.

> APPROVED SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. 2024-10003 DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES SITE PLAN NO. DATE DATE DATE RECORDED INSTRUMENT NO. DEED BOOK NO.

**AND DETAILS** 





1 WALL LIGHT PROD. INFO.

Scale: N.T.S.

APPROVED
SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. 2024—10003

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING

DIRECTOR
DATE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
SITE PLAN NO.

DIRECTOR
DATE

CHAIRMAN, PLANNING COMMISSION
DATE

DATE

DATE

CHAIRMAN, PLANNING COMMISSION
DATE

DATE

DATE

INSTRUMENT NO. DEED BOOK NO. DATE

1604-1614 KING STREET

1604 KING STREET
ALEXANDRA, VA 22314
CITY OF ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA

CLIENT

DOMINION REAL ESTATE ADVISORS

STUDIO39

6416 Grovedale dr., Suite 100-a Alexandria, virginia 22310 703.719.6500 | Studio39.com

SEAL/SIGNATURE



ISSUE DATE

THIS DOCUMENT , AND THE IDEAS AND DESIGNS INCORPORATED HEREIN AS AN INSTRUMENT OF PROFESSIONAL SERVICE, IS THE PROPERTY OF STUDIO39 LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, P.C. AND IS NOT TO BE COPIED AND/OR USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART FOR ANY OTHER PROJECT WITHOUT THE WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION OF STUDIO39 LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, P.C.

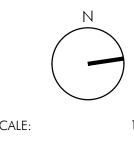
PROJECT NUMBER: 23010

CONTACT: D. DOVE

DRAWN: EF

APPROVED/CHECKED:

ORIENTATION AND SCALE



CALE: 1"=10'-0"

SHEET TITLE

LIGHTING PLAN

LIGITIING I LAIN

SHEET NUMBER

L5.01

PRELIMINARY PLAN

# KINGS ROW

**1604-1614 KING STREET ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314** 







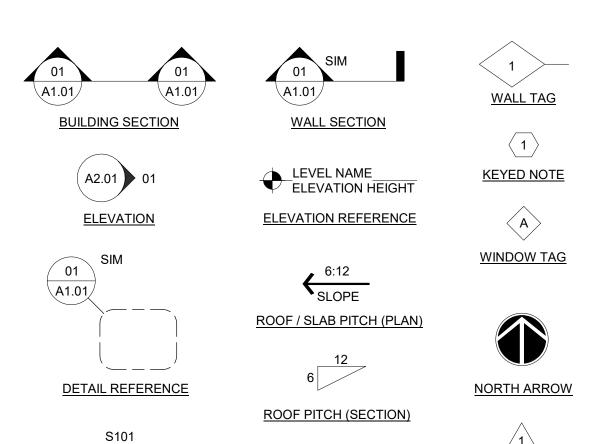
OWNER	
ARCHITECT	
HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC 604 MONTGOMERY STREET ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314	
The Political Control of the Political Control	
STRUCTURAL	
M/E/P	
INTERIORS	
CIVIL ENGINEER	
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT	
GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER	DSUP2016-003

SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO	DSUP2016-0038
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING	
DIRECTOR	DATE
DINES FOR	571.2
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRON	NMENTAL SERVICES
	NMENTAL SERVICES
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIROR	NMENTAL SERVICES
	NMENTAL SERVICES  DATE
SITE PLAN NO.	
SITE PLAN NO.  DIRECTOR	DATE
SITE PLAN NO.	

DSUP2016-0038

**Project Status** 

#### **TABULATIONS** ARCHITECTURAL SYMBOLS



1'-0" A.F.F.

**CEILING HEIGHT TAG** 

**REVISION TAG** 

A 0

**INTERIOR FINISH TAG** 

DOOR TAG

Room name

101

**ROOM TAG** 

**VICINITY MAP** 

UNIT	TABULATION - MULTIFAMILY	
NAME	UNIT DESCRIPTION	COUNT
-	-	44
UNIT TOTAL		44

UNIT	TABULATION - TOWNHOMES	
NAME	UNIT DESCRIPTION	COUNT
ENG. BASEMENT	STUDIO EFFICIENCY	5
TOWNHOME, TYP	2 BEDROOM	5
UNIT TOTAL		10

	PARKING SCHEDULE	
MODEL	COMMENTS	COUNT
	·	
ADA W/ AISLE	8' x 18' (8' AISLE)	3
COMPACT- 8'x18'	COMPACT - 8' x 16' - 90 deg	40
STANDARD	16	
PARKING SPACE TO	OTAL	59

BUILDING GSF TABL	JLATION - MULTIFAMILY		
NAME	GSF (INCLUDES BALCONY)	DEDUCTIONS	NGSF
LOWER LEVEL PARKING	13,750	13,750	-
UPPER LEVEL PARKING	13,750	13,750	-
1ST FLOOR	8,842	1,941	6,901
2ND FLOOR	8,946	3,067	5,879
3RD FLOOR	8,717	2,818	5,899
4TH FLOOR	8,753	2,854	5,899
5TH FLOOR	8,753	2,854	5,899
6TH FLOOR	8,690	2,791	5,899
7TH FLOOR	8,703	2,804	5,899
8TH FLOOR	8,690	2,791	5,899
ROOF	700	571	129
GROSS SF TOTAL	98,293	49,990	48,303

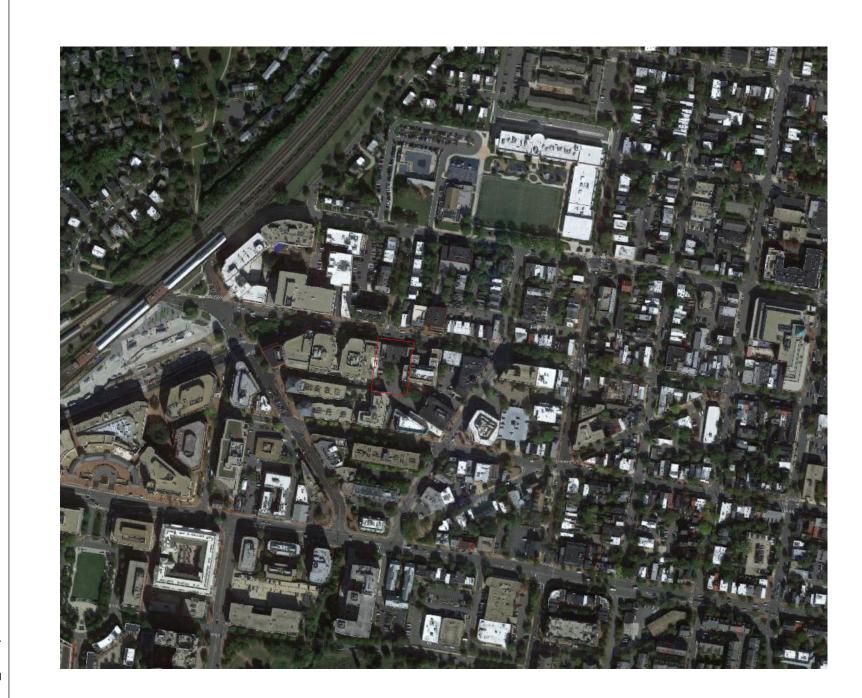
BUILDING GSF TABULAT	TION - TOWNHOUSES		
NAME	GSF	DEDUCTIONS	NGSF
DAGEMENT	0.500	0.500	
BASEMENT	2,562	2,562	-
FIRST FLOOR	2,562	518	2,044
SECOND FLOOR	2,929	768	2,161
PORCH	639	639	-
GROSS SF TOTAL	8,692	4,487	4,205

#### **DEVELOPMENT TABULATION**

TOTAL SITE AREA: 17,525 SF TOTAL NET FLOOR AREA: 52,451

PROPOSED FLOOR AREA RATIO: 52,451 / 17,525 = 2.99

# **MATERIALS**



ACT ACOUSTIC(AL) CEILING TILE ADH ADHESIVE ADJ ADJACENT AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR AL ALUMINUM ALUM ALUMINUM ARCH ARCHITECT(URAL) ARD ABOVE REFÈRENĆE DATUM ATOS ABOVE TOP OF SLAB BETWEEN BHD BULKHEAD BLDG BUILDING BLK BLOCK(ING) BM BEAM

**ABBREVIATIONS** 

BRD BELOW REFERENCE DATUM BTOS BELOW TOP OF SLAB CAB CABINET
CJ CONSTRU CONSTRUCTION JOINT CL CLOSET CLG CEILING CLR CLEAR(ANCE) CMU CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT COL COLUMN COMB COMBINATION CONC CONCRETE CONF CONFERENCE CONST CONSTRUCTION CONT CONTINUOUS CONTR CONTRACTOR

CT CERAMIC TILE CTR CENTER

DAT DATUM DBL DOUBLE DEMO DEMOLITION DF DRINKING FOUNTAIN DIA DIAMETER DIAG DIAGONAL DIM DIMENSION DISP DISPENSER DIV DIVISION DN DOWN DR DOOR DTL DETAIL DWG DRAWING DWR DRAWER EJ EXPANSION JOINT EL ELEVATION ELEC ELECTRIC(AL) ELEV ELEVATOR ENCL ENCLOSE(URE) EPS EXTRUDED POLYSTYRENE EQ EQUAL EWC ELECTRIC WATER COOLER EX EXISTING EXP EXPOSED EXT EXTERIOR FLOOR DRAIN FIRE EXTINGUISHER FEC FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET FF FINISHED FLOOR FHC FIRE HOSE CABINET FIN FINISH(ED) FL FLOOR(ING) FOS FACE OF STUD FR FIRE RATED(ING) FUR FURR(ING)

GWB GYPSUM WALLBOARD H&V HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL HM HOLLOW METAL HORZ HORIZONTAL ID INSIDE DIAMETER INCL INCLUDE(D)(ING) INSUL INSULATE(D)(ION) INT INTERIOR JC JANITORS CLOSET JT JOINT JOINT KD KNOCKDOWN KIT KITCHEN LAM LAMINATE LAV LAVATORY LBL LABEL LONG, LENGTH LH LEFT HAND LIN LINEN CLOSET LIGHT MAT MATERIAL(S) MAX MAXIMUM` MECH MECHANICAL MFG MANUFACTURER MIN MINIMUM MISC MISCELLANEOUS MO MASONRY OPENING MOV MOVABLE M/R MECHANICAL ROOM MTD MOUNTED

MTL METAL

MUL MULLION

GA GAUGE

NO NUMBER NOM NOMINAL NTS NOT TO SCALE OVERALL OD OUTSIDE DIAMETER OFF OFFICE OH OVERHEAD OPNG OPENING OPP OPPOSITE PAN PANTRY PBD PARTICLEBOARD PERF PERFORATED PLAM PLASTIC LAMINATE PLAS PLASTER PM&E PLUMBING, MECHANICAL & ELECTRITEL TELEPHONE PR PAIR PREF PREFINISHED THRES THRESHOLD PROJ PROJECTED(ION) TOP TOP OF PARAPET PTD PAINTED PTD PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER/DISPOSATOW TOP OF WALL PTN PARTITION QT QUARRY TILE RADR RADIUS RUBBER BASE REFERENCE

NCX NON COMBUSTIBLE

NIC NOT IN CONTRACT

REINF REINFORCE(D)(ING) REQ REQUIRED RES RESILIENT REV REVISION RIGHT HAND RMROOM RO ROUGH OPENING

SC SOLID CORE SCHED SCHEDULE SOAP DISPENSER SHELF, SHELVING SIM SIMILAR SND SANITARY NAPKIN DISPENSER SNR SANITARY NAPKIN RECEPTACLE SPEC SPECIFICATION, SPECIFIED SQ SQUARE SS STAINLESS STAINLESS STEEL STD STANDARD STL STEEL STOR STORAGE STRUC STRUCTURAL T TREAD
T&G TONGUE AND GROOVE

TOS TOP OF SLAB TPD TOILET PAPER DISPENSER UC UNDERCUT UNF UNFINISHED UON UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

VB VINYL BASE VCT VINYL COMPOSITION TILE VERT VERTICAL VIF VERIFY IN FIELD WITH W/O WITHOUT WC WALLCOVERING WD WOOD

WP WATERPROOFING

CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT **CULTURED STONE** EARTH FINISH WOOD GRAVEL GYPSUM WALL BOARD PLYWOOD RIGID INSULATION BOARD STEEL WOOD BLOCKING

**BATT INSULATION** 

BRICK (SECTION)

CONCRETE

APPROVED SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. DSUP2016-0038 DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES SITE PLAN NO. DIRECTOR DATE DATE RECORDED

INSTRUMENT NO. DEED BOOK NO. DATE



604 MONTGOMERY STREET ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA 22314 (703) 549-7766 PH • (703) 684-6212 FAX

© HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC.

This drawing and the design of all components shown are the sole property of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC and are intended for this project specifically. The reproduction, copying or use of this drawing or any of its components is strictly prohibited without the written consent of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC. Any infringement of this copyright will be subject to strict legal action.



# **KINGS ROW**

**1604-1614 KING STREET ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314** 

ISSUE	DESCRIPTION	DATE
PROJE	CT NUMBER	22007

PRINT DATE 2023-03-27

TABULATIONS,

**LEGENDS, AND GENERAL NOTES** 

SHEET NUMBER

SHEET TITLE

**A004** 

**Project Status** © 2017 HEFFNER ARCHITECTS PC 4/30/2024 12:14:02 PM

#### **KING STREET - MULTIFAMILY BUILDING CODE SUMMARY** Name of Project: KING STREET Address: 1604 KING STREET, ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA Proposed Use: RESIDENTIAL APARTMENTS Owner/Authorized Agent: DECHANTAL ASSOC, INC. Phone #:-City/County Private Code Enforcement Jurisdiction: City\_ THIS BUILDING WAS DESIGNED UNDER THE 2015 COMMONWEALTH OF **VIRGINIA CONSTRUCTION CODE:** Addition Upfit New Construction Reconstruction ☐ Alteration ☐ Repair **BUILDING DATA** 📘 I-B 🔲 II-B 🔲 III-B Mixed Construction: No Yes, Types: \_ No Yes ☐ Partial ■ NFPA 13 ☐ NFPA 13R ☐ NFPA 13D ☐ No ☐ Yes ☐ Class I ☐ Class II ☐ Class III ☐ Wet ☐ Dry Fire District: No Yes Flood Hazard Area: ☐ No ☐ Yes Building Height: Feet <u>76'-6"</u> Number of Stories: 8 Mezzanine: No Yes High-Rise: No Yes Central Reference Sheet Number (if provided) Gross Building Area: 103,476 GSF **FLOOR EXISTING (SQ FT)** NEW (SQ FT) SUBTOTAL First Floor Second Floor Third Floor Fourth Floor TOTAL APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES: 2015 VIRGINIA CONSTRUCTION CODE (VCC) 2009 ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES (ICC/ANSI A117.1) 2015 VIRGINIA ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE 2015 VIRGINIA MECHANICAL CODE (IMC) 2015 VIRGINIA PLUMBING CODE (IPC) 2015 VIRGINIA FUEL GAS CODE (ÌFGĆ) 2015 VIRGINIA STATE FIRE PREVENTIÓN CODE 2015 INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE 2015 VIRGINIA BUILDING AND FIRE CODES RELATED 2015 INTERNATIONAL SWIMMING POOL AND SPA CODE **ALLOWABLE AREA**

Factory: F-1 Moderate F-2 Low
Hazardous: H-1 Detonate H-2 DeflagrateH-3 Combust H-4 Health H-5 HPM
Institutional: I-1 I-2 I-3 I-4
I-3 Condition 1 2 3 4 5
Mercantile:
Residential: R-1 R-2 R-3 R-4
Storage: S-1 Moderate S-2 Low High-Piled
S-1 Special Condition Repair Garage
S-2 Special Condition - Parking Garage Open Enclosed
Utility & Misc:
Secondary Occupancy: S-2 STORAGE (STORAGE IS ACCESSORY OCCUPANCY)
Special Uses: 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411
412413414415416417418419420421
422  423  424  425  426
Special Provisions: 510.2 510.3 510.4 510.5 510.6 510.7 510.8 510.9
Mixed Use Occupancy: No Yes Separation: hr Exception:
Incidental Use Separation (509.4.1)
This separation is not exempt as a Non-Separated Use (see exceptions)
Non-Separated Use (508.3) -
The required type of construction for the building shall be determined by applying the height
and area limitations for each of the applicable occupancies to the entire building. The most
restrictive type of construction, so determined, shall apply to the entire building.
Separated Use (508.4) - See below for area calculations
For each story, the area of occupancy shall be such that the sum of the ratios of the
actual floor area of each use divided by the allowable floor area for each use shall not
exceed 1.

**Primary Occupancy:** 

Business:

Educational:

Assembly: A-1 A-2 A-3 A-4 A-5

	ALLOWABLE (TABLE 504.3)	SHOWN ON PLANS	CODE REFERENCE
Type of Construction		1-B	
Building Height in Feet	8160'	76'-6"	504.3
Building Height in Stories	12'	8	504.4

	FIRE	F	RATING	DETAIL#	DECION #	DESIGN # FOR	DESIGN
BUILDING ELEMENT	SEPARATION DISTANCE (FEET)	REQ'	PROVIDED	AND SHEET#	DESIGN # FOR RATED ASSEMBLY	RATED PENETRATION	FOR
Structural Frame Including Columns, Beams	N/A						
Bearing Walls  Exterior							
North	> 30'	1	1 hr. TYP.	A052	UL# U356	ပ္သ	S
East	> 30'	1	1 hr. TYP.	A052	UL# U356	Ž	Ž
West	> 30'	1	1 hr. TYP.	A052	UL# U356	<b>.</b>	<b>≥</b>
South	> 30'	1	1 hr. TYP.	A052	UL# U356	<b>₽</b>	₽ B
Interior	N/A	1	1 hr. TYP.	A050	UL# U305	G G	G D
						AB N	ABIN
Nonbearing Walls and Partitions  Exterior						& PLUMBING DRAWINGS	& PLUMBING DRAWINGS
North	N/A						<b>L</b>
East	N/A					ELECTRICAL	\ ∀ U
West	N/A					_ ₹	<u>~</u>
South	N/A						C
Interior	N/A					Ů	Щ
Floor Construction Including Supporting Beams and Joists	N/A	1 hr	1 hr	A053	UL# L574		L, El
Roof Construction Including Supporting Beams and Joists	N/A	1 hr	1 hr	A054	UL# P556	MECHANICAL,	MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL &
Shaft Enclosures - Exit	N/A	2 hr	2 hr	A051	UL# U347	<u>;</u>	Ĭ
Shaft Enclosures - Elev	N/A	2 hr	2 hr	A050	UL# U906	ЭЩ	EC
Corridor Separation	N/A	1 hr	1 hr	A051	UL# U311		
Occupancy Separation	N/A			-		S	SE
Party/Fire Wall Separation	N/A	2 hr	2 hr	A051	UL# U347		
Smoke Barrier Separation	N/A						
Tenant Separation	N/A	1 hr	1 hr	A051	UL# U341		
Incidental Use Separation	N/A						

Greater than 10' but less than or equal to 15' Greater than 15' but less than or equal to 20' Greater than 20' but less than or equal to 25' Greater than 25' but less than or equal to 30' Greater than 30'	10% Unprotected Openings 15% Unprotected Openings 25% Unprotected Openings 45% Unprotected Openings 70% Unprotected Openings No Limit
WALL LEGENDS THE FOLLOWING SHALL BE INDICATED BY A WARRY FIRE PARTITIONS FIRE WALLS FIRE BARRIERS EXIT PASSAGEWAYS SMOKE TIGHT WALLS SHAFT ENCLOSURES EXIT ENCLOSURES SMOKE BARRIERS	VALL LEGEND ON THE PLAN:
LIFE SAFETY SYSTEM  Emergency Lighting: No Yes  Exit Signs: No Yes  Fire Alarm: No Yes  Smoke Detection Systems: No Yes  Panic Hardware: No Yes	

PERCENTAGE OF WALL OPENING CALCULATIONS

PLUMBING FIXTURE REQUIREMENTS									
		WATER CLOSETS			LAVATORIES		SHOWERS	DRINKING	UNISEX
USE		MEN	WOMEN	URINALS	MEN	WOMEN	/ TUBS	FOUNTAINS	TOILET - AVATORY
TOTALS	EXISTING	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	NEW	SEE PLANS (1 PER UNIT)		N/A	SEE PLANS (1 PER UNIT)			N/A	N/A
	REQUIRED			N/A				N/A	N/A

STRUCTURAL DESIGN - SEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS

ACCESSIBLE PARKING - SEE SITE DRAWINGS

R-2 OCCUPANCIES - ALL PLUMBING FIXTURES WITHIN RESIDENTIAL UNITS

**ENERGY SUMMARY ENERGY REQUIREMENTS** The following data chall be considered minimum and any special attribute required to meet the energy code shall also be provided. Each Designer shall furnish the required protions of the project information for the plan data sheet. If energy cost budget method, state the annual energy cost budget vs. allowable annual energy cost budget. THERMAL ENVELOPE 3 4 5 Climate Zone: Method of Compliance: ☐ Prescriptive ☐ Performance ☐ Energy Cost Budget Please reference completed ComCheck reports located on sheet M-702

MECHANICAL SUMMARY - SEE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS

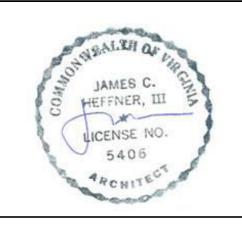
**ELECTRICAL SUMMARY - SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS** 



604 MONTGOMERY STREET ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA 22314 (703) 549-7766 PH • (703) 684-6212 FAX

© HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC.

This drawing and the design of all components shown are the sole property of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC and are intended for this project specifically. The reproduction, copying or use of this drawing or any of its components is strictly prohibited without the written consent of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC. Any infringement of this copyright will be subject to strict legal action.



# **KINGS ROW**

**1604-1614 KING STREET ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314** 

ISSUE	DESCRIPTION	DATE

PROJECT NUMBER 22007 2023-03-27 PRINT DATE

**CODE ANALYSIS** 

SHEET TITLE

APPROVED SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_DSUP2016-0038

> SHEET NUMBER **A005**

> > **Project Status** © 2017 HEFFNER ARCHITECTS PC

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES SITE PLAN NO. DIRECTOR DATE DATE RECORDED INSTRUMENT NO. DEED BOOK NO. DATE

4/30/2024 12:14:02 PM

107

# **KING STREET - ROWHOMES**

#### **BUILDING CODE SUMMARY**

Name of Project: Address:		REET, ALEXANDRIA	. VIRGINIA		
Proposed Use:					
Owner/Authorized	d Agent:	Phor	ne #:	E-Mail: <u>-</u>	
Owned By:		City/County	Private		State
Code Enforcemer	nt Jurisdiction:	City	County		_ State

Alteration Repair

THIS BUILDING WAS DESIGNED UNDER THE 2015 COMMONWEALTH OF **VIRGINIA CONSTRUCTION CODE:** 

New Construction Addition Upfit

Reconstruction

**BUILDING DATA** Construction Type: I-A III-A III-A IV-A V-A □ I-B □ II-B □ III-B Mixed Construction: No Yes, Types: No Yes Partial NFPA 13 NFPA 13R NFPA 13D □ No ■ Yes ■ Class I □ Class II □ Class III ■ Wet □ Dry Fire District: No Yes Flood Hazard Area: ☐ No Building Height: Feet 20'-5 1/8" Number of Stories: 2 No Yes Mezzanine: No Yes High-Rise: Central Reference Sheet Number (if provided) Gross Building Area: 9,135 GSF **EXISTING (SQ FT) FLOOR SUBTOTAL NEW (SQ FT)** 2,836 Basement 2,836 First Floor 2,841 Second Floor 2,841

**APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES:** 2015 VIRGINIA CONSTRUCTION CODE (VCC) 2009 ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES (ICC/ANSI A117.1)

Porch

TOTAL

2015 VIRGINIA ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE 2015 VIRGINIA MECHANICAL CODE (IMC) 2015 VIRGINIA PLUMBING CODE (IPC) 2015 VIRGINIA FUEL GAS CODE (ÌFGĆ) 2015 VIRGINIA STATE FIRE PREVENTION CODE 2015 INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE

2015 VIRGINIA BUILDING AND FIRE CODES RELATED 2015 INTERNATIONAL SWIMMING POOL AND SPA CODE

**ALLOWABLE AREA** Primary Occupancy: Assembly: A-1 A-2 A-3 A-4 A-5 Business: Educational: Factory: F-1 Moderate F-2 Low Hazardous: H-1 Detonate H-2 Deflagrate H-3 Combust H-4 Health H-5 HPM Institutional: I-1 I-2 I-3 I-4 Mercantile: Residential: R-1 R-2 R-3 R-4 Storage: S-1 Moderate S-2 Low High-Piled S-1 Special Condition Repair Garage

S-2 Special Condition - Parking Garage Open Enclosed Utility & Misc: Secondary Occupancy: <u>S-2 STORAGE (STORAGE IS ACCESSORY OCCUPANCY)</u> Special Uses: 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 \_\_412 \_\_413 \_\_414 \_\_415 \_\_416 \_\_417 \_\_418 \_\_419 \_\_420 \_\_421 

 422
 423
 424
 425
 426

Special Provisions: 510.2 510.3 510.4 510.5 510.6 510.7 510.8 510.9

Mixed Use Occupancy No Yes Separation: \_--\_ hr Exception: \_\_\_\_ ☐ Incidental Use Separation (509.4.1) This separation is not exempt as a Non-Separated Use (see exceptions) Non-Separated Use (508.3) -

The required type of construction for the building shall be determined by applying the height and area limitations for each of the applicable occupancies to the entire building. The most restrictive type of construction, so determined, shall apply to the entire building.

Separated Use (508.4) - See below for area calculations For each story, the area of occupancy shall be such that the sum of the ratios of the actual floor area of each use divided by the allowable floor area for each use shall not

ALLOWABLE HEIGHT\_

ALLOWABLE SHOWN ON CODE (TABLE 504.3) PLANS REFERENCE Type of Construction 504.3 60' (H) <u>20'-5 1/8"</u> Building Height in Feet Building Height in Stories \_\_\_\_4 (S) 2

FIRE PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS

Life Safety Plan Sheet Number, if Provided: \_ DETAIL # DESIGN # DESIGN FOR RATED SHEET # ASSEMBLY PENETRATION DISTRICT. SEPARATION BUILDING ELEMENT PROVIDED DISTANCE REQ' Structural Frame Including Columns, Bearing Walls Exterior 1 hr. TYP. A052 UL# U356 North 1 hr. TYP. A052 UL# U356 East > 30' 1 hr. TYP. A052 UL# U356 West 1 hr. TYP. A052 UL# U356 South 1 hr. TYP. A050 UL# U305 Nonbearing Walls and Partitions Exterior North N/A East West N/A South Floor Construction N/A A053 UL# L574 Including Supporting Beams and Joists Roof Construction A054 UL# P556 Including Supporting Beams and Joists A051 UL# U347 Shaft Enclosures - Exit Shaft Enclosures - Elev N/A 2 hr A050 UL# U906 Corridor Separation A051 UL# U311 N/A 1 hr Occupancy Separation Party/Fire Wall Separation N/A 2 hr Smoke Barrier Separation N/A Tenant Separation N/A 1 hr

PERCENTAGE OF WALL OPENING CALCULATIONS

Incidental Use Separation N/A --

ALLOWABLE OPENINGS PER TABLE 705.8 10% Unprotected Openings Greater than 5' but less than or equal to 10' 15% Unprotected Openings Greater than 10' but less than or equal to 15' 25% Unprotected Openings Greater than 15' but less than or equal to 20' Greater than 20' but less than or equal to 25' 45% Unprotected Openings 70% Unprotected Openings Greater than 25' but less than or equal to 30' Greater than 30'

WALL LEGENDS

617

9,135

THE FOLLOWING SHALL BE INDICATED BY A WALL LEGEND ON THE PLAN: FIRE PARTITIONS FIRE WALLS

FIRE BARRIERS **EXIT PASSAGEWAYS** SMOKE TIGHT WALLS SHAFT ENCLOSURES EXIT ENCLOSURES SMOKE BARRIERS

LIFE SAFETY SYSTEM Emergency Lighting:

No Yes Exit Signs: No Yes No Yes Fire Alarm: Smoke Detection Systems: No Yes No Yes Panic Hardware:

**EXIT REQUIREMENTS - SEE EGRESS PLANS SHEETS A012-A014** 

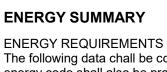
STRUCTURAL DESIGN - SEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS

### PLUMBING FIXTURE REQUIREMENTS

		WATER CLOSETS			LAVATORIES		SHOWERS	DRINKING	UNISEX
USE		MEN	WOMEN	URINALS	MEN	WOMEN	/ TUBS	FOUNTAINS	TOILET - LAVATORY
	EXISTING	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TOTALS	NEW	SEE PLANS (1 PER UNIT)		N/A	SEE PLANS			N/A	N/A
	DECLIDED			N/A	(1 PER UNIT)		T)	N/A	N/A

R-2 OCCUPANCIES - ALL PLUMBING FIXTURES WITHIN RESIDENTIAL UNITS.

ACCESSIBLE PARKING - SEE SITE DRAWINGS



THERMAL ENVELOPE

The following data chall be considered minimum and any special attribute required to meet the energy code shall also be provided. Each Designer shall furnish the required protions of the project information for the plan data sheet. If energy cost budget method, state the annual energy cost budget vs. allowable annual energy cost budget.

3 4 5 Climate Zone: Method of Compliance: ☐ Prescriptive ☐ Performance ☐ Energy Cost Budget

Please reference completed ComCheck reports located on sheet M-702

**ELECTRICAL SUMMARY - SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS** 

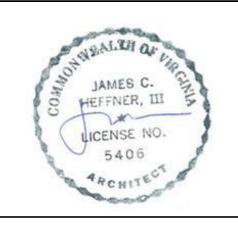
**MECHANICAL SUMMARY - SEE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS** 



604 MONTGOMERY STREET ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA 22314 (703) 549-7766 PH • (703) 684-6212 FAX

© HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC.

This drawing and the design of all components shown are the sole property of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC and are intended for this project specifically. The reproduction, copying or use of this drawing or any of its components is strictly prohibited without the written consent of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC. Any infringement of this copyright will be subject to strict legal action.



# **KINGS ROW**

**1604-1614 KING STREET ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314** 

ISSUE	DESCRIPTION	DATE

PROJECT NUMBER 22007 PRINT DATE 2023-03-27

**CODE ANALYSIS** 

SHEET TITLE

APPROVED SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. DSUP2016-0038 DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES SITE PLAN NO. DIRECTOR DATE CHAIRMAN, PLANNING COMMISSION DATE DATE RECORDED

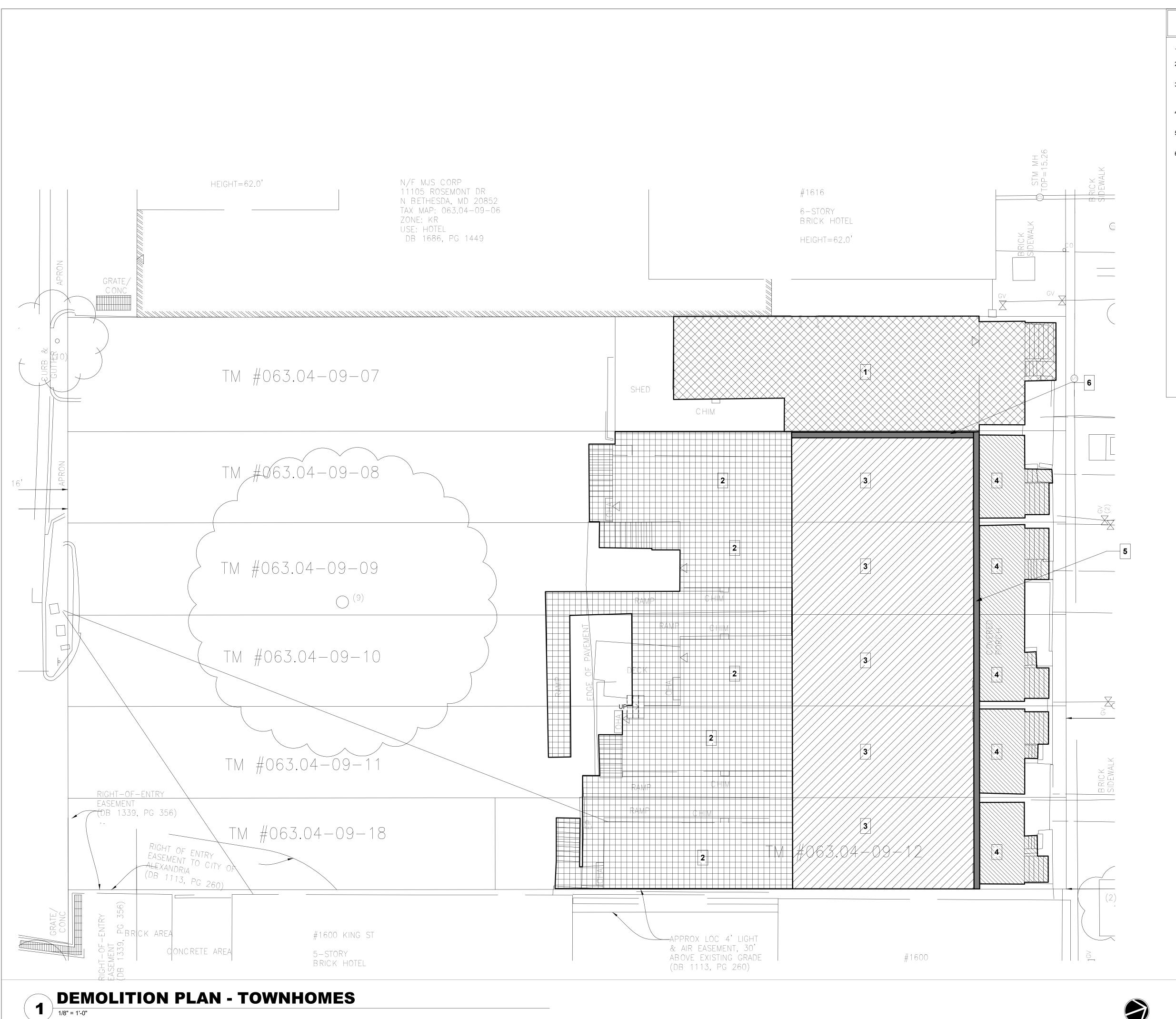
INSTRUMENT NO. DEED BOOK NO. DATE

SHEET NUMBER

**A006** 

**Project Status** © 2017 HEFFNER ARCHITECTS PC 4/30/2024 12:14:02 PM

108



#### **DEMOLITION NOTES**

- 1614 KING STREET TO BE REMOVED
- 1604 1612 KING STREET WOOD FRAMED ELLS TO
- BE REMOVED. 1604 - 1612 KING STREET REAR WALLS, ROOFS,

INTERIOR PARTITIONS, FLOOR STRUCTURE AND BASEMENTS TO BE REMOVED AND REBUILT.

- 1604 1612 KING STREET FRONT PORCHES AND STEPS TO BE REMOVED AND REBUILT.
- 1604 1612 KING STREET FRONT WALL TO REMAIN
- AND BE REPAIRED AS REQUIRED
- 1612 KING STREET WESTERN WALL TO REMAIN AND BE REPAIRED AS REQUIRED AS PER DIRECTION OF CITY OF ALEXANDRIA

APPROVED

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING

SITE PLAN NO.

DATE RECORDED

SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_\_DSUP2016-0038

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

INSTRUMENT NO. DEED BOOK NO. DATE



604 MONTGOMERY STREET ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA 22314 (703) 549-7766 PH • (703) 684-6212 FAX

© HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC.

This drawing and the design of all components shown are the sole property of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC and are intended for this project specifically. The reproduction, copying or use of this drawing or any of its components is strictly prohibited without the written consent of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC. Any infringement of this copyright will be subject to strict legal action.



#### **KINGS ROW**

**1604-1614 KING STREET ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314** 

ISSUE	DESCRIPTION	DATE

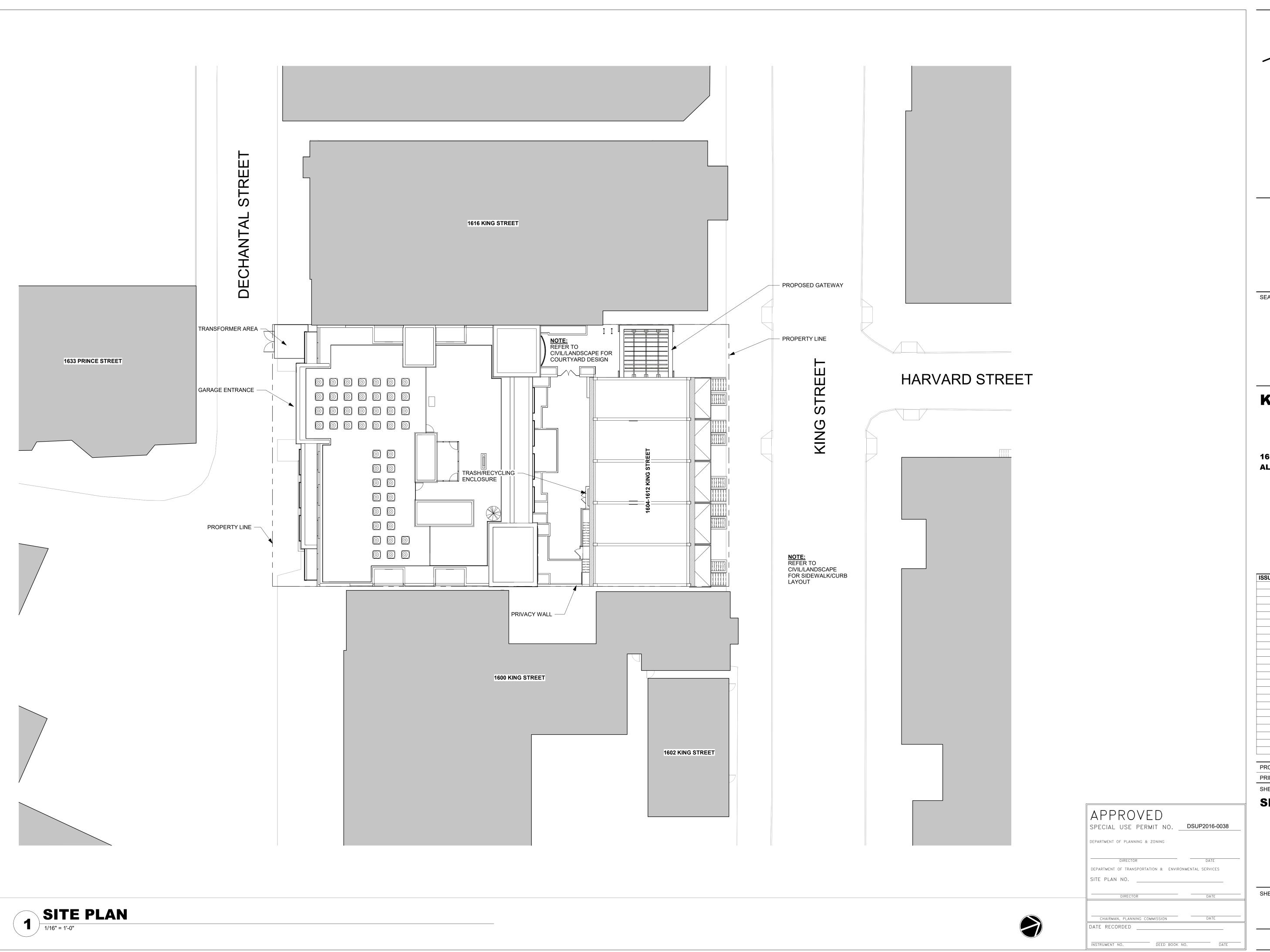
22007 PROJECT NUMBER 2023-03-27 PRINT DATE

#### SHEET TITLE **DEMOLITION PLAN -TOWNHOMES**

SHEET NUMBER

**D101** 

**Project Status** © 2017 HEFFNER ARCHITECTS PC 4/30/2024 12:14:03 PM





© HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC.

This drawing and the design of all components shown are the sole property of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC and are intended for this project specifically. The reproduction, copying or use of this drawing or any of its components is strictly prohibited without the written consent of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC. Any infringement of this copyright will be subject to strict legal action.



### **KINGS ROW**

1604-1614 KING STREET **ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314** 

ISSUE	DESCRIPTION	DATE

22007 PROJECT NUMBER 2023-03-27 PRINT DATE

SHEET TITLE

**SITE PLAN** 

SHEET NUMBER

**A007** 

Project Status
© 2017 HEFFNER ARCHITECTS PC

4/30/2024 12:14:05 PM

BUILDING GSF TABULATI	ON - MULTIFAMILY		
NAME	GSF (INCLUDES BALCONY)	DEDUCTIONS	NGSF
LOWER LEVEL PARKING	13,750	13,750	-
UPPER LEVEL PARKING	13,750	13,750	-
1ST FLOOR	8,842	1,941	6,901
2ND FLOOR	8,946	3,067	5,879
3RD FLOOR	8,717	2,818	5,899
4TH FLOOR	8,753	2,854	5,899
5TH FLOOR	8,753	2,854	5,899
6TH FLOOR	8,690	2,791	5,899
7TH FLOOR	8,703	2,804	5,899
8TH FLOOR	8,690	2,791	5,899
ROOF	700	571	129
GROSS SF TOTAL	98,293	49,990	48,303

BUILDING GSF TABULAT	ION - TOWNHOUSES		
NAME	GSF	DEDUCTIONS	NGSF
BASEMENT	2,562	2,562	-
FIRST FLOOR	2,562	518	2,044
SECOND FLOOR	2,929	768	2,161
PORCH	639	639	-
GROSS SF TOTAL	8,692	4,487	4,205

<del>∦</del>∃⋜<u>₽</u>₹₹₹₽

TOTAL SITE AREA: 17,525 SF TOTAL NET FLOOR AREA: 52,451

PROPOSED FLOOR AREA RATIO: 52,508 / 17,525 = 2.99

#### **GROSS AREA DEDUCTIONS LEGEND**

AREA BOUNDARY

GROSS AREA DEDUCTIONS

1ST FLOOR GSF: 8,842 GSF

DEDUCTIONS STAIRS/RAMP: 338 SF

MULTIFAMILY

ELEVATORS: 170 SF WATER ROOM: 60 SF LAVATORY: 50 SF UTILITY: 42 SF MECH: 18 SF PER UNIT (2): 36 SF BATH: 50 SF PER BATH (4): 200 SF SPACE UNDER OPEN BÀLCS: 1045 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 1,941 1ST FLOOR NSF: 6,901 NSF

2ND FLOOR: 8,946 GSF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,612 SF STAIRS: 300 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 SF TRASH: 51 SF

**DEDUCTION TOTAL: 3,067** 2ND FLOOR NSF: 5,879 NSF

3RD FLOOR: 8,717 GSF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,383 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,818 SF 3RD FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

4TH FLOOR: 8,753 GSF

TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,419 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,854 SF 4TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

5TH FLOOR: 8,753 GSF DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,419 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF

BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,854 SF

5TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF

6TH FLOOR: 8,690 GSF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,356 SF

STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,791 SF 6TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

7TH FLOOR: 8,703 GSF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1369 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,804 SF 7TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

APPROVED

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING

SITE PLAN NO.

DATE RECORDED

SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_\_DSUP2016-0038

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

DIRECTOR DATE

INSTRUMENT NO. DEED BOOK NO. DATE

STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,791 SF 8TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

ROOF: 700 GSF

ROOF NSF: 129 NSF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 768

8TH FLOOR: 8,690 GSF

| <u>DEDUCTIONS</u> | BALCONIES: 1,356 SF

<u>DEDUCTIONS</u> STAIRS/ELEVATORS: 571 SF DEDUCTION TOTAL: 571 SF

ROWHOMES

1ST FLOOR GSF: 2,562 GSF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (5): 90 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (5): 250 SF DEDUCTION TOTAL: 518

1ST FLOOR NSF: 2,044 NSF

2ND FLOOR: 2,929 GSF

MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (5): 90 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (10): 500 SF 2ND FLOOR NSF: 2,161 NSF

5406

**ARCHITECTS PC** 

604 MONTGOMERY STREET ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA 22314

(703) 549-7766 PH • (703) 684-6212 FAX

This drawing and the design of all components shown

are the sole property of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC

its components is strictly prohibited without the written

infringement of this copyright will be subject to strict

JAMES C.

HEFFNER, III

LICENSE NO.

and are intended for this project specifically. The reproduction, copying or use of this drawing or any of

consent of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC. Any

© HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC.

legal action.

**KINGS ROW** 

**1604-1614 KING STREET ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314** 

ISSUL	DESCRIPTION	DAIL

22007 PROJECT NUMBER 2023-03-27 PRINT DATE

SHEET TITLE

**GROSS AREA DEDUCTIONS** -**LOWER LEVEL PARKING** 

SHEET NUMBER

**A011** 

**Project Status** © 2017 HEFFNER ARCHITECTS PC 4/30/2024 12:14:06 PM

GROSS AREA DEDUCTIONS - LOWER LEVEL PARKING

111

BUILDING GSF TABULATION	ON - MULTIFAMILY		
NAME	GSF (INCLUDES BALCONY)	DEDUCTIONS	NGSF
LOWER LEVEL PARKING	13,750	13,750	-
UPPER LEVEL PARKING	13,750	13,750	-
1ST FLOOR	8,842	1,941	6,901
2ND FLOOR	8,946	3,067	5,879
3RD FLOOR	8,717	2,818	5,899
4TH FLOOR	8,753	2,854	5,899
5TH FLOOR	8,753	2,854	5,899
6TH FLOOR	8,690	2,791	5,899
7TH FLOOR	8,703	2,804	5,899
8TH FLOOR	8,690	2,791	5,899
ROOF	700	571	129
GROSS SF TOTAL	98,293	49,990	48,303

BUILDING GSF TABULAT	ION - TOWNHOUSES		
NAME	GSF	DEDUCTIONS	NGSF
BASEMENT	2,562	2,562	
FIRST FLOOR	2,562	518	2,044
SECOND FLOOR	2,929	768	2,161
PORCH	639	639	-
GROSS SF TOTAL	8,692	4,487	4,205

DEV	ELOPMENT	<b>TABULATION</b>

OTAL SITE AREA:	17,525 SF
OTAL NET FLOOR AREA:	52,451

PROPOSED FLOOR AREA RATIO: 52,508 / 17,525 = 2.99

		GRO
SSF		
	_	
-		

#### OSS AREA DEDUCTIONS LEGEND

AREA BOUNDARY

GROSS AREA DEDUCTIONS

1ST FLOOR GSF: 8,842 GSF

DEDUCTIONS STAIRS/RAMP: 338 SF

MULTIFAMILY

ELEVATORS: 170 SF WATER ROOM: 60 SF LAVATORY: 50 SF UTILITY: 42 SF MECH: 18 SF PER UNIT (2): 36 SF BATH: 50 SF PER BATH (4): 200 SF SPACE UNDER OPEN BÀLCS: 1045 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 1,941 1ST FLOOR NSF: 6,901 NSF

2ND FLOOR: 8,946 GSF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,612 SF STAIRS: 300 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 SF TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 3,067 2ND FLOOR NSF: 5,879 NSF

3RD FLOOR: 8,717 GSF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,383 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,818 SF 3RD FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

4TH FLOOR: 8,753 GSF

TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,419 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,854 SF 4TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

5TH FLOOR: 8,753 GSF DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,419 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF

BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,854 SF

5TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF

6TH FLOOR: 8,690 GSF

UTILITY: 26 SF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,356 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,791 SF 6TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

7TH FLOOR: 8,703 GSF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1369 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,804 SF 7TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,791 SF 8TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

ROOF: 700 GSF

<u>DEDUCTIONS</u> STAIRS/ELEVATORS: 571 SF DEDUCTION TOTAL: 571 SF ROOF NSF: 129 NSF

ROWHOMES

1ST FLOOR GSF: 2,562 GSF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (5): 90 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (5): 250 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 518

1ST FLOOR NSF: 2,044 NSF

2ND FLOOR: 2,929 GSF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (5): 90 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (10): 500 SF DEDUCTION TOTAL: 768 2ND FLOOR NSF: 2,161 NSF

8TH FLOOR: 8,690 GSF

| <u>DEDUCTIONS</u> | BALCONIES: 1,356 SF

(703) 549-7766 PH • (703) 684-6212 FAX

© HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC.

This drawing and the design of all components shown are the sole property of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC and are intended for this project specifically. The reproduction, copying or use of this drawing or any of its components is strictly prohibited without the written consent of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC. Any infringement of this copyright will be subject to strict legal action.

**ARCHITECTS PC** 

604 MONTGOMERY STREET ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA 22314



# **KINGS ROW**

**1604-1614 KING STREET ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314** 

ISSUE	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	·	

22007 PROJECT NUMBER 2023-03-27 PRINT DATE

SHEET TITLE

**GROSS AREA DEDUCTIONS** -**UPPER LEVEL PARKING** 

SHEET NUMBER

**A012** 

**Project Status** 4/30/2024 12:14:07 PM

GROSS AREA DEDUCTIONS - UPPER LEVEL PARKING

112

DATE RECORDED

APPROVED

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING

SITE PLAN NO.

SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_\_DSUP2016-0038

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

DIRECTOR DATE

DEED BOOK NO. DATE © 2017 HEFFNER ARCHITECTS PC

BUILDING GSF TABL	JLATION - MULTIFAMILY		
NAME	GSF (INCLUDES BALCONY)	DEDUCTIONS	NGSF
LOWER LEVEL PARKING	13,750	13,750	-
UPPER LEVEL PARKING	13,750	13,750	-
1ST FLOOR	8,842	1,941	6,901
2ND FLOOR	8,946	3,067	5,879
3RD FLOOR	8,717	2,818	5,899
4TH FLOOR	8,753	2,854	5,899
5TH FLOOR	8,753	2,854	5,899
6TH FLOOR	8,690	2,791	5,899
7TH FLOOR	8,703	2,804	5,899
8TH FLOOR	8,690	2,791	5,899
ROOF	700	571	129
GROSS SF TOTAL	98,293	49,990	48,303

BUILDING GSF TABULAT	ION - TOWNHOUSES		
NAME	GSF	DEDUCTIONS	NGSF
BASEMENT	2,562	2,562	-
FIRST FLOOR	2,562	518	2,044
SECOND FLOOR	2,929	768	2,161
PORCH	639	639	-
GROSS SF TOTAL	8,692	4,487	4,205

17,525 SF

52,451

PROPOSED FLOOR AREA RATIO: 52,508 / 17,525 = 2.99

**DEVELOPMENT TABULATION** 

TOTAL NET FLOOR AREA:

TOTAL SITE AREA:

NGSF
_
2.044
2,044
2,044 2,161

= --------

#### **GROSS AREA DEDUCTIONS LEGEND**

AREA BOUNDARY

GROSS AREA DEDUCTIONS

<u>┍┾╼┾╼</u>

\_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,612 SF STAIRS: 300 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 SF TRASH: 51 SF

2ND FLOOR NSF: 5,879 NSF

3RD FLOOR: 8,717 GSF

STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF TRASH: 51 SF

3RD FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

4TH FLOOR: 8,753 GSF

TRASH: 51 SF

MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

MULTIFAMILY

1ST FLOOR GSF: 8,842 GSF

DEDUCTIONS STAIRS/RAMP: 338 SF ELEVATORS: 170 SF WATER ROOM: 60 SF LAVATORY: 50 SF UTILITY: 42 SF MECH: 18 SF PER UNIT (2): 36 SF BATH: 50 SF PER BATH (4): 200 SF SPACE UNDER OPEN BÀLCS: 1045 SF

STAIRS: 280

UTILITY: 26 SF

TRASH: 51 SF

ROOF: 700 GSF

ELEVATORS: 170 SF

MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF

BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,791 SF

8TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

<u>DEDUCTIONS</u> STAIRS/ELEVATORS: 571 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 571 SF

1ST FLOOR GSF: 2,562 GSF

**DEDUCTION TOTAL: 518** 

2ND FLOOR: 2,929 GSF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 768

2ND FLOOR NSF: 2,161 NSF

1ST FLOOR NSF: 2,044 NSF

MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (5): 90 SF

BATH: 50SF PER BATH (5): 250 SF

MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (5): 90 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (10): 500 SF

ROOF NSF: 129 NSF

ROWHOMES

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 1,941 1ST FLOOR NSF: 6,901 NSF

2ND FLOOR: 8,946 GSF

**DEDUCTION TOTAL: 3,067** 

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,383 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,818 SF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,419 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,854 SF 4TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

5TH FLOOR: 8,753 GSF DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,419 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,854 SF 5TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

6TH FLOOR: 8,690 GSF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,356 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,791 SF 6TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

7TH FLOOR: 8,703 GSF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1369 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,804 SF 7TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

APPROVED

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING

SITE PLAN NO.

DATE RECORDED

SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_\_DSUP2016-0038

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

DIRECTOR DATF

8TH FLOOR: 8,690 GSF DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,356 SF

**ARCHITECTS PC** 

604 MONTGOMERY STREET ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA 22314 (703) 549-7766 PH • (703) 684-6212 FAX

© HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC.

This drawing and the design of all components shown are the sole property of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC and are intended for this project specifically. The reproduction, copying or use of this drawing or any of its components is strictly prohibited without the written consent of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC. Any infringement of this copyright will be subject to strict legal action.

SEAL



# **KINGS ROW**

**1604-1614 KING STREET ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314** 

Ī		
Ī		

DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NUMBER 22007 2023-03-27 PRINT DATE

SHEET TITLE **GROSS AREA DEDUCTIONS - FIRST FLOOR** 

SHEET NUMBER

**A013** 

**Project Status** © 2017 HEFFNER ARCHITECTS PC 4/30/2024 12:14:09 PM

**GROSS AREA DEDUCTIONS - FIRST FLOOR PLAN** 

113

BUILDING GSF TAB	ULATION - MULTIFAMILY		
NAME	GSF (INCLUDES BALCONY)	DEDUCTIONS	NGSF
LOWER LEVEL PARKING	13,750	13,750	-
UPPER LEVEL PARKING	13,750	13,750	-
1ST FLOOR	8,842	1,941	6,901
2ND FLOOR	8,946	3,067	5,879
3RD FLOOR	8,717	2,818	5,899
4TH FLOOR	8,753	2,854	5,899
5TH FLOOR	8,753	2,854	5,899
6TH FLOOR	8,690	2,791	5,899
7TH FLOOR	8,703	2,804	5,899
8TH FLOOR	8,690	2,791	5,899
ROOF	700	571	129
GROSS SF TOTAL	98,293	49,990	48,303

\_\_\_\_\_

BUILDING GSF TABULAT	ION - TOWNHOUSES		
NAME	GSF	DEDUCTIONS	NGSF
BASEMENT	2,562	2,562	-
FIRST FLOOR	2,562	518	2,044
SECOND FLOOR	2,929	768	2,161
PORCH	639	639	-
GROSS SF TOTAL	8,692	4,487	4,205

#### **DEVELOPMENT TABULATION**

TOTAL SITE AREA:	17,525 S
TOTAL NET FLOOR AREA:	52,451

PROPOSED FLOOR AREA RATIO: 52,508 / 17,525 = 2.99

#### **GROSS AREA DEDUCTIONS LEGEND**

AREA BOUNDARY

GROSS AREA DEDUCTIONS

ELEVATORS: 170 SF WATER ROOM: 60 SF LAVATORY: 50 SF UTILITY: 42 SF MECH: 18 SF PER UNIT (2): 36 SF BATH: 50 SF PER BATH (4): 200 SF

> DEDUCTION TOTAL: 1,941 1ST FLOOR NSF: 6,901 NSF

2ND FLOOR: 8,946 GSF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,612 SF STAIRS: 300 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 SF TRASH: 51 SF

2ND FLOOR NSF: 5,879 NSF

3RD FLOOR: 8,717 GSF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,383 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,818 SF 3RD FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,804 SF

MULTIFAMILY

1ST FLOOR GSF: 8,842 GSF

DEDUCTIONS STAIRS/RAMP: 338 SF SPACE UNDER OPEN BALCS: 1045 SF

STAIRS: 280

UTILITY: 26 SF

TRASH: 51 SF

ROOF: 700 GSF

ELEVATORS: 170 SF

MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF

BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,791 SF 8TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

<u>DEDUCTIONS</u> STAIRS/ELEVATORS: 571 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 571 SF

1ST FLOOR GSF: 2,562 GSF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 518

2ND FLOOR: 2,929 GSF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 768

2ND FLOOR NSF: 2,161 NSF

1ST FLOOR NSF: 2,044 NSF

MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (5): 90 SF

BATH: 50SF PER BATH (5): 250 SF

MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (5): 90 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (10): 500 SF

ROOF NSF: 129 NSF

ROWHOMES

**DEDUCTION TOTAL: 3,067** 

MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

4TH FLOOR: 8,753 GSF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,419 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,854 SF 4TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

5TH FLOOR: 8,753 GSF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,419 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,854 SF 5TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

6TH FLOOR: 8,690 GSF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,356 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,791 SF 6TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

7TH FLOOR: 8,703 GSF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1369 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF

7TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

8TH FLOOR: 8,690 GSF DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,356 SF

**ARCHITECTS PC** 

604 MONTGOMERY STREET ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA 22314 (703) 549-7766 PH • (703) 684-6212 FAX

© HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC.

This drawing and the design of all components shown are the sole property of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC and are intended for this project specifically. The reproduction, copying or use of this drawing or any of its components is strictly prohibited without the written consent of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC. Any infringement of this copyright will be subject to strict legal action.



#### **KINGS ROW**

**1604-1614 KING STREET ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314** 

ISSUE	DESCRIPTION	DATE

22007 PROJECT NUMBER 2023-03-27 PRINT DATE

SHEET TITLE **GROSS AREA DEDUCTIONS -SECOND FLOOR** 

SHEET NUMBER

**A014** 

**Project Status** © 2017 HEFFNER ARCHITECTS PC 4/30/2024 12:14:11 PM

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES SITE PLAN NO.

APPROVED

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING

DIRECTOR DATF

DEED BOOK NO. DATE

SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_\_DSUP2016-0038

DATE RECORDED

GROSS AREA DEDUCTIONS - SECOND FLOOR PLAN

114

\_\_\_\_

BUILDING GSF TAB	ULATION - MULTIFAMILY		
NAME	GSF (INCLUDES BALCONY)	DEDUCTIONS	NGSF
LOWER LEVEL PARKING	13,750	13,750	-
UPPER LEVEL PARKING	13,750	13,750	-
1ST FLOOR	8,842	1,941	6,901
2ND FLOOR	8,946	3,067	5,879
3RD FLOOR	8,717	2,818	5,899
4TH FLOOR	8,753	2,854	5,899
5TH FLOOR	8,753	2,854	5,899
6TH FLOOR	8,690	2,791	5,899
7TH FLOOR	8,703	2,804	5,899
8TH FLOOR	8,690	2,791	5,899
ROOF	700	571	129
GROSS SF TOTAL	98,293	49,990	48,303

\_\_\_\_\_

BUILDING GSF TABULAT	ION - TOWNHOUSES		
NAME	GSF	DEDUCTIONS	NGSF
BASEMENT	2,562	2,562	-
FIRST FLOOR	2,562	518	2,044
SECOND FLOOR	2,929	768	2,161
PORCH	639	639	-
GROSS SF TOTAL	8,692	4,487	4,205

17,525 SF

52,451

PROPOSED FLOOR AREA RATIO: 52,508 / 17,525 = 2.99

**DEVELOPMENT TABULATION** 

TOTAL NET FLOOR AREA:

TOTAL SITE AREA:

	<u>G</u>
GSF	
-	
.,044	

#### GROSS AREA DEDUCTIONS LEGEND

AREA BOUNDARY

GROSS AREA DEDUCTIONS

2ND FLOOR: 8,946 GSF DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,612 SF STAIRS: 300 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF TRASH: 51 SF **DEDUCTION TOTAL: 3,067** 

3RD FLOOR: 8,717 GSF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,383 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

3RD FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

4TH FLOOR: 8,753 GSF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,419 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,854 SF 4TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

5TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

6TH FLOOR: 8,690 GSF

MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,804 SF

MULTIFAMILY

1ST FLOOR GSF: 8,842 GSF

DEDUCTIONS STAIRS/RAMP: 338 SF ELEVATORS: 170 SF WATER ROOM: 60 SF LAVATORY: 50 SF UTILITY: 42 SF MECH: 18 SF PER UNIT (2): 36 SF BATH: 50 SF PER BATH (4): 200 SF SPACE UNDER OPEN BÀLCS: 1045 SF

STAIRS: 280

UTILITY: 26 SF

TRASH: 51 SF

ROOF: 700 GSF

ELEVATORS: 170 SF

MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF

BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,791 SF 8TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

<u>DEDUCTIONS</u> STAIRS/ELEVATORS: 571 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 571 SF

1ST FLOOR GSF: 2,562 GSF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 518

2ND FLOOR: 2,929 GSF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 768

2ND FLOOR NSF: 2,161 NSF

1ST FLOOR NSF: 2,044 NSF

MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (5): 90 SF

BATH: 50SF PER BATH (5): 250 SF

MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (5): 90 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (10): 500 SF

ROOF NSF: 129 NSF

ROWHOMES

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 1,941 1ST FLOOR NSF: 6,901 NSF

MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 SF

2ND FLOOR NSF: 5,879 NSF

MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,818 SF

MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800

5TH FLOOR: 8,753 GSF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,419 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,854 SF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,356 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,791 SF 6TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

7TH FLOOR: 8,703 GSF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1369 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

7TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

APPROVED

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING

SITE PLAN NO.

SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_\_DSUP2016-0038

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

DIRECTOR DATE

8TH FLOOR: 8,690 GSF DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,356 SF

**ARCHITECTS PC** 

604 MONTGOMERY STREET ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA 22314 (703) 549-7766 PH • (703) 684-6212 FAX

© HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC.

This drawing and the design of all components shown are the sole property of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC and are intended for this project specifically. The reproduction, copying or use of this drawing or any of its components is strictly prohibited without the written consent of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC. Any infringement of this copyright will be subject to strict legal action.

SEAL



#### **KINGS ROW**

**1604-1614 KING STREET ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314** 

ISSUE	DESCRIPTION	DA

22007 PROJECT NUMBER 2023-03-27 PRINT DATE

SHEET TITLE

**GROSS AREA DEDUCTIONS - THIRD FLOOR** 

SHEET NUMBER

**A015** 

**Project Status** © 2017 HEFFNER ARCHITECTS PC 4/30/2024 12:14:12 PM

**GROSS AREA DEDUCTIONS - THIRD FLOOR PLAN** 

115

DATE RECORDED INSTRUMENT NO. DEED BOOK NO. DATE

BUILDING GSF TABULATION - MULTIFAMILY			
NAME	GSF (INCLUDES BALCONY)	DEDUCTIONS	NGSF
LOWER LEVEL PARKING	13,750	13,750	-
UPPER LEVEL PARKING	13,750	13,750	-
1ST FLOOR	8,842	1,941	6,901
2ND FLOOR	8,946	3,067	5,879
3RD FLOOR	8,717	2,818	5,899
4TH FLOOR	8,753	2,854	5,899
5TH FLOOR	8,753	2,854	5,899
6TH FLOOR	8,690	2,791	5,899
7TH FLOOR	8,703	2,804	5,899
8TH FLOOR	8,690	2,791	5,899
ROOF	700	571	129
GROSS SF TOTAL	98,293	49,990	48,303

BUILDING GSF TABULAT	ION - TOWNHOUSES		
NAME	GSF	DEDUCTIONS	NGSF
BASEMENT	2,562	2,562	-
FIRST FLOOR	2,562	518	2,044
SECOND FLOOR	2,929	768	2,161
PORCH	639	639	-
GROSS SF TOTAL	8,692	4,487	4,205

TOTAL SITE AREA:	17,525 S
TOTAL NET FLOOR AREA:	52,451

PROPOSED FLOOR AREA RATIO: 52,508 / 17,525 = 2.99

#### **GROSS AREA DEDUCTIONS LEGEND**

AREA BOUNDARY

GROSS AREA DEDUCTIONS

DEDUCTIONS STAIRS/RAMP: 338 SF

1ST FLOOR GSF: 8,842 GSF

MULTIFAMILY

ELEVATORS: 170 SF WATER ROOM: 60 SF LAVATORY: 50 SF UTILITY: 42 SF MECH: 18 SF PER UNIT (2): 36 SF BATH: 50 SF PER BATH (4): 200 SF SPACE UNDER OPEN BÀLCS: 1045 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 1,941 1ST FLOOR NSF: 6,901 NSF

2ND FLOOR: 8,946 GSF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,612 SF STAIRS: 300 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 SF TRASH: 51 SF

**DEDUCTION TOTAL: 3,067** 2ND FLOOR NSF: 5,879 NSF

3RD FLOOR: 8,717 GSF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,383 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,818 SF 3RD FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

4TH FLOOR: 8,753 GSF

TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,419 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,854 SF 4TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

5TH FLOOR: 8,753 GSF DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,419 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,854 SF 5TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

6TH FLOOR: 8,690 GSF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,356 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,791 SF 6TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

7TH FLOOR: 8,703 GSF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1369 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,804 SF 7TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

APPROVED

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING

SITE PLAN NO.

DATE RECORDED

SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_\_DSUP2016-0038

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,356 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

8TH FLOOR: 8,690 GSF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,791 SF 8TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

ROOF: 700 GSF

<u>DEDUCTIONS</u> STAIRS/ELEVATORS: 571 SF DEDUCTION TOTAL: 571 SF ROOF NSF: 129 NSF

1ST FLOOR GSF: 2,562 GSF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (5): 90 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (5): 250 SF

**DEDUCTION TOTAL: 518** 

1ST FLOOR NSF: 2,044 NSF

ROWHOMES

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 768 2ND FLOOR NSF: 2,161 NSF

JAMES C. HEFFNER, III M

legal action.

**ARCHITECTS PC** 

604 MONTGOMERY STREET ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA 22314

(703) 549-7766 PH • (703) 684-6212 FAX

This drawing and the design of all components shown

are the sole property of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC

its components is strictly prohibited without the written

infringement of this copyright will be subject to strict

LICENSE NO.

5406

and are intended for this project specifically. The reproduction, copying or use of this drawing or any of

consent of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC. Any

© HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC.

2ND FLOOR: 2,929 GSF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (5): 90 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (10): 500 SF

**KINGS ROW** 

**1604-1614 KING STREET ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314** 

PROJECT NUMBER 22007 2023-03-27 PRINT DATE

SHEET TITLE

**GROSS AREA DEDUCTIONS** -**FOURTH FLOOR** 

SHEET NUMBER

**A016** 

**Project Status** © 2017 HEFFNER ARCHITECTS PC 4/30/2024 12:14:14 PM

\_\_\_\_\_ 

GROSS AREA DEDUCTIONS - FOURTH FLOOR PLAN

116

DEED BOOK NO. DATE

BUILDING GSF TABUL	ATION - MULTIFAMILY		
NAME	GSF (INCLUDES BALCONY)	DEDUCTIONS	NGSF
LOWER LEVEL PARKING	13,750	13,750	-
UPPER LEVEL PARKING	13,750	13,750	-
1ST FLOOR	8,842	1,941	6,901
2ND FLOOR	8,946	3,067	5,879
3RD FLOOR	8,717	2,818	5,899
4TH FLOOR	8,753	2,854	5,899
5TH FLOOR	8,753	2,854	5,899
6TH FLOOR	8,690	2,791	5,899
7TH FLOOR	8,703	2,804	5,899
8TH FLOOR	8,690	2,791	5,899
ROOF	700	571	129
GROSS SF TOTAL	98,293	49,990	48,303

BUILDING GSF TABULAT	ION - TOWNHOUSES		
NAME	GSF	DEDUCTIONS	NGSF
BASEMENT	2,562	2,562	-
FIRST FLOOR	2,562	518	2,044
SECOND FLOOR	2,929	768	2,161
PORCH	639	639	-
GROSS SF TOTAL	8,692	4,487	4,205

DEVELOPMENT	<b>TABULATION</b>

OTAL SITE AREA:	17,525 SI
OTAL NET FLOOR AREA:	52,451

TAL NET FLOOR AREA:	52,451
ROPOSED FLOOR AREA RATIO:	52,508 / 17,525 = 2.99

#### **GROSS AREA DEDUCTIONS LEGEND**

AREA BOUNDARY

GROSS AREA DEDUCTIONS

1ST FLOOR GSF: 8,842 GSF

MULTIFAMILY

DEDUCTIONS STAIRS/RAMP: 338 SF ELEVATORS: 170 SF WATER ROOM: 60 SF LAVATORY: 50 SF UTILITY: 42 SF MECH: 18 SF PER UNIT (2): 36 SF BATH: 50 SF PER BATH (4): 200 SF SPACE UNDER OPEN BALCS: 1045 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 1,941 1ST FLOOR NSF: 6,901 NSF

2ND FLOOR: 8,946 GSF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,612 SF STAIRS: 300 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 SF TRASH: 51 SF

**DEDUCTION TOTAL: 3,067** 2ND FLOOR NSF: 5,879 NSF

3RD FLOOR: 8,717 GSF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,383 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,818 SF 3RD FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

4TH FLOOR: 8,753 GSF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,419 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,854 SF 4TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

5TH FLOOR: 8,753 GSF DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,419 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,854 SF 5TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

6TH FLOOR: 8,690 GSF

TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,356 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,791 SF 6TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

7TH FLOOR: 8,703 GSF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1369 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,804 SF 7TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

APPROVED

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING

SITE PLAN NO.

SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_\_DSUP2016-0038

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

DIRECTOR DATF

8TH FLOOR: 8,690 GSF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,356 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,791 SF 8TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

ROOF: 700 GSF

<u>DEDUCTIONS</u> STAIRS/ELEVATORS: 571 SF DEDUCTION TOTAL: 571 SF ROOF NSF: 129 NSF

ROWHOMES

1ST FLOOR GSF: 2,562 GSF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (5): 90 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (5): 250 SF DEDUCTION TOTAL: 518 1ST FLOOR NSF: 2,044 NSF

2ND FLOOR: 2,929 GSF

MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (5): 90 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (10): 500 SF DEDUCTION TOTAL: 768 2ND FLOOR NSF: 2,161 NSF

**ARCHITECTS PC** 

604 MONTGOMERY STREET ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA 22314 (703) 549-7766 PH • (703) 684-6212 FAX

© HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC.

This drawing and the design of all components shown are the sole property of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC and are intended for this project specifically. The reproduction, copying or use of this drawing or any of its components is strictly prohibited without the written consent of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC. Any infringement of this copyright will be subject to strict legal action.

SEAL



# **KINGS ROW**

**1604-1614 KING STREET ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314** 

ISSUE	DESCRIPTION	DATE

22007 PROJECT NUMBER 2023-03-27 PRINT DATE

SHEET TITLE

**GROSS AREA DEDUCTIONS - FIFTH FLOOR** 

SHEET NUMBER

**A017** 

**Project Status** © 2017 HEFFNER ARCHITECTS PC 4/30/2024 12:14:15 PM

\_\_\_\_\_ 

GROSS AREA DEDUCTIONS - FIFTH FLOOR PLAN



DATE RECORDED INSTRUMENT NO. DEED BOOK NO. DATE

BUILDING GSF TABL	JLATION - MULTIFAMILY		
NAME	GSF (INCLUDES BALCONY)	DEDUCTIONS	NGSF
LOWER LEVEL PARKING	13,750	13,750	-
UPPER LEVEL PARKING	13,750	13,750	-
1ST FLOOR	8,842	1,941	6,901
2ND FLOOR	8,946	3,067	5,879
3RD FLOOR	8,717	2,818	5,899
4TH FLOOR	8,753	2,854	5,899
5TH FLOOR	8,753	2,854	5,899
6TH FLOOR	8,690	2,791	5,899
7TH FLOOR	8,703	2,804	5,899
8TH FLOOR	8,690	2,791	5,899
ROOF	700	571	129
GROSS SF TOTAL	98,293	49,990	48,303

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

BUILDING GSF TABULAT	ION - TOWNHOUSES		
NAME	GSF	DEDUCTIONS	NGSF
BASEMENT	2,562	2,562	-
FIRST FLOOR	2,562	518	2,044
SECOND FLOOR	2,929	768	2,161
PORCH	639	639	-
GROSS SF TOTAL	8,692	4,487	4,205

**DEVELOPMENT TABULATION** 

TOTAL SITE AREA: 17,525 SF TOTAL NET FLOOR AREA: 52,451

PROPOSED FLOOR AREA RATIO: 52,508 / 17,525 = 2.99

**GROSS AREA DEDUCTIONS LEGEND** 

AREA BOUNDARY

GROSS AREA DEDUCTIONS

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 1,941 1ST FLOOR NSF: 6,901 NSF

2ND FLOOR: 8,946 GSF DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,612 SF STAIRS: 300 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 SF TRASH: 51 SF **DEDUCTION TOTAL: 3,067** 2ND FLOOR NSF: 5,879 NSF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,383 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF

3RD FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

4TH FLOOR: 8,753 GSF

4TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,419 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

5TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,791 SF 6TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,804 SF

MULTIFAMILY

1ST FLOOR GSF: 8,842 GSF

8TH FLOOR: 8,690 GSF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,356 SF

ELEVATORS: 170 SF

MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF

BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,791 SF 8TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

<u>DEDUCTIONS</u> STAIRS/ELEVATORS: 571 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 571 SF

1ST FLOOR GSF: 2,562 GSF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 518

2ND FLOOR: 2,929 GSF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 768

2ND FLOOR NSF: 2,161 NSF

1ST FLOOR NSF: 2,044 NSF

MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (5): 90 SF

BATH: 50SF PER BATH (5): 250 SF

MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (5): 90 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (10): 500 SF

ROOF NSF: 129 NSF

ROWHOMES

STAIRS: 280

UTILITY: 26 SF

TRASH: 51 SF

ROOF: 700 GSF

DEDUCTIONS STAIRS/RAMP: 338 SF ELEVATORS: 170 SF WATER ROOM: 60 SF LAVATORY: 50 SF UTILITY: 42 SF MECH: 18 SF PER UNIT (2): 36 SF BATH: 50 SF PER BATH (4): 200 SF SPACE UNDER OPEN BÀLCS: 1045 SF

3RD FLOOR: 8,717 GSF

MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,818 SF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,419 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,854 SF

5TH FLOOR: 8,753 GSF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,854 SF

6TH FLOOR: 8,690 GSF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,356 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF

7TH FLOOR: 8,703 GSF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1369 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF

7TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

APPROVED

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING

SITE PLAN NO.

DATE RECORDED

INSTRUMENT NO.

SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_\_DSUP2016-0038

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

DIRECTOR DATF

**ARCHITECTS PC** 

604 MONTGOMERY STREET ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA 22314 (703) 549-7766 PH • (703) 684-6212 FAX

© HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC.

This drawing and the design of all components shown are the sole property of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC and are intended for this project specifically. The reproduction, copying or use of this drawing or any of its components is strictly prohibited without the written consent of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC. Any infringement of this copyright will be subject to strict legal action.

SEAL



# **KINGS ROW**

**1604-1614 KING STREET ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314** 

DESCRIPTION

22007 PROJECT NUMBER 2023-03-27 PRINT DATE

SHEET TITLE

**GROSS AREA DEDUCTIONS - SIXTH FLOOR** 

SHEET NUMBER

**A018** 

**Project Status** © 2017 HEFFNER ARCHITECTS PC 4/30/2024 12:14:16 PM

**GROSS AREA DEDUCTIONS - SIXTH FLOOR PLAN** 

DEED BOOK NO. DATE

BUILDING GSF TABL	JLATION - MULTIFAMILY		
NAME	GSF (INCLUDES BALCONY)	DEDUCTIONS	NGSF
LOWER LEVEL PARKING	13,750	13,750	-
UPPER LEVEL PARKING	13,750	13,750	-
1ST FLOOR	8,842	1,941	6,901
2ND FLOOR	8,946	3,067	5,879
3RD FLOOR	8,717	2,818	5,899
4TH FLOOR	8,753	2,854	5,899
5TH FLOOR	8,753	2,854	5,899
6TH FLOOR	8,690	2,791	5,899
7TH FLOOR	8,703	2,804	5,899
8TH FLOOR	8,690	2,791	5,899
ROOF	700	571	129
GROSS SF TOTAL	98,293	49,990	48,303

BUILDING GSF TABULAT	ION - TOWNHOUSES		
NAME	GSF	DEDUCTIONS	NGSF
BASEMENT	2,562	2,562	-
FIRST FLOOR	2,562	518	2,044
SECOND FLOOR	2,929	768	2,161
PORCH	639	639	-
GROSS SF TOTAL	8,692	4,487	4,205

TABULATION - TOWNHOUSES		
GSF	DEDUCTIONS	NGSF
2,562	2,562	-
2,562	518	2,044
2,929	768	2,161
639	639	-
8,692	4,487	4,205

TOTAL SITE AREA: 17,525 SF TOTAL NET FLOOR AREA: 52,451

PROPOSED FLOOR AREA RATIO: 52,508 / 17,525 = 2.99

**GROSS AREA DEDUCTIONS LEGEND** 

AREA BOUNDARY

GROSS AREA DEDUCTIONS

MULTIFAMILY

DEDUCTIONS STAIRS/RAMP: 338 SF ELEVATORS: 170 SF WATER ROOM: 60 SF LAVATORY: 50 SF UTILITY: 42 SF MECH: 18 SF PER UNIT (2): 36 SF BATH: 50 SF PER BATH (4): 200 SF SPACE UNDER OPEN BÀLCS: 1045 SF

1ST FLOOR GSF: 8,842 GSF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 1,941 1ST FLOOR NSF: 6,901 NSF

2ND FLOOR: 8,946 GSF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,612 SF STAIRS: 300 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 SF TRASH: 51 SF

**DEDUCTION TOTAL: 3,067** 2ND FLOOR NSF: 5,879 NSF

3RD FLOOR: 8,717 GSF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,383 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,818 SF 3RD FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

4TH FLOOR: 8,753 GSF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,419 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,854 SF 4TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

5TH FLOOR: 8,753 GSF DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,419 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,854 SF 5TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

6TH FLOOR: 8,690 GSF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,356 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,791 SF 6TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

7TH FLOOR: 8,703 GSF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1369 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,804 SF 7TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

APPROVED

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING

DIRECTOR

SITE PLAN NO.

DATE RECORDED

INSTRUMENT NO.

SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_\_DSUP2016-0038

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

DEED BOOK NO. DATE

8TH FLOOR: 8,690 GSF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,356 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,791 SF 8TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

ROOF: 700 GSF

<u>DEDUCTIONS</u> STAIRS/ELEVATORS: 571 SF DEDUCTION TOTAL: 571 SF ROOF NSF: 129 NSF

ROWHOMES

1ST FLOOR GSF: 2,562 GSF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (5): 90 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (5): 250 SF DEDUCTION TOTAL: 518 1ST FLOOR NSF: 2,044 NSF

2ND FLOOR: 2,929 GSF

MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (5): 90 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (10): 500 SF DEDUCTION TOTAL: 768 2ND FLOOR NSF: 2,161 NSF

604 MONTGOMERY STREET ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA 22314 (703) 549-7766 PH • (703) 684-6212 FAX

**ARCHITECTS PC** 

© HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC.

This drawing and the design of all components shown are the sole property of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC and are intended for this project specifically. The reproduction, copying or use of this drawing or any of its components is strictly prohibited without the written consent of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC. Any infringement of this copyright will be subject to strict legal action.

SEAL



# **KINGS ROW**

**1604-1614 KING STREET ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314** 

ISSUE	DESCRIPTION	DATE

22007 PROJECT NUMBER 2023-03-27 PRINT DATE

SHEET TITLE

**GROSS AREA DEDUCTIONS** -**SEVENTH FLOOR** 

SHEET NUMBER

**A019** 

**Project Status** © 2017 HEFFNER ARCHITECTS PC 4/30/2024 12:14:18 PM

\_\_\_\_\_ 

**GROSS AREA DEDUCTIONS - SEVENTH FLOOR PLAN** 



119

BUILDING GSF TABL	JLATION - MULTIFAMILY		
NAME	GSF (INCLUDES BALCONY)	DEDUCTIONS	NGSF
LOWER LEVEL PARKING	13,750	13,750	-
UPPER LEVEL PARKING	13,750	13,750	-
1ST FLOOR	8,842	1,941	6,901
2ND FLOOR	8,946	3,067	5,879
3RD FLOOR	8,717	2,818	5,899
4TH FLOOR	8,753	2,854	5,899
5TH FLOOR	8,753	2,854	5,899
6TH FLOOR	8,690	2,791	5,899
7TH FLOOR	8,703	2,804	5,899
8TH FLOOR	8,690	2,791	5,899
ROOF	700	571	129
GROSS SF TOTAL	98,293	49,990	48,303

BUILDING GSF TABULAT	ION - TOWNHOUSES		
NAME	GSF	DEDUCTIONS	NGSF
BASEMENT	2,562	2,562	-
FIRST FLOOR	2,562	518	2,044
SECOND FLOOR	2,929	768	2,161
PORCH	639	639	-
GROSS SF TOTAL	8,692	4,487	4,205

TOTAL SITE AREA: 17,525 SF TOTAL NET FLOOR AREA: 52,451

PROPOSED FLOOR AREA RATIO: 52,508 / 17,525 = 2.99

**GROSS AREA DEDUCTIONS LEGEND** 

AREA BOUNDARY

GROSS AREA DEDUCTIONS

ELEVATORS: 170 SF WATER ROOM: 60 SF LAVATORY: 50 SF UTILITY: 42 SF MECH: 18 SF PER UNIT (2): 36 SF BATH: 50 SF PER BATH (4): 200 SF SPACE UNDER OPEN BÀLCS: 1045 SF DEDUCTION TOTAL: 1,941

1ST FLOOR GSF: 8,842 GSF

DEDUCTIONS STAIRS/RAMP: 338 SF

1ST FLOOR NSF: 6,901 NSF

2ND FLOOR: 8,946 GSF

MULTIFAMILY

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,612 SF STAIRS: 300 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 SF TRASH: 51 SF

**DEDUCTION TOTAL: 3,067** 2ND FLOOR NSF: 5,879 NSF

3RD FLOOR: 8,717 GSF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,383 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,818 SF 3RD FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

4TH FLOOR: 8,753 GSF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,419 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,854 SF 4TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

5TH FLOOR: 8,753 GSF DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,419 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,854 SF 5TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

6TH FLOOR: 8,690 GSF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,356 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,791 SF 6TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

7TH FLOOR: 8,703 GSF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1369 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,804 SF 7TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,356 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,791 SF 8TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

ROOF: 700 GSF

<u>DEDUCTIONS</u> STAIRS/ELEVATORS: 571 SF DEDUCTION TOTAL: 571 SF ROOF NSF: 129 NSF

ROWHOMES

1ST FLOOR GSF: 2,562 GSF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (5): 90 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (5): 250 SF DEDUCTION TOTAL: 518

2ND FLOOR: 2,929 GSF

MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (5): 90 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (10): 500 SF DEDUCTION TOTAL: 768 2ND FLOOR NSF: 2,161 NSF

1ST FLOOR NSF: 2,044 NSF

8TH FLOOR: 8,690 GSF

**ARCHITECTS PC** 

ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA 22314 (703) 549-7766 PH • (703) 684-6212 FAX

604 MONTGOMERY STREET

© HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC.

This drawing and the design of all components shown are the sole property of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC and are intended for this project specifically. The reproduction, copying or use of this drawing or any of its components is strictly prohibited without the written consent of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC. Any infringement of this copyright will be subject to strict legal action.

SEAL



# **KINGS ROW**

**1604-1614 KING STREET ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314** 

ISSUE	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

22007 PROJECT NUMBER 2023-03-27 PRINT DATE

SHEET TITLE

**GROSS AREA DEDUCTIONS** -**EIGHTH FLOOR** 

SHEET NUMBER

**A020** 

**Project Status** © 2017 HEFFNER ARCHITECTS PC 4/30/2024 12:14:19 PM

\_\_\_\_

**GROSS AREA DEDUCTIONS - EIGHTH FLOOR PLAN** 

120

DATE RECORDED INSTRUMENT NO. DEED BOOK NO. DATE

DIRECTOR DATF

APPROVED

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING

SITE PLAN NO.

SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_\_DSUP2016-0038

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

BUILDING GSF TABULAT	ION - MULTIFAMILY		
NAME	GSF (INCLUDES BALCONY)	DEDUCTIONS	NGSF
LOWER LEVEL PARKING	13,750	13,750	-
UPPER LEVEL PARKING	13,750	13,750	-
1ST FLOOR	8,842	1,941	6,901
2ND FLOOR	8,946	3,067	5,879
3RD FLOOR	8,717	2,818	5,899
4TH FLOOR	8,753	2,854	5,899
5TH FLOOR	8,753	2,854	5,899
6TH FLOOR	8,690	2,791	5,899
7TH FLOOR	8,703	2,804	5,899
8TH FLOOR	8,690	2,791	5,899
ROOF	700	571	129
GROSS SF TOTAL	98,293	49,990	48,303

BUILDING GSF TABULAT	ION - TOWNHOUSES		
NAME	GSF	DEDUCTIONS	NGSF
BASEMENT	2,562	2,562	-
FIRST FLOOR	2,562	518	2,044
SECOND FLOOR	2,929	768	2,161
PORCH	639	639	-
GROSS SF TOTAL	8,692	4,487	4,205

TOTAL SITE AREA: 17,525 SF TOTAL NET FLOOR AREA: 52,451

PROPOSED FLOOR AREA RATIO: 52,508 / 17,525 = 2.99

#### **GROSS AREA DEDUCTIONS LEGEND**

AREA BOUNDARY

GROSS AREA DEDUCTIONS

MULTIFAMILY

1ST FLOOR GSF: 8,842 GSF DEDUCTIONS STAIRS/RAMP: 338 SF

ELEVATORS: 170 SF WATER ROOM: 60 SF LAVATORY: 50 SF UTILITY: 42 SF MECH: 18 SF PER UNIT (2): 36 SF BATH: 50 SF PER BATH (4): 200 SF SPACE UNDER OPEN BÀLCS: 1045 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 1,941 1ST FLOOR NSF: 6,901 NSF

2ND FLOOR: 8,946 GSF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,612 SF STAIRS: 300 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 SF TRASH: 51 SF

**DEDUCTION TOTAL: 3,067** 2ND FLOOR NSF: 5,879 NSF

3RD FLOOR: 8,717 GSF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,383 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,818 SF 3RD FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

4TH FLOOR: 8,753 GSF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,419 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,854 SF 4TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

5TH FLOOR: 8,753 GSF DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,419 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,854 SF 5TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

6TH FLOOR: 8,690 GSF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,356 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,791 SF 6TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

7TH FLOOR: 8,703 GSF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1369 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,804 SF 7TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

APPROVED

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING

SITE PLAN NO.

DATE RECORDED

INSTRUMENT NO.

SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_DSUP2016-0038

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

DIRECTOR DATF

DEED BOOK NO. DATE

8TH FLOOR: 8,690 GSF

DEDUCTIONS BALCONIES: 1,356 SF STAIRS: 280 ELEVATORS: 170 SF UTILITY: 26 SF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (6): 108 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (16): 800 TRASH: 51 SF

DEDUCTION TOTAL: 2,791 SF 8TH FLOOR NSF: 5,899 NSF

ROOF: 700 GSF

<u>DEDUCTIONS</u> STAIRS/ELEVATORS: 571 SF DEDUCTION TOTAL: 571 SF ROOF NSF: 129 NSF

ROWHOMES

1ST FLOOR GSF: 2,562 GSF MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (5): 90 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (5): 250 SF DEDUCTION TOTAL: 518 1ST FLOOR NSF: 2,044 NSF

2ND FLOOR: 2,929 GSF

MECH: 18SF PER UNIT (5): 90 SF BATH: 50SF PER BATH (10): 500 SF DEDUCTION TOTAL: 768 2ND FLOOR NSF: 2,161 NSF

**KINGS ROW** 

**ARCHITECTS PC** 

604 MONTGOMERY STREET ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA 22314

(703) 549-7766 PH • (703) 684-6212 FAX

This drawing and the design of all components shown

are the sole property of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC

its components is strictly prohibited without the written

infringement of this copyright will be subject to strict

and are intended for this project specifically. The reproduction, copying or use of this drawing or any of

consent of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC. Any

NEAL RHOW

JAMES C.

HEFFNER, III

M

LICENSE NO.

5406

© HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC.

legal action.

SEAL

**1604-1614 KING STREET ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314** 

ISSUE	DESCRIPTION	DATE

22007 PROJECT NUMBER 2023-03-27 PRINT DATE

SHEET TITLE **GROSS AREA DEDUCTIONS - ROOF** 

SHEET NUMBER

**A021** 

**Project Status** © 2017 HEFFNER ARCHITECTS PC 4/30/2024 12:14:21 PM

**GROSS AREA DEDUCTIONS - ROOF PLAN** 

121



# 2 HEIGHT EXHIBIT - MULTIFAMILY 1/8" = 1'-0"



1 HEIGHT EXHIBIT - ROWHOMES

1/8" = 1'-0"

INSTRUMENT NO. DEED BOOK NO. DATE

**ARCHITECTS PC** 

604 MONTGOMERY STREET ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA 22314 (703) 549-7766 PH ● (703) 684-6212 FAX

© HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC.

This drawing and the design of all components shown are the sole property of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC and are intended for this project specifically. The reproduction, copying or use of this drawing or any of its components is strictly prohibited without the written consent of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC. Any infringement of this copyright will be subject to strict legal action.



#### **KINGS ROW**

1604-1614 KING STREET **ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314** 

ISSUE	DESCRIPTION	DATI

PROJECT NUMBER 22007 2023-03-27 PRINT DATE

SHEET TITLE

**HEIGHT EXHIBITS** 

SHEET NUMBER **A026** 

Project Status
© 2017 HEFFNER ARCHITECTS PC 4/30/2024 12:15:17 PM

122



© HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC.

This drawing and the design of all components shown are the sole property of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC and are intended for this project specifically. The reproduction, copying or use of this drawing or any of its components is strictly prohibited without the written consent of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC. Any infringement of this copyright will be subject to strict legal action.



#### **KINGS ROW**

1604-1614 KING STREET **ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314** 



22007 PROJECT NUMBER 2023-03-27 PRINT DATE

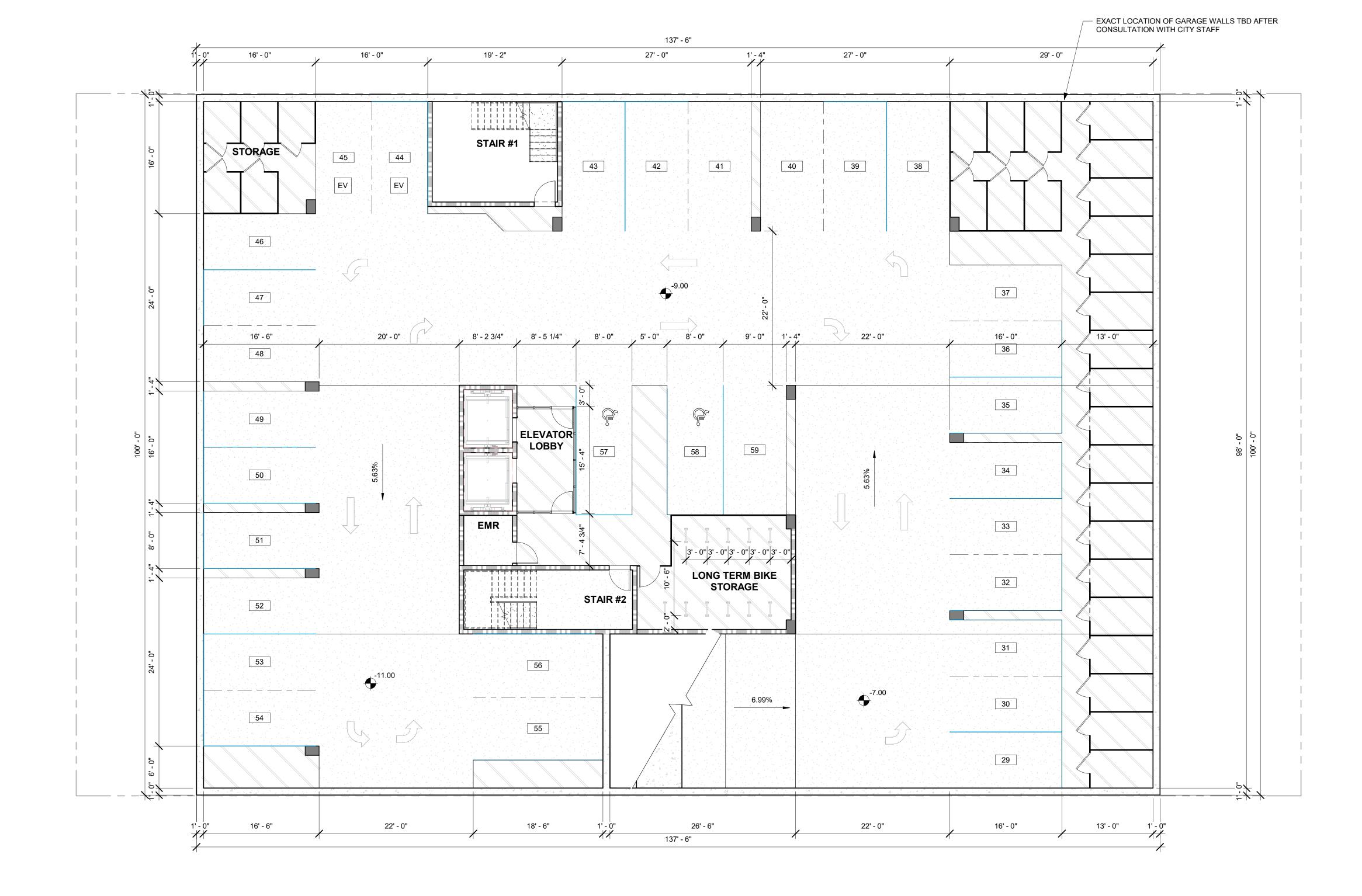
SHEET TITLE

**OVERALL PLAN -LOWER LEVEL PARKING** 

SHEET NUMBER

**A201** 

**Project Status** © 2017 HEFFNER ARCHITECTS PC 4/30/2024 12:15:18 PM





APPROVED

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING

DATE RECORDED

SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. <u>DSUP2016-0038</u>



© HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC.

This drawing and the design of all components shown are the sole property of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC and are intended for this project specifically. The reproduction, copying or use of this drawing or any of its components is strictly prohibited without the written consent of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC. Any infringement of this copyright will be subject to strict legal action.

SEAL



#### **KINGS ROW**

1604-1614 KING STREET ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314

ISSUE	DESCRIPTION	DAT

 PROJECT NUMBER
 22007

 PRINT DATE
 2023-03-27

SHEET TITLE

APPROVED

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING

SITE PLAN NO.

DATE RECORDED

SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. <u>DSUP2016-0038</u>

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

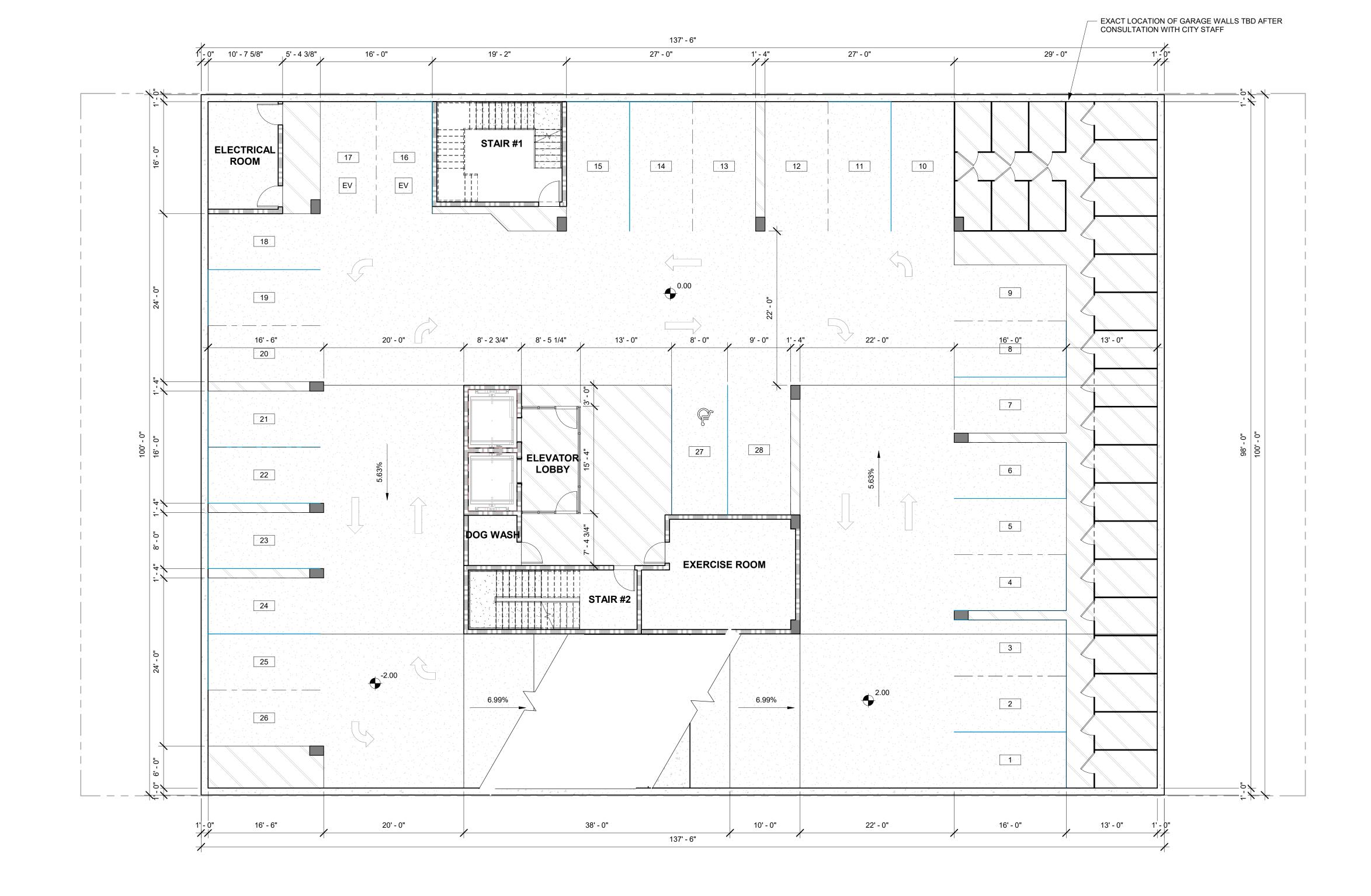
INSTRUMENT NO. DEED BOOK NO. DATE

OVERALL PLAN UPPER LEVEL
PARKING

SHEET NUMBER

A202

Project Status
© 2017 HEFFNER ARCHITECTS PC
4/30/2024 12:15:19 PM





© HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC.

This drawing and the design of all components shown are the sole property of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC and are intended for this project specifically. The reproduction, copying or use of this drawing or any of its components is strictly prohibited without the written consent of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC. Any infringement of this copyright will be subject to strict legal action.

SEAL



#### **KINGS ROW**

1604-1614 KING STREET ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314



 PROJECT NUMBER
 22007

 PRINT DATE
 2023-03-27

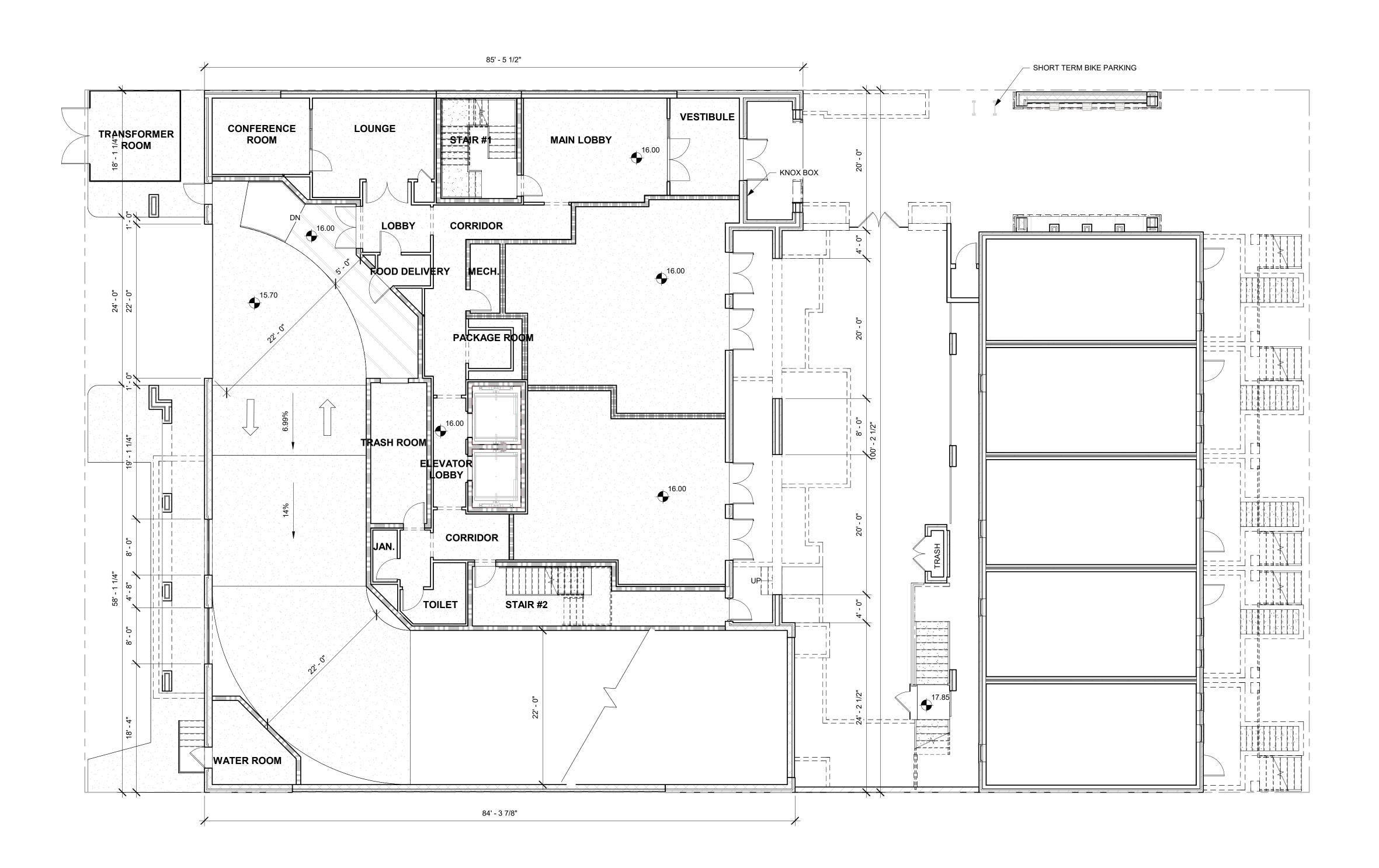
SHEET TITLE

OVERALL PLAN -FIRST FLOOR

SHEET NUMBER

A203

Project Status
© 2017 HEFFNER ARCHITECTS PC
4/30/2024 12:15:20 PM



APPROVED

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING

SITE PLAN NO.

DATE RECORDED

SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_\_DSUP2016-0038

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

DIRECTOR DATE



© HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC.

This drawing and the design of all components shown are the sole property of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC and are intended for this project specifically. The reproduction, copying or use of this drawing or any of its components is strictly prohibited without the written consent of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC. Any infringement of this copyright will be subject to strict legal action.

SEAL



### **KINGS ROW**

1604-1614 KING STREET ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314



 PROJECT NUMBER
 22007

 PRINT DATE
 2023-03-27

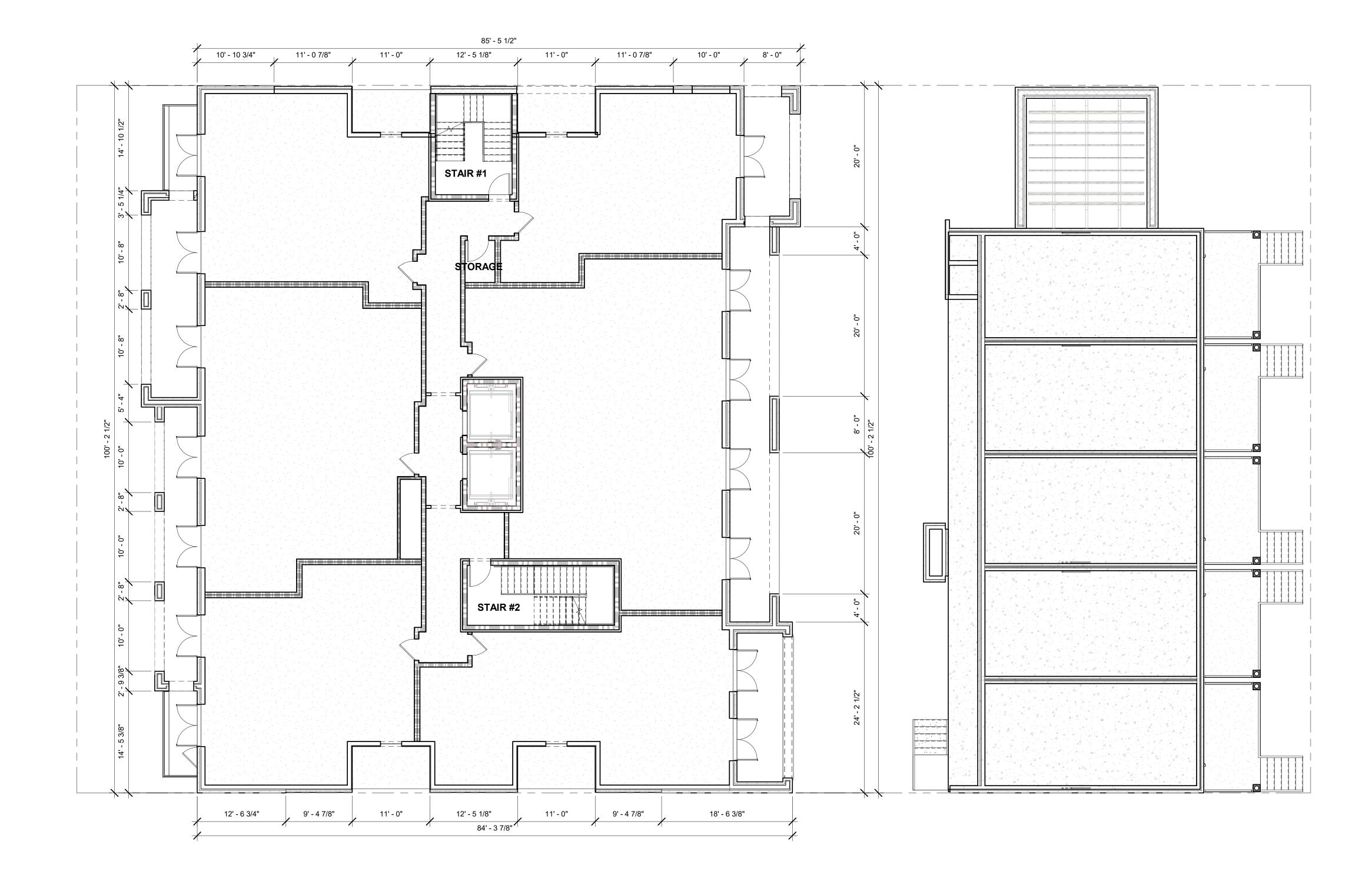
SHEET TITLE

OVERALL PLAN -SECOND FLOOR

SHEET NUMBER

A204

Project Status
© 2017 HEFFNER ARCHITECTS PC
4/30/2024 12:15:21 PM



APPROVED

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING

SITE PLAN NO.

DATE RECORDED

SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. <u>DSUP2016-0038</u>

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES



© HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC.

This drawing and the design of all components shown are the sole property of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC and are intended for this project specifically. The reproduction, copying or use of this drawing or any of its components is strictly prohibited without the written consent of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC. Any infringement of this copyright will be subject to strict legal action.

SEAL



# **KINGS ROW**

1604-1614 KING STREET ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314



 PROJECT NUMBER
 22007

 PRINT DATE
 2023-03-27

SHEET TITLE

APPROVED

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING

SITE PLAN NO.

DATE RECORDED

SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. <u>DSUP2016-0038</u>

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

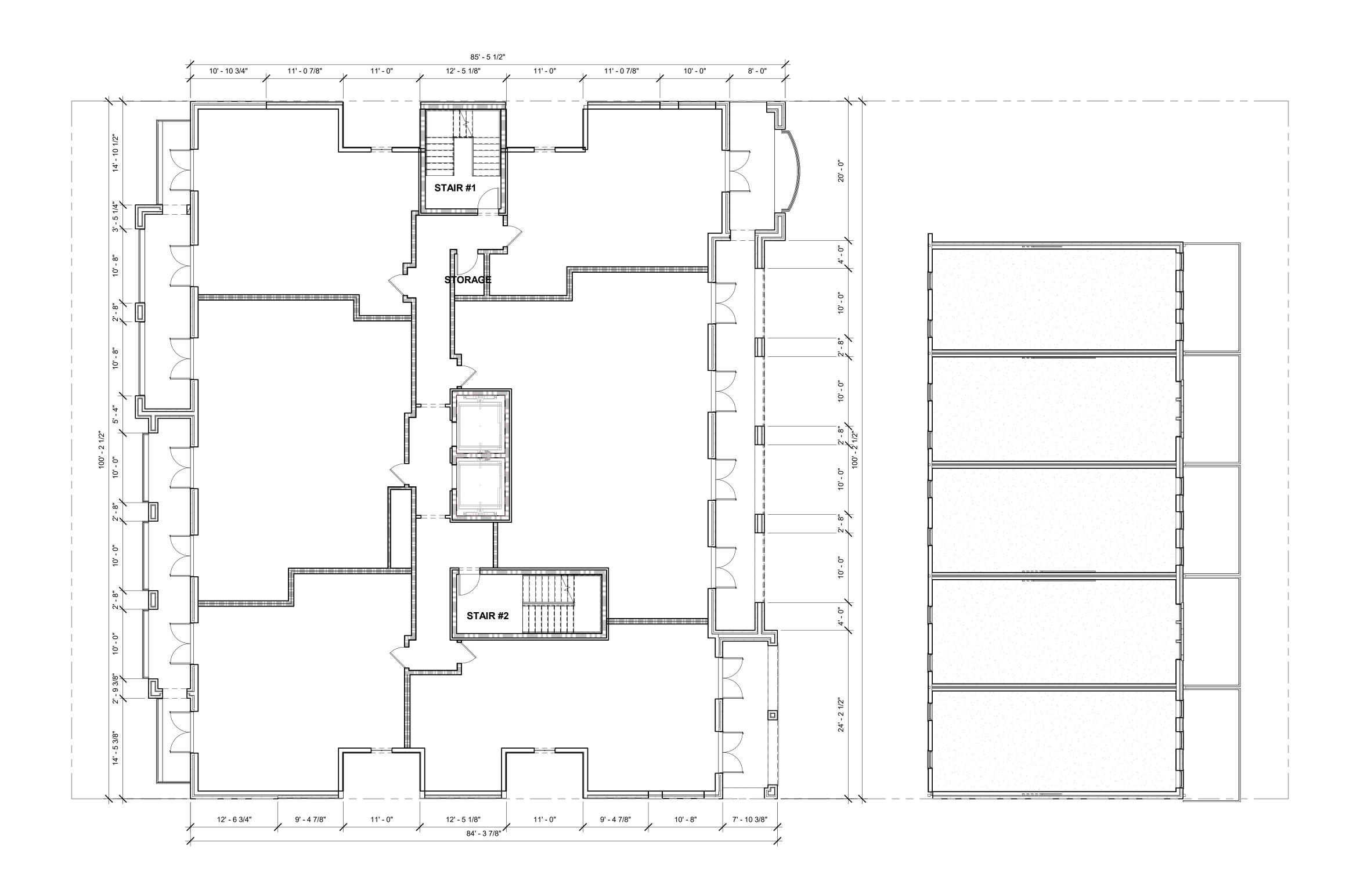
INSTRUMENT NO. DEED BOOK NO. DATE

OVERALL PLAN THIRD FLOOR

SHEET NUMBER

**A205** 

Project Status
© 2017 HEFFNER ARCHITECTS PC
4/30/2024 12:15:22 PM





© HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC.

This drawing and the design of all components shown are the sole property of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC and are intended for this project specifically. The reproduction, copying or use of this drawing or any of its components is strictly prohibited without the written consent of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC. Any infringement of this copyright will be subject to strict legal action.

SEAL



# **KINGS ROW**

1604-1614 KING STREET ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314



 PROJECT NUMBER
 22007

 PRINT DATE
 2023-03-27

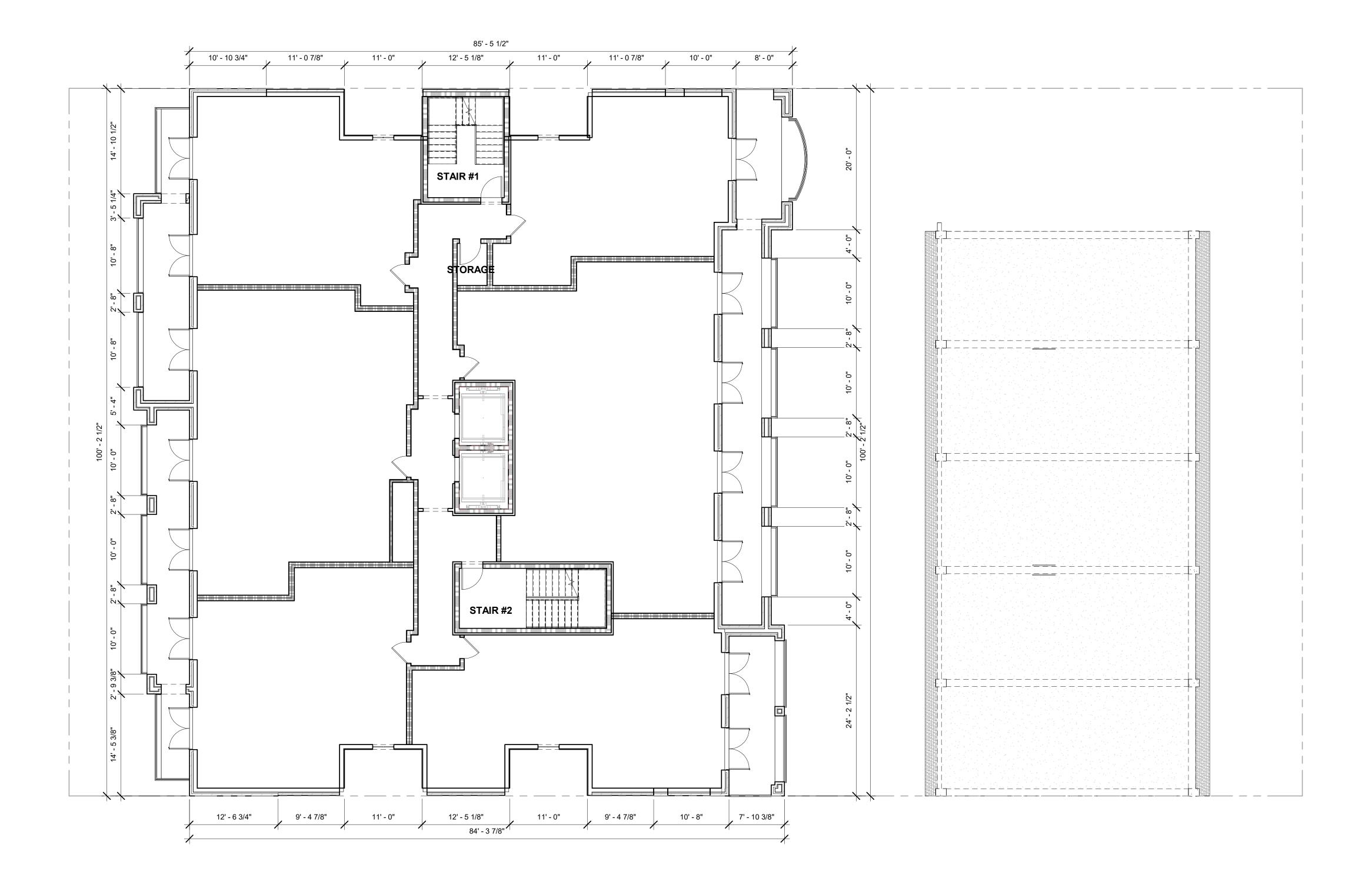
SHEET TITLE

OVERALL PLAN -FOURTH FLOOR

SHEET NUMBER

A206

Project Status
© 2017 HEFFNER ARCHITECTS PC
4/30/2024 12:15:23 PM



1 OVERALL PLAN - FOURTH FLOOR
1/8" = 1'-0"



APPROVED

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING

SITE PLAN NO.

DATE RECORDED

SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. <u>DSUP2016-0038</u>

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES



© HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC.

This drawing and the design of all components shown are the sole property of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC and are intended for this project specifically. The reproduction, copying or use of this drawing or any of its components is strictly prohibited without the written consent of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC. Any infringement of this copyright will be subject to strict legal action.

SEAL



# **KINGS ROW**

1604-1614 KING STREET ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314



 PROJECT NUMBER
 22007

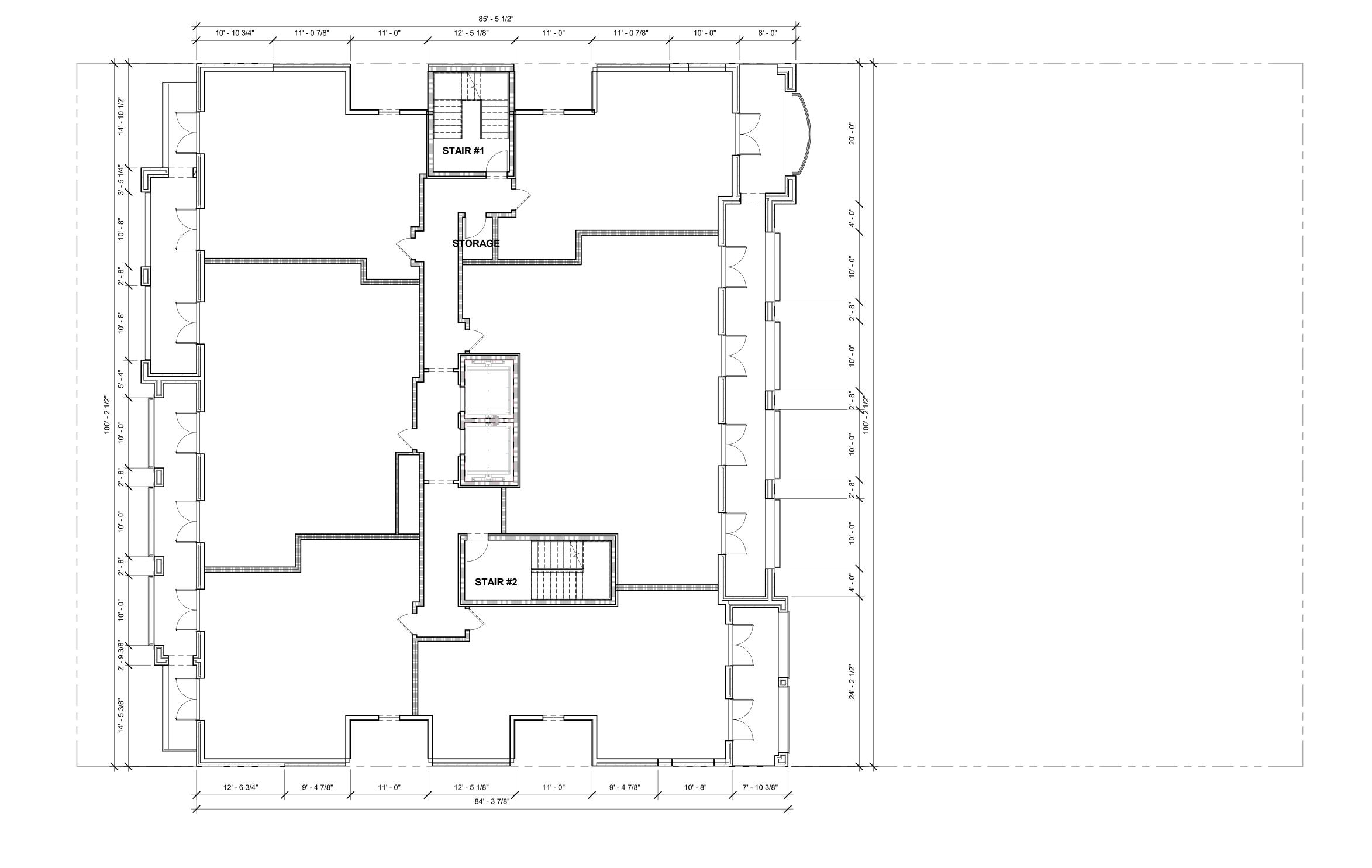
 PRINT DATE
 2023-03-27

SHEET TITLE

OVERALL PLAN -FIFTH FLOOR

SHEET NUMBER
A207

Project Status
© 2017 HEFFNER ARCHITECTS PC
4/30/2024 12:15:24 PM



1 OVERALL PLAN - FIFTH FLOOR

1/8" = 1'-0"



APPROVED

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING

SITE PLAN NO.

DATE RECORDED

SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. <u>DSUP2016-0038</u>

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES



© HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC.

This drawing and the design of all components shown are the sole property of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC and are intended for this project specifically. The reproduction, copying or use of this drawing or any of its components is strictly prohibited without the written consent of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC. Any infringement of this copyright will be subject to strict legal action.



# **KINGS ROW**

1604-1614 KING STREET **ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314** 



22007 PROJECT NUMBER 2023-03-27 PRINT DATE

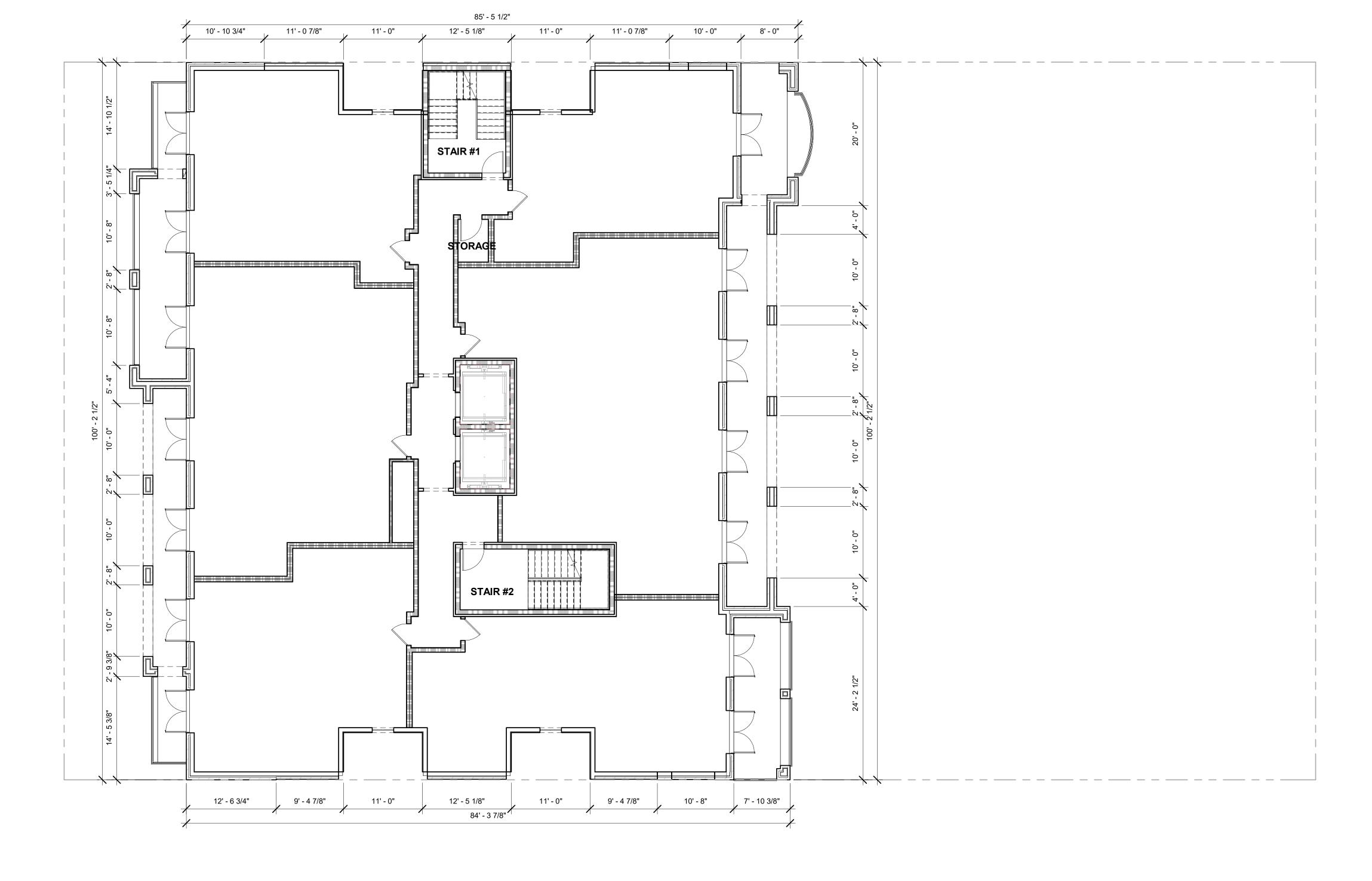
SHEET TITLE

**OVERALL PLAN -SIXTH FLOOR** 

SHEET NUMBER

**A208** 

Project Status
© 2017 HEFFNER ARCHITECTS PC



1 OVERALL PLAN - SIXTH FLOOR

1/8" = 1'-0"



APPROVED

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING

SITE PLAN NO.

DATE RECORDED

SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. <u>DSUP2016-0038</u>

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

INSTRUMENT NO. DEED BOOK NO. DATE

130

4/30/2024 12:15:24 PM



© HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC.

This drawing and the design of all components shown are the sole property of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC and are intended for this project specifically. The reproduction, copying or use of this drawing or any of its components is strictly prohibited without the written consent of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC. Any infringement of this copyright will be subject to strict legal action.

SEAL



# **KINGS ROW**

1604-1614 KING STREET ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314



 PROJECT NUMBER
 22007

 PRINT DATE
 2023-03-27

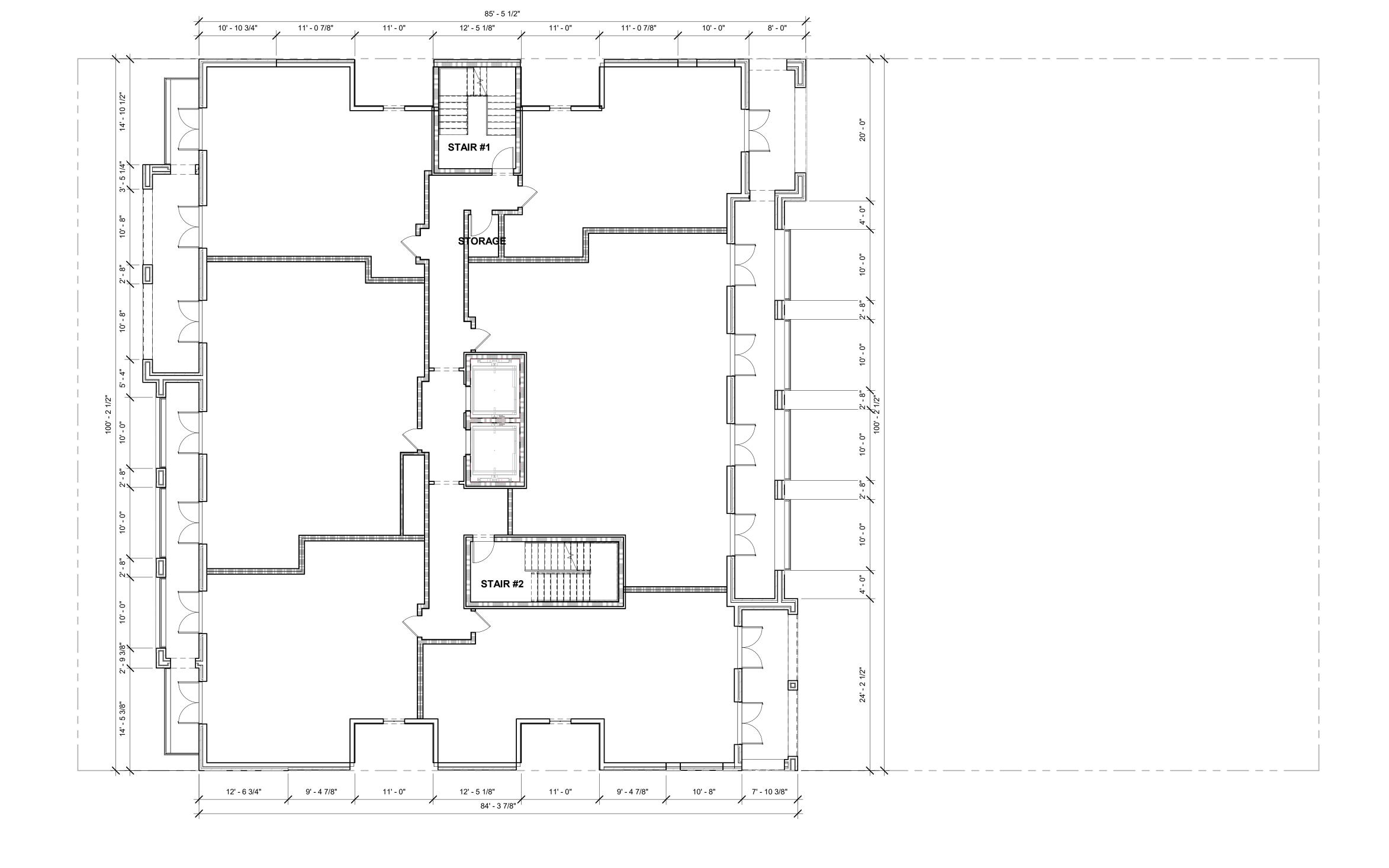
SHEET TITLE

OVERALL PLAN -SEVENTH FLOOR

SHEET NUMBER

A209

Project Status
© 2017 HEFFNER ARCHITECTS PC
4/30/2024 12:15:25 PM



1 OVERALL PLAN - SEVENTH FLOOR
1/8" = 1'-0"

APPROVED

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING

SITE PLAN NO.

DATE RECORDED

SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_\_DSUP2016-0038

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

INSTRUMENT NO. DEED BOOK NO. DATE

4/30/2024 12:15:25 PM



© HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC.

This drawing and the design of all components shown are the sole property of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC and are intended for this project specifically. The reproduction, copying or use of this drawing or any of its components is strictly prohibited without the written consent of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC. Any infringement of this copyright will be subject to strict legal action.

SEAL



### **KINGS ROW**

1604-1614 KING STREET ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314

ISSUE	DESCRIPTION	DA

 PROJECT NUMBER
 22007

 PRINT DATE
 2023-03-27

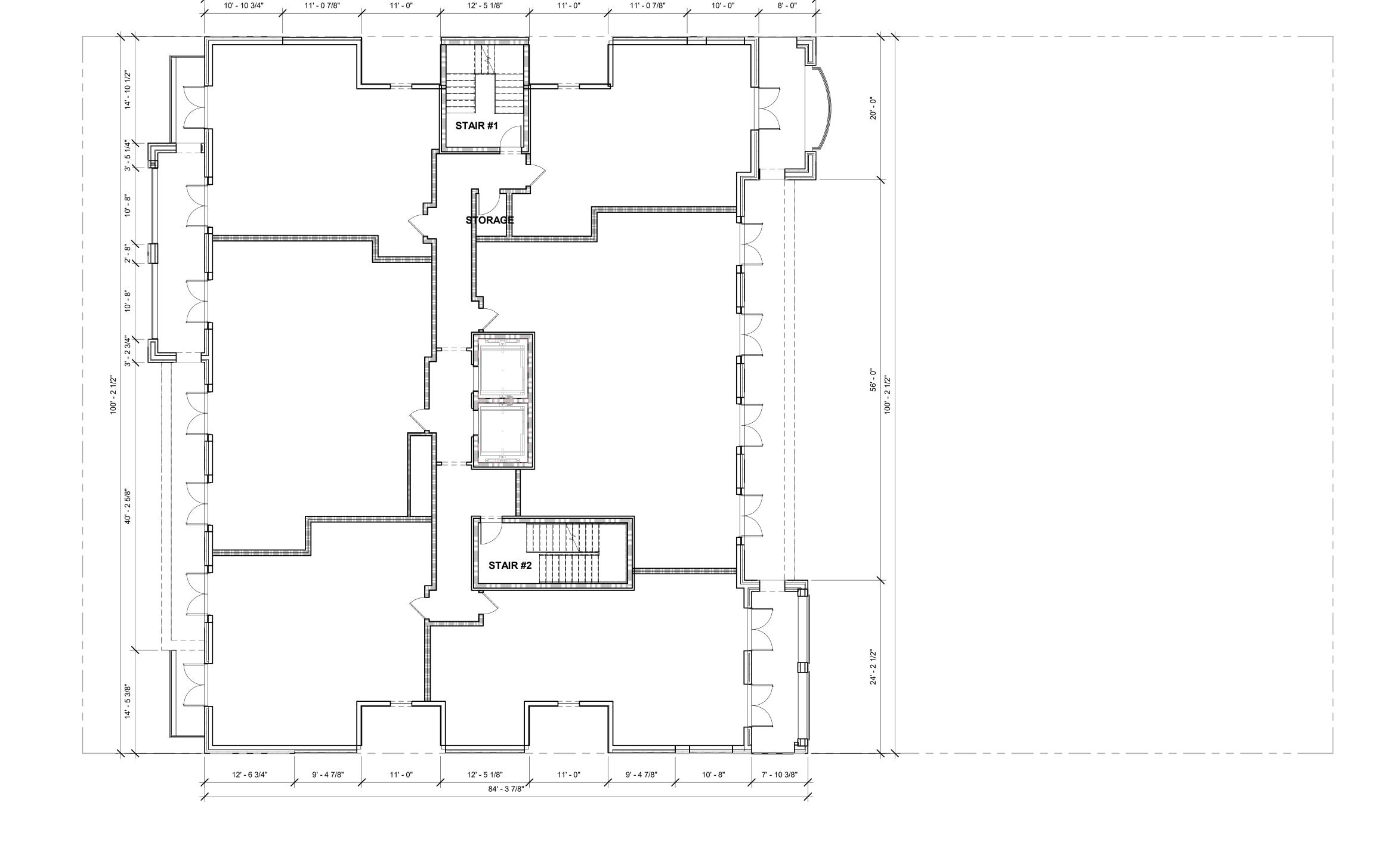
SHEET TITLE

OVERALL PLAN -EIGHTH FLOOR

SHEET NUMBER

**A210** 

Project Status © 2017 HEFFNER ARCHITECTS PC 4/30/2024 12:15:26 PM



85' - 5 1/2"

APPROVED

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING

SITE PLAN NO.

DATE RECORDED

SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. <u>DSUP2016-0038</u>

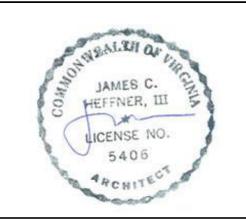
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES



© HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC.

This drawing and the design of all components shown are the sole property of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC and are intended for this project specifically. The reproduction, copying or use of this drawing or any of its components is strictly prohibited without the written consent of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC. Any infringement of this copyright will be subject to strict legal action.

SEAL



# **KINGS ROW**

1604-1614 KING STREET ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314

ISSUE	DESCRIPTION	DATE

 PROJECT NUMBER
 22007

 PRINT DATE
 2023-03-27

SHEET TITLE

APPROVED

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING

SITE PLAN NO.

DATE RECORDED

SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. <u>DSUP2016-0038</u>

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

DIRECTOR DATE

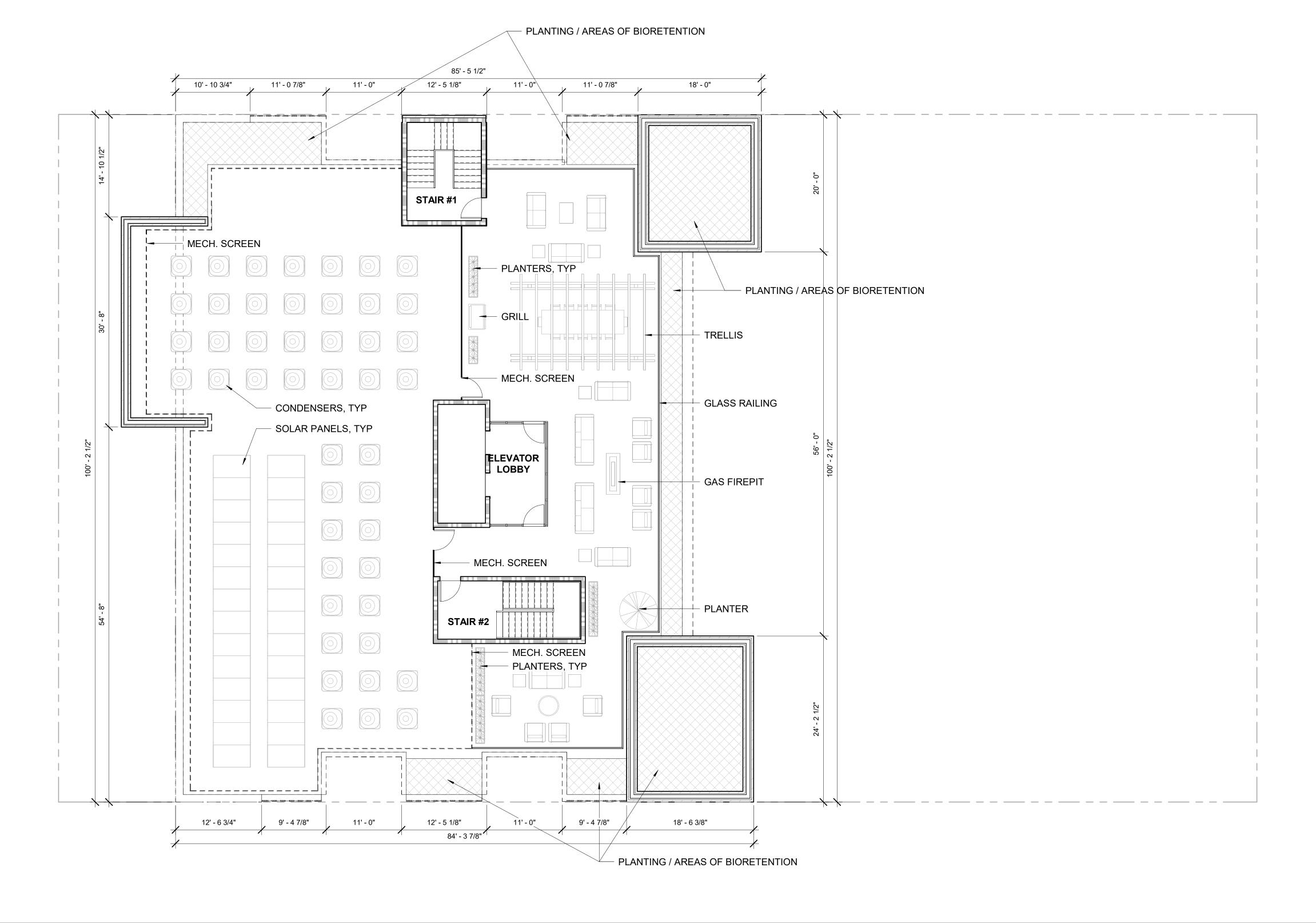
INSTRUMENT NO. DEED BOOK NO. DATE

OVERALL PLAN -ROOF PLAN

SHEET NUMBER

**A212** 

Project Status
© 2017 HEFFNER ARCHITECTS PC
4/30/2024 12:15:27 PM







© HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC.

This drawing and the design of all components shown are the sole property of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC and are intended for this project specifically. The reproduction, copying or use of this drawing or any of its components is strictly prohibited without the written consent of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC. Any infringement of this copyright will be subject to strict legal action.



#### **KINGS ROW**

1604-1614 KING STREET **ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314** 

ISSUE	DESCRIPTION	DAI

22007 PROJECT NUMBER 2023-03-27 PRINT DATE

SHEET TITLE

**ELEVATIONS** 

APPROVED	
SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO	DSUP2016-0038
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING	
DIRECTOR	DATE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONM	MENTAL SERVICES
SITE PLAN NO.	
DIRECTOR	DATE
CHAIRMAN, PLANNING COMMISSION	DATE
DATE RECORDED	

INSTRUMENT NO.

DEED BOOK NO. DATE

SHEET NUMBER

**A401** 

**Project Status** © 2017 HEFFNER ARCHITECTS PC 4/30/2024 12:16:30 PM

1 NORTH ELEVATION - VIEW FROM BACK OF ROW HOUSES

134





© HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC.

This drawing and the design of all components shown are the sole property of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC and are intended for this project specifically. The reproduction, copying or use of this drawing or any of its components is strictly prohibited without the written consent of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC. Any infringement of this copyright will be subject to strict legal action.

SEAL



#### **KINGS ROW**

1604-1614 KING STREET ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314

ISSUE	DESCRIPTION	DA

 PROJECT NUMBER
 22007

 PRINT DATE
 2023-03-27

SHEET TITLE

**ELEVATIONS** 

APPROVED
SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. <u>DSUP2016-0038</u>
PEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING
DIRECTOR DATE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
SITE PLAN NO.
DIRECTOR DATE
CHAIRMAN, PLANNING COMMISSION DATE
ATE RECORDED

DEED BOOK NO. DATE

INSTRUMENT NO.

SHEET NUMBER

**A402** 

Project Status
© 2017 HEFFNER ARCHITECTS PC
4/30/2024 12:16:49 PM





© HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC.

This drawing and the design of all components shown are the sole property of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC and are intended for this project specifically. The reproduction, copying or use of this drawing or any of its components is strictly prohibited without the written consent of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC. Any infringement of this copyright will be subject to strict legal action.



#### **KINGS ROW**

1604-1614 KING STREET **ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314** 

ISSUE	DESCRIPTION	DATE
DDO IECT N		22027

PROJECT NUMBER 22007 PRINT DATE 2023-03-27 SHEET TITLE

**ELEVATIONS** 

SHEET NUMBER **A403** 

Project Status
© 2017 HEFFNER ARCHITECTS PC

4/30/2024 12:18:22 PM





© HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC.

This drawing and the design of all components shown are the sole property of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC and are intended for this project specifically. The reproduction, copying or use of this drawing or any of its components is strictly prohibited without the written consent of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC. Any infringement of this copyright will be subject to strict legal action.

SEAL



#### **KINGS ROW**

1604-1614 KING STREET **ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314** 



PRINT DATE 2023-03-27

#### **ELEVATIONS**

SHEET NUMBER **A404** 

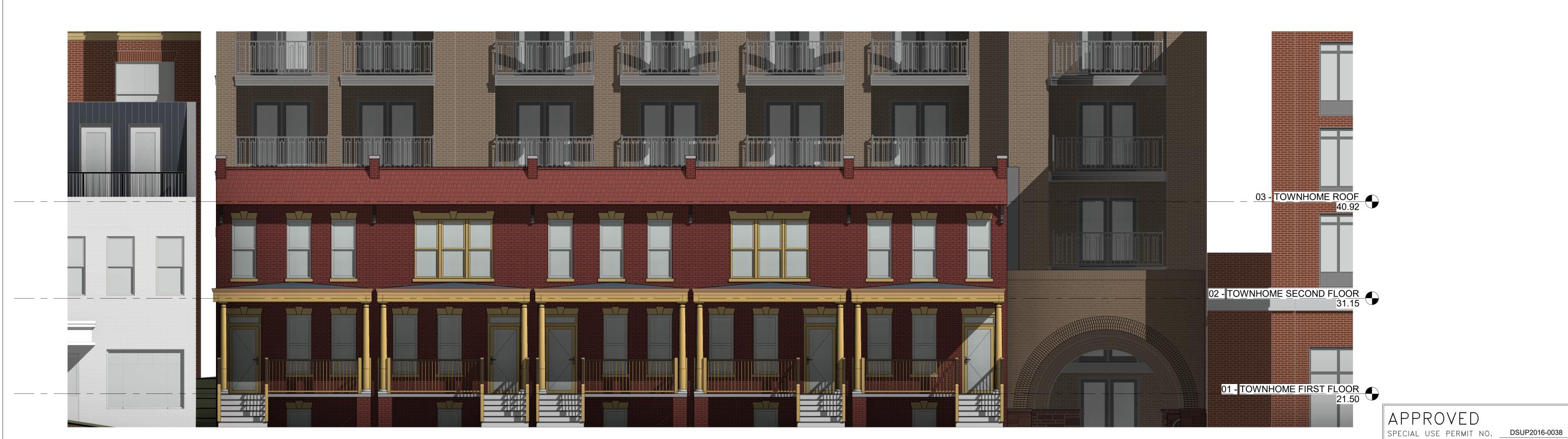
INSTRUMENT NO. DEED BOOK NO. DATE

Project Status
© 2017 HEFFNER ARCHITECTS PC

4/11/2024 4:41:02 PM



SOUTH ELEVATION - BACK OF ROWHOUSES



NORTH ELEVATION - FRONT OF ROW HOUSES 3/16" = 1'-0"



DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES INSTRUMENT NO. DEED BOOK NO. DATE

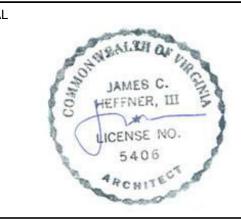
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING



604 MONTGOMERY STREET ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA 22314 (703) 549-7766 PH ● (703) 684-6212 FAX

© HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC.

This drawing and the design of all components shown are the sole property of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC and are intended for this project specifically. The reproduction, copying or use of this drawing or any of its components is strictly prohibited without the written consent of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC. Any infringement of this copyright will be subject to strict legal action.



#### **KINGS ROW**

1604-1614 KING STREET **ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314** 

ISSUE	DESCRIPTION	DATE

22007 PROJECT NUMBER 2023-03-27 PRINT DATE

#### SHEET TITLE **ELEVATIONS -TOWNHOMES**

SHEET NUMBER A405

> **Project Status** © 2017 HEFFNER ARCHITECTS PC

4/11/2024 4:41:59 PM



© HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC.

This drawing and the design of all components shown are the sole property of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC and are intended for this project specifically. The reproduction, copying or use of this drawing or any of its components is strictly prohibited without the written consent of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC. Any infringement of this copyright will be subject to strict legal action.

SEAL



#### **KINGS ROW**

1604-1614 KING STREET ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314

ISSUE	DESCRIPTION	DATE

 PROJECT NUMBER
 22007

 PRINT DATE
 2023-03-27

SHEET TITLE

#### **BUILDING SECTIONS**

SHEET NUMBER
A701

Project Status
© 2017 HEFFNER ARCHITECTS PC

4/30/2024 12:18:59 PM

DIRECTOR DATE

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

SITE PLAN NO.

DIRECTOR

DATE

CHAIRMAN, PLANNING COMMISSION

DATE

DATE

DATE

DATE

DATE

DATE

DATE

SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. <u>DSUP2016-0038</u>

APPROVED

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING

1 BUILDING SECTION

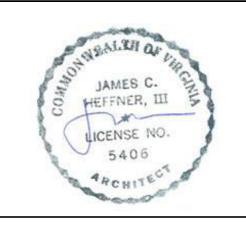
3/32" = 1'-0"



© HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC.

This drawing and the design of all components shown are the sole property of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC and are intended for this project specifically. The reproduction, copying or use of this drawing or any of its components is strictly prohibited without the written consent of HEFFNER ARCHITECTS, PC. Any infringement of this copyright will be subject to strict legal action.

SEAL



#### **KINGS ROW**

1604-1614 KING STREET ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314

ISSUE	DESCRIPTION	DA

22007 PROJECT NUMBER 2023-03-27 PRINT DATE

SHEET TITLE **BUILDING SECTIONS** 

SHEET NUMBER **A702** 

> **Project Status** © 2017 HEFFNER ARCHITECTS PC 4/30/2024 12:19:00 PM

APPROVED

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & ZONING

DATE RECORDED

SPECIAL USE PERMIT NO. <u>DSUP2016-0038</u>

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

INSTRUMENT NO. DEED BOOK NO. DATE

1 BUILDING SECTION

1/8" = 1'-0"



27 June 2024

Members of the Alexandria Planning Commission,

As the Alexandria leadership team for YIMBYs of Northern Virginia, we are excited to see three new housing developments on the docket for June 27<sup>th</sup>, and we hope you will support all of them. Together, these developments will add 265 desperately needed new homes to Alexandria. These homes will be of a variety of types, price points, and locations, representing the "all of the above" approach we need to combat our regional housing crisis.

The DSUP extension for 2927 Eisenhower Avenue will add 198 units, including 8 committed affordable units, as well as ground-level retail that will serve the existing apartment and townhouse residents at that site.

The Kings Row development will preserve the existing historic rowhouses and convert them into 10 units of housing, and it will also add a 44-unit building on the site, providing more opportunities to live in Old Town.

The N. West St townhouses will provide 13 new homes in Old Town, replacing an office building and surface parking.

We hope Alexandria will continue to welcome new homes of all types, all price points, and in all parts of our city to address our regional housing crisis and make our city better for everyone.

Phoebe Coy, Alex Goyette, Luca Gattoni-Celli, Peter Sutherland, Stephanie Elms, and Trip Hook YIMBYs of Northern Virginia Alexandria leads